



---

# Benching Specification Guide

## Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 200.J (U.S.) and 156.J (Canada), dated December 18, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

## Surface Materials

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at [www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/](http://www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/).

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2023 Steelcase Inc.

## Working with This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

<b>Bivi</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>FrameOne</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>Height-Adjustable Benching</b>	<b>271</b>
<b>Power and Data</b>	<b>409</b>
<b>Worktools</b>	<b>479</b>

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>489</b>
<b>Resources</b>	<b>509</b>
Lock and Keying	<b>510</b>
Style Number Index	<b>512</b>



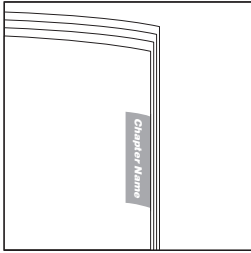
### For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at [www.steelcase.com/CADpricing/](http://www.steelcase.com/CADpricing/). Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

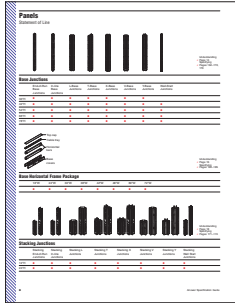
# Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

## Tip 1



**Watch** the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

## Tip 2



**Use the Statement of Line pages** for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

## Tip 3



**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

## Tip 4

**Study the product detail pages** in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

### Product Drawing

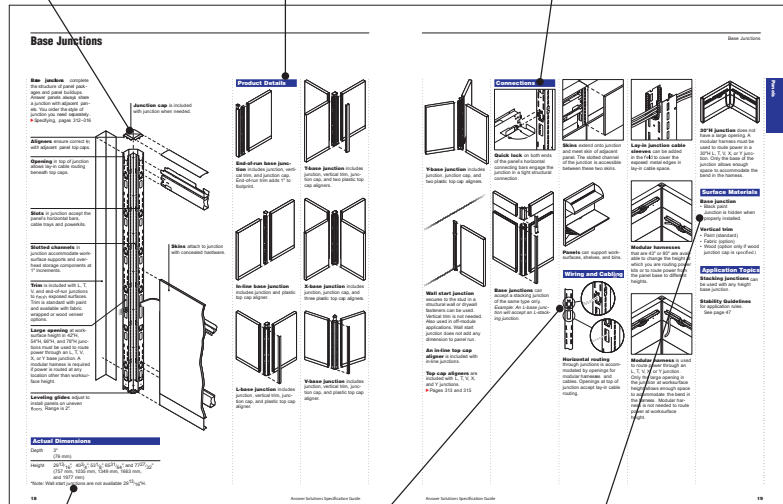
shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

### Product Details

gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

### Connections

describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



**Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions of the product.

**Wiring and Cabling** details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

**Surface Materials** lists what material is used for each part of the product.

**Tip 5**

**Refer to the specifying pages** for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like.

**Standard Includes** (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

**Required to Specify** (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

**Specification Information** (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

**Standard Includes**

- Standard 8-light and 10-light glass elements only
- Base trim with no hardware on 10-light panel price
- Base trim with hardware (270° to 270° panel price)
- Standard 8-light and 10-light glass elements only

**Options**

Options	Unit Price	Required to Specify
Panel group 1	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 2	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 3	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 4	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 5	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 6	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 7	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 8	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 9	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 10	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 11	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 12	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 13	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 14	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 15	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 16	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 17	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 18	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 19	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 20	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 21	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 22	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 23	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 24	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 25	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 26	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 27	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 28	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 29	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 30	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 31	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 32	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 33	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 34	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 35	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 36	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 37	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 38	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 39	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 40	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 41	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 42	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 43	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 44	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 45	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 46	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 47	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 48	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 49	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 50	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 51	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 52	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 53	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 54	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 55	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 56	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 57	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 58	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 59	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 60	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 61	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 62	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 63	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 64	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 65	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 66	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 67	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 68	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 69	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 70	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 71	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 72	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 73	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 74	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 75	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 76	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 77	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 78	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 79	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 80	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 81	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 82	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 83	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 84	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 85	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 86	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 87	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 88	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 89	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 90	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 91	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 92	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 93	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 94	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 95	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 96	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 97	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 98	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 99	100	Specify panel group
Panel group 100	100	Specify panel group

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Price	Options
101	100	None
102	100	None
103	100	None
104	100	None
105	100	None
106	100	None
107	100	None
108	100	None
109	100	None
110	100	None
111	100	None
112	100	None
113	100	None
114	100	None
115	100	None
116	100	None
117	100	None
118	100	None
119	100	None
120	100	None
121	100	None
122	100	None
123	100	None
124	100	None
125	100	None
126	100	None
127	100	None
128	100	None
129	100	None
130	100	None
131	100	None
132	100	None
133	100	None
134	100	None
135	100	None
136	100	None
137	100	None
138	100	None
139	100	None
140	100	None
141	100	None
142	100	None
143	100	None
144	100	None
145	100	None
146	100	None
147	100	None
148	100	None
149	100	None
150	100	None
151	100	None
152	100	None
153	100	None
154	100	None
155	100	None
156	100	None
157	100	None
158	100	None
159	100	None
160	100	None
161	100	None
162	100	None
163	100	None
164	100	None
165	100	None
166	100	None
167	100	None
168	100	None
169	100	None
170	100	None
171	100	None
172	100	None
173	100	None
174	100	None
175	100	None
176	100	None
177	100	None
178	100	None
179	100	None
180	100	None
181	100	None
182	100	None
183	100	None
184	100	None
185	100	None
186	100	None
187	100	None
188	100	None
189	100	None
190	100	None
191	100	None
192	100	None
193	100	None
194	100	None
195	100	None
196	100	None
197	100	None
198	100	None
199	100	None
200	100	None

**Options** (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

**Related Products** provide specification information for products that are directly related.

**Tip 6**

**Required to Specify**

Specify with *Customiz Stain*

**Italic typeface** on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

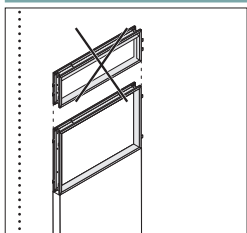
**Tip 7**

**To determine** how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

*Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.*

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

**Tip 8**



**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

**Tip 9**

**Use the surface materials listings** in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

**Tip 10**

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

**Refer to the style number index** when you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

# Additional Resources

**Benching products** are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

## Printed Materials

### Other Specification Guides

Steelcase offers a comprehensive portfolio of furniture and solutions. For the full offering of products, refer to the individual product specification guides. These can be accessed at the [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) web site or at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

## Computer Tools

### Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools—Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email [SmartTools@steelcase.com](mailto:SmartTools@steelcase.com)), the ProjectMatrix Project Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

### Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

### Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) or [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

## Support

### Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

### For ordering or product assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.





For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com).

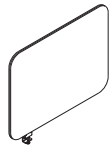
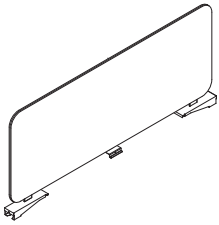
## Sustainability

**At Steelcase**, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: [https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/Product Environmental Profiles](https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/Product%20Environmental%20Profiles), which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at *Origin.build*.

			
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Specifying</b>	
			
<b>Product Details</b>			
Height-Adjustable Desk and Spine Stability Guidelines	<b>14</b>	Sarto Screens	<b>86</b>
Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements	<b>17</b>	Tables	<b>89</b>
Bivi Tables: Basic Overview	<b>18</b>	Cable Troughs	<b>98</b>
Application Guidelines	<b>22</b>	Slim Leg	<b>99</b>
Thought Starters	<b>25</b>	Leg	<b>100</b>
Grain Direction	<b>34</b>	Arches and Arch Accessories	<b>101</b>
Sarto Screens	<b>36</b>	Storage	<b>108</b>
Tables	<b>38</b>	Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie	<b>112</b>
Team Table	<b>40</b>	Trough-Mounted Data Access	<b>116</b>
Team Theater	<b>41</b>	Electrical Components	<b>117</b>
Cable Trough	<b>42</b>	Dual Height Tops	<b>133</b>
Arches, Arch Accessories, and Screens	<b>44</b>	Components and Accessories	<b>136</b>
Storage	<b>50</b>		
Rumble Seat and Hoodie	<b>52</b>		
Electrical Components	<b>54</b>	<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>496</b>
How to Select Monitor Arms for Bivi Tables	<b>62</b>		
Wiring Schematics	<b>63</b>		
How to Calculate Power Needs	<b>64</b>		
Cable Capacities	<b>65</b>		
Distribution and Access	<b>66</b>		
Power Routing Harness Chart	<b>68</b>		
Building Interface	<b>72</b>		
Dual Height Tops	<b>74</b>		
Components and Accessories	<b>76</b>		

# Statement of Line

## Sarto Screens



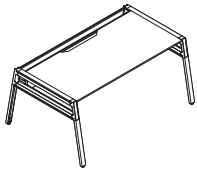
### Centered Screens

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 36
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 86

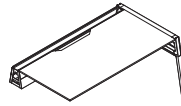
### Side Screens

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 36
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 87

## Tables



- Understanding
- ▶ Page 38
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 89



- Understanding
- ▶ Page 38
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 90

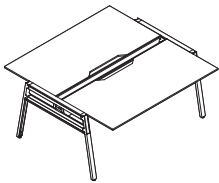
### Table for One

	D	W
Table	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48", 60", or 72"

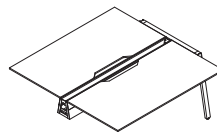
Tip: Nominal width is shown here.

### Table plus One

	D	W
Table plus One	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48", 60", or 72"



- Understanding
- ▶ Page 38
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 91



- Understanding
- ▶ Pages 38
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 92

### Table for Two

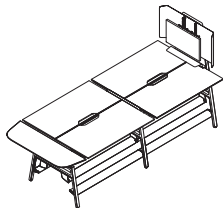
	D	W
Table for Two	48" or 60"	48", 60", or 72"

Tip: Nominal width is shown here.

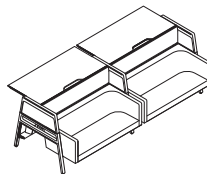
### Table plus Two

	D	W
Table plus Two	48" or 60"	48", 60", or 72"

**Tables, continued**



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 40  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 94



Understanding  
 ▶ Pages 41  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 96

**Team Table**

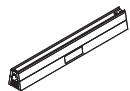
	D	W
Table	60"	48", 60", or 72"

*Tip: Total widths for the Team Table are 114", 138", or 162" which includes the 18"D Transaction Top.*

**Team Theater**

	D	W
Theater	60"	48" or 60"

*Tip: Total widths for the Team Theater are 96" or 120".*



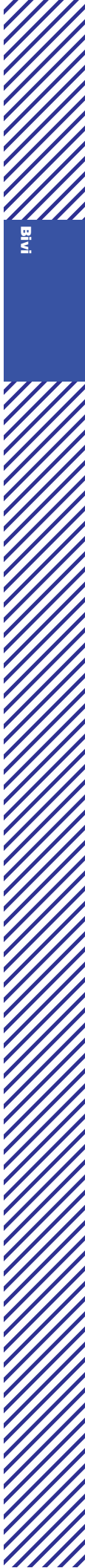
**Cable Troughs**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 42  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 98



**Slim Leg**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 99

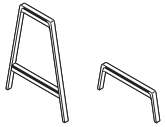


**Leg**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 100



BIVI

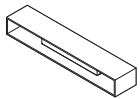
## Arch



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 44  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 101

	D	W	H
Tall Arch	2"	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	44"
Short Arch	2"	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13"

## Arch Accessories



**Side Storage**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 44  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 102



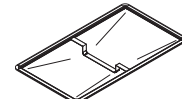
**Monitor Mount**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 44  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 103



**Bike Hook**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 44  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 103



**Markerboards**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 44  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 104



**Canopy**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 44  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 104



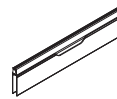
**Board Rack**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 44  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 104



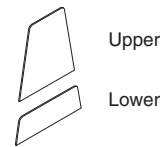
**Holder**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 44  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 105



**Planter**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 44  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 105

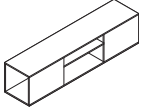


**High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 44  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 106

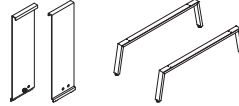


**Arch Infills**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 44  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 107



**Storage**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 50  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 108



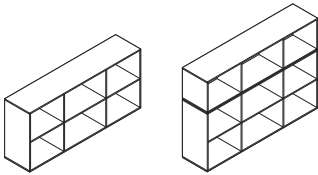
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 50  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 109

**Trunk**

	D	H
48"W	14"	16"
60"W	14"	16"

**Trunk Supports**

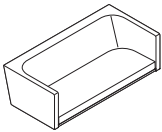
	D	W	H
Table Frame Attachment Brackets	1/2"	5"	16 1/2"
Freestanding Legs	2"	42 1/4"	11 1/2"



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 50  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 110

**Depot**

	28 1/2"H	41 1/2"H
13 7/8"D	●	●

**Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 52  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 112



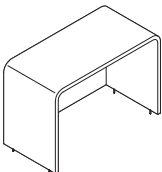
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 52  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 114

**Rumble Seat (with or without Exposed Bracket)**

D	W	H
28"	34", 46", or 58"	16"

**Rumble Seat Supports**

	D	W	H
Freestanding Legs	28"	34", 46", or 58"	12"
Table Frame Attachment Brackets	5 1/2"	17"	16 5/8"



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 52  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 115



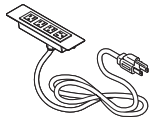
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 42  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 116

**Hoodie**

D	W	H
28"	58"	38 1/8"

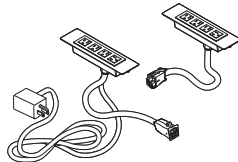
**Trough-Mounted Data Access**

## Electrical Components, One Circuit



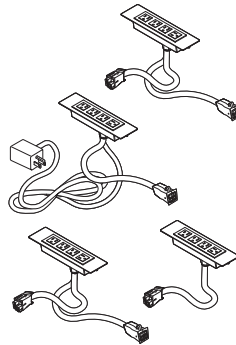
### Plug and Play Power Strip – Package of One

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 54  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 117



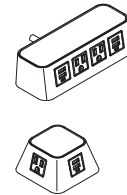
### Plug and Play Power Strip – Package of Two

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 54  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 117



### Plug and Play Power Strip – Package of Four

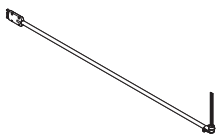
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 54  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 117



### Accessory Power – Rectangular and Pyramid

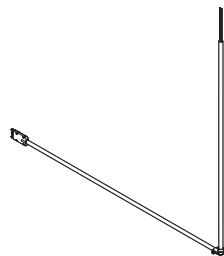
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 66  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 118–119

## Electrical Components, Two Circuit



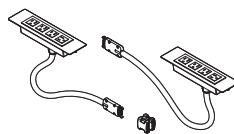
### Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 54  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 120



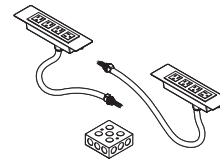
### Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, San Francisco

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 54  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 120



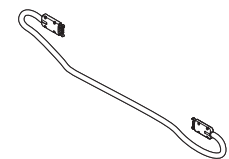
### Modular Powerways

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 54  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 121



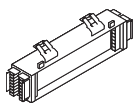
### Hardwire Chicago Powerway

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 54  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 121



### Modular Harnesses—Two Circuit

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 55  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 122



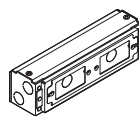
### Modular Power Block—Standard Capacity

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 67  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 123



### Power Block Connector

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 67  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 123



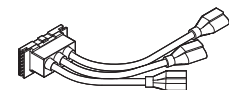
### Chicago Hardwire Box

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 67  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 123



### Duplex Receptacle

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 67  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 124



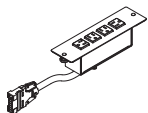
### Modular Flexible Receptacle

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 67  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 125

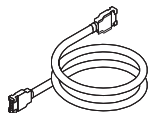
## Electrical Components, Four Circuit



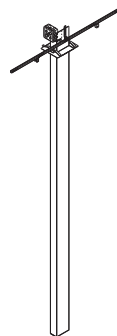
**USB Receptacle**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 66  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 126



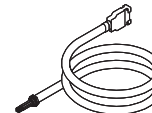
**Modular Powerway, Four Circuit**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 67  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 127



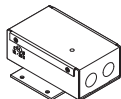
**Modular Harness**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 67  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 128



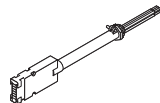
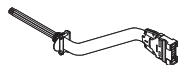
**Utility Pole**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 72  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 129



**Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 73  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 129



**Power Infeed, New York**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 73  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 130



**Power Infeed, San Francisco**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 73  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 130



Straight/  
 Flush



90°

**Junction Box Faceplate - Modular**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 73  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 131

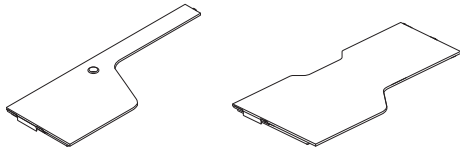


**Power Infeed Cover**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 66  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 131



**Bezel Receptacle Cover**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 67  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 132

## Top



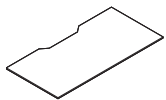
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 74  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 133–135

## Dual Height Tops

	D	W
Upper Dual Top	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60" or 72"
Lower Dual Top	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	60" or 72"

*Tip: Nominal width is shown here.*

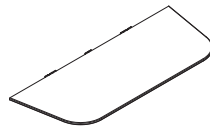
## Components and Accessories



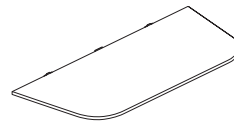
**Full Top**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 136



**Half-Round Top**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 137



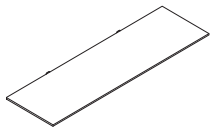
**Mid Transaction Top**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 138



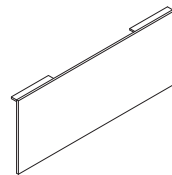
**Transaction Top**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 138



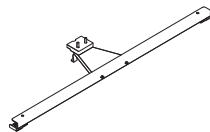
**Mini Transaction Top**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 139



**End Hanging Top**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 140



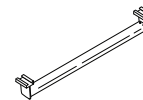
**Gallery Panel**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 141



**Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 142



**Lower Footshelf**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 48  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 143

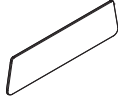


**Upper Footshelf**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 48  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 144

## Components and Accessories, continued



**Leg Infill**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 76  
Specifying  
▶ Page 145



**Leg Modesty**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 76  
Specifying  
▶ Page 145



**Top Shelf**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 76  
Specifying  
▶ Page 146



**Bottom Shelf**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 76  
Specifying  
▶ Page 146



**Hooks**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 76  
Specifying  
▶ Page 147



**Mini Hooks**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 76  
Specifying  
▶ Page 147



**Metal Screen**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 45  
Specifying  
▶ Page 148



Freestanding



Trough mount

**Tackable Screens**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 44  
Specifying  
▶ Page 150



**Organizer**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 44  
Specifying  
▶ Page 151

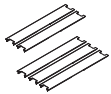


Full

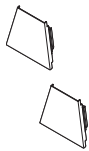


Half

**Leg Covers**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 44  
Specifying  
▶ Page 152



**Trough Covers**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 43  
Specifying  
▶ Page 153



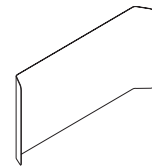
**Trough End Covers**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 44  
Specifying  
▶ Page 153



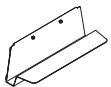
**Trough Floor Covers**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 44  
Specifying  
▶ Page 154



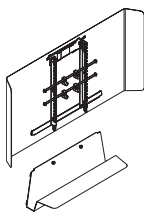
**Media Support Mount**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 82  
Specifying  
▶ Page 154



**Media Support Shroud**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 82  
Specifying  
▶ Page 155



**Media Support Shelf**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 82  
Specifying  
▶ Page 155

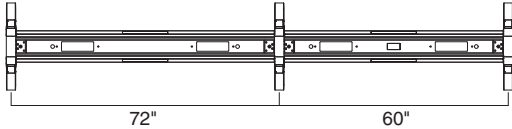


**Media Support System Value Package**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 82  
Specifying  
▶ Page 156

# Height-Adjustable Desk and Spine Stability Guidelines

## Stability Guidelines for Bivi Slim Spine: No Fixed Tops with Slim Legs Only

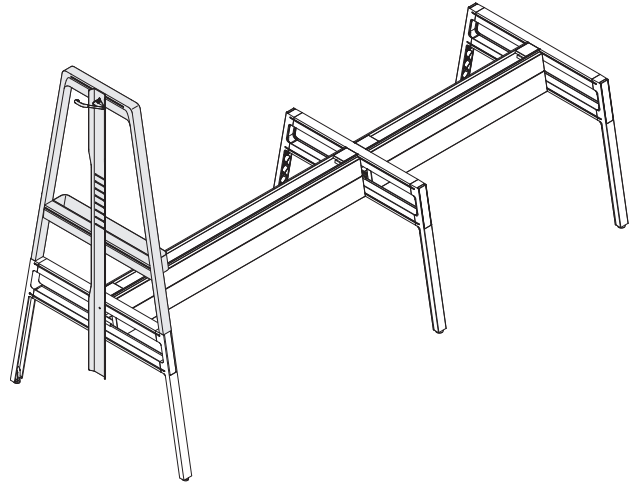
- Minimum requirement: (1) 60"W + (1) 72"W Trough with Slim Legs or (3) 48"W Troughs + (4) Slim Legs.
- Maximum requirement: unlimited.
- Not approved: any combination under 11"W or 132"W.



## Stability Guidelines for Bivi Spine: No Fixed Tops with Standard Legs Only or Combination of Slim and Standard Legs

### Approved Mixed Applications: (1) Trough + (1) Slim Leg + (1) Standard Leg OR (1) Trough + (2) Standard Legs:

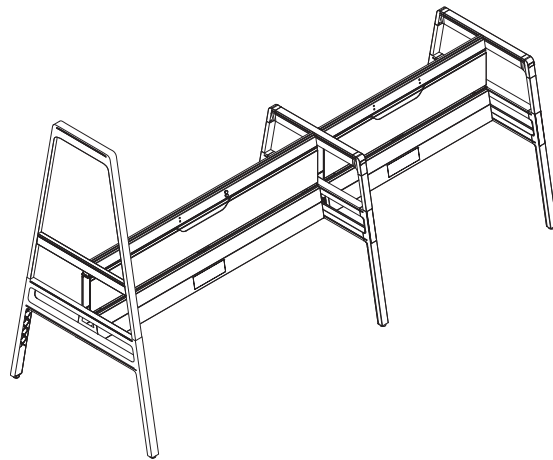
- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch or Short Arch.



- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch and Bike Hook.

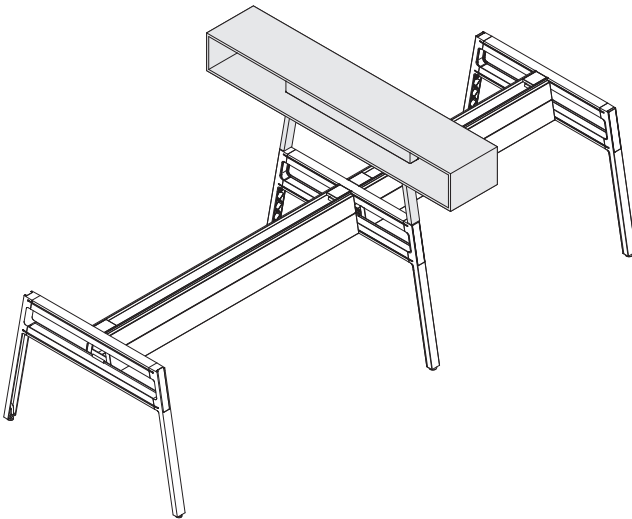
### Approved Mixed Applications: (2) Troughs + (1) or (2) Slim Legs + (1) or (2) Standard Legs:

- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.



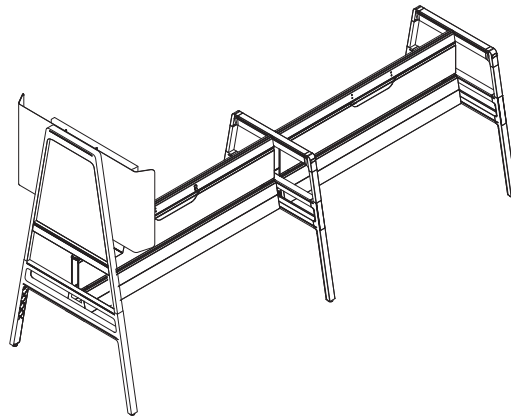
- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch or Short Arch.

**Approved Applications:**

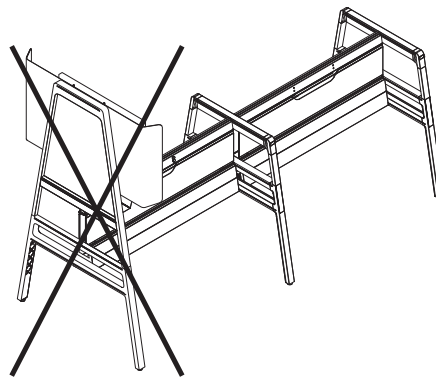


- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Short Arch and Side Storage.
- Trough widths: (1) 48"W combined with (1) 60"W or (1) 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.
- Trough widths: (2) 60"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.
- Trough widths: (1) 60"W and (1) 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.
- Trough widths: (2) 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.

**Media Support System:**

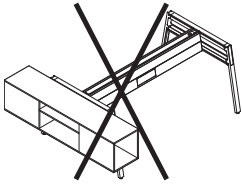


**Media Support System** is allowed on Bivi spine applications without fixed tops that are 108"W or wider.

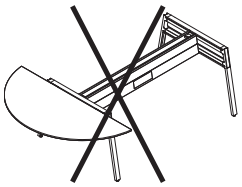


**Media Support System** is not allowed on Bivi spine applications without fixed tops that are 107"W or smaller.

**Non-Approved Mixed Spine Applications:**

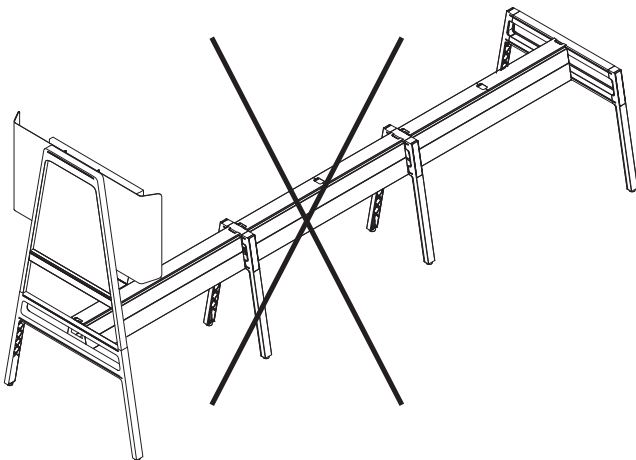


- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Trunk.



- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Half Round.

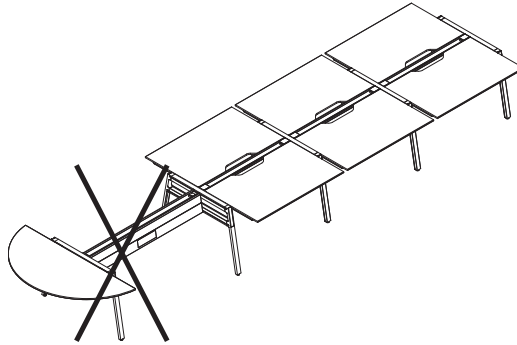
*Tip: Non-approved mixed spine applications shown apply to applications without tops.*



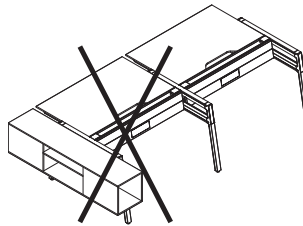
- 48"W Troughs with (2) Slim Legs, (1) Standard Leg, (1) Tall Arch + Media Support System.

**Stability Guidelines for Bivi Desking System + Spine Applications**

**Any application combination** that removes one or more Bivi static tops for a height-adjustable desk or Half Round Tops are not allowed:



- Half Round Tops are not allowed on settings that have one or more fixed tops removed.



- Trunk storage is only allowed on Bivi applications that have a minimum of two fixed tops on opposite sides.

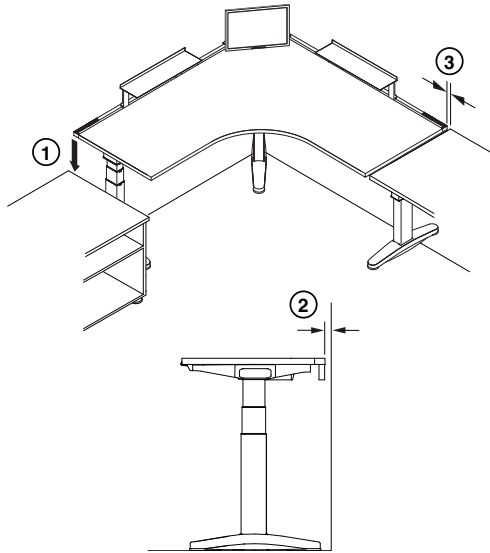


## Overview

**Designed for movement with dynamic seating,** adjustable worktools and Height-Adjustable Desks are important for today's office workers.

To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. **Adjustability Needed:**  
What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. **Worksurface Size Needed:**  
What does the physical space look like? (worksurface configuration)
3. **Equipment/Tools Used:**  
What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (load capacity)
4. **Use:**  
What is the Height-Adjustable Desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?



## WARNING

**Risk of Serious Injury.** If not used as intended, moving worksurfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow these Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

## Tips

### Obstructions

Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of Height-Adjustable Desks.

### Weight

The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable desk) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

### Width

Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a Height-Adjustable Desk and a fixed object.

### Depth

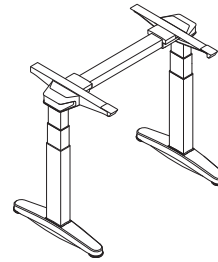
When placing a Height-Adjustable Desk against a panel or wall specify the worksurface depth shorter to provide a minimum 1" gap. This eliminates pinch points and adds clearances for cable access.

### Managing Technology

Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the Height-Adjustable Desk is not impeded because of cables. Consider the addition of a cable riser, cable basket, or cableway to help harness these wires and cables.

### Power

Plan easy and unobstructed access to electrical outlets for computer equipment and Height-Adjustable Desks (when applicable).



## WARNING

Risk of serious injury.

**Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury:** The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the Steelcase defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all Steelcase Warranties, expressed or implied.

The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with Steelcase criteria voids any Steelcase claims of compliance with ANSI/ BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces on Steelcase adjustable-height bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. Steelcase is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-Steelcase worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a Steelcase worksurface as intended.

### Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-Steelcase worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

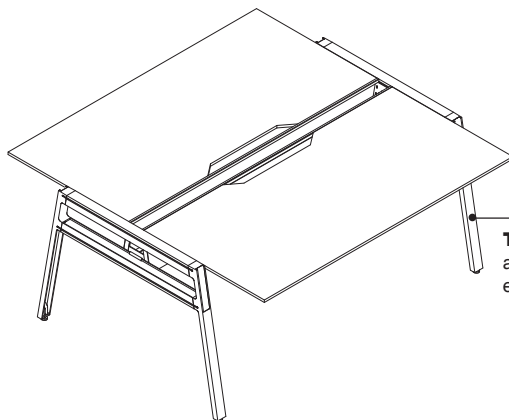
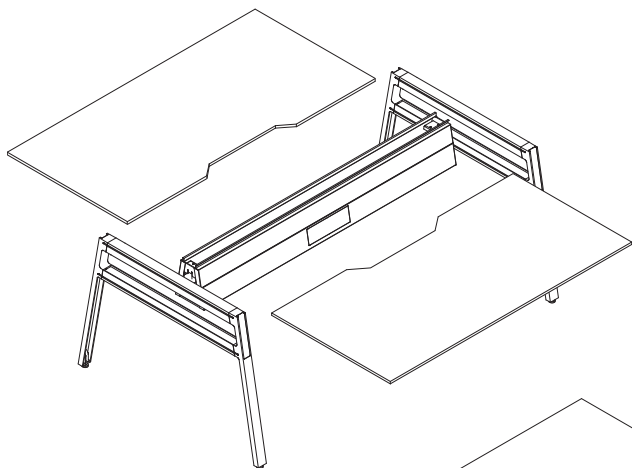
## Tips

**Height-adjustable bases** include fasteners intended for use with Steelcase worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria:

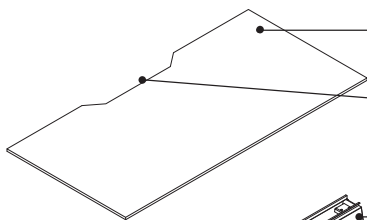
- Medium-density or higher particleboard or fiberboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater (Ology and Migration SE)
- Thickness of 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" or greater (Series 5 bases)
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge

# Bivi Tables: Basic Overview

Basic Bivi table components consist of a Trough, Leg(s), and Full Top(s).

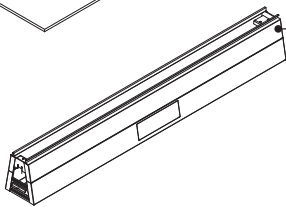


**The 26½" clearance underneath Bivi tables** accounts for the 2" reinforcing channel located at the front edge underneath the Bivi Top.

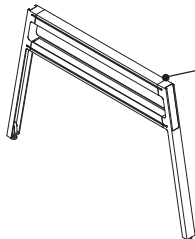


**The Bivi Full Top** is designed to work on all Bivi tables, Table for One, Table plus One, Table for Two, Table plus Two, and at seated or standing heights.

**Cable scallop** is 2¾"D x 18"W.

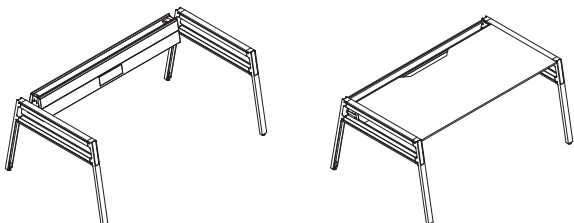


**The Trough** acts as the center spine to Bivi tables; it attaches to the Legs and Full Tops and provides access to power and data.

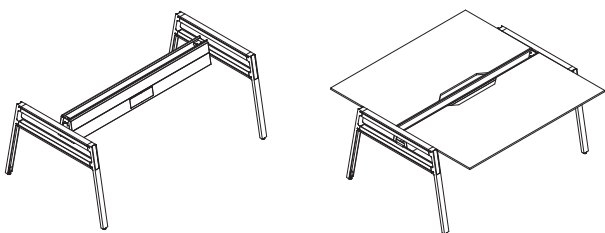


**The Bivi Leg** has two T-slots on either side that are the connection point for everything from Full Tops, Rumble Seat, Arch accessories, etc. with different brackets.

**The Bivi Leg** is designed to support all of the Bivi tables.

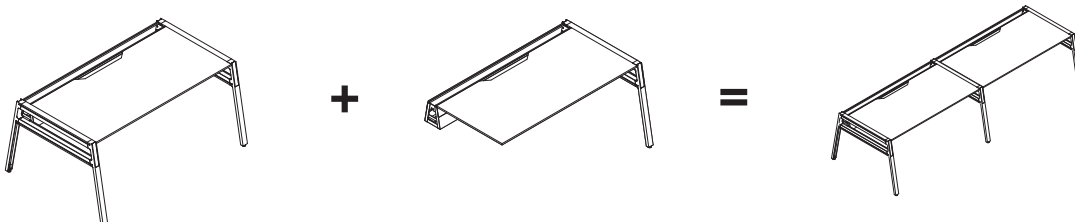


**Bivi Table for One** is assembled with the Trough at one end of the legs and one Full Top installed.

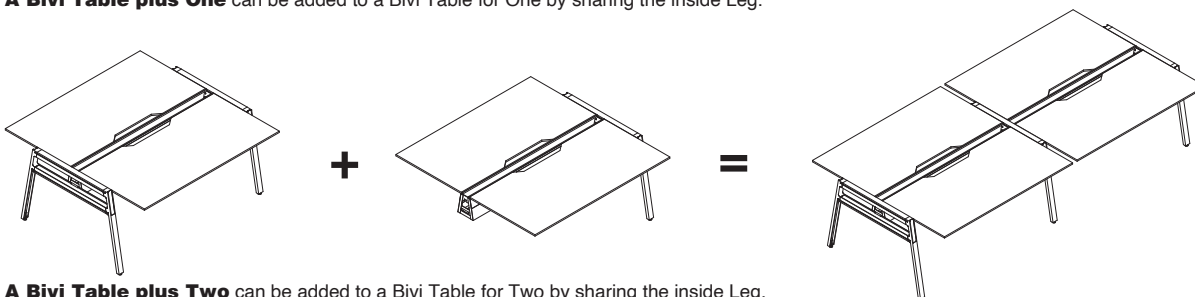


**Bivi Table for Two** is assembled with the Trough centered between two Legs and two Full Tops placed on either side.

**How to create larger settings:**

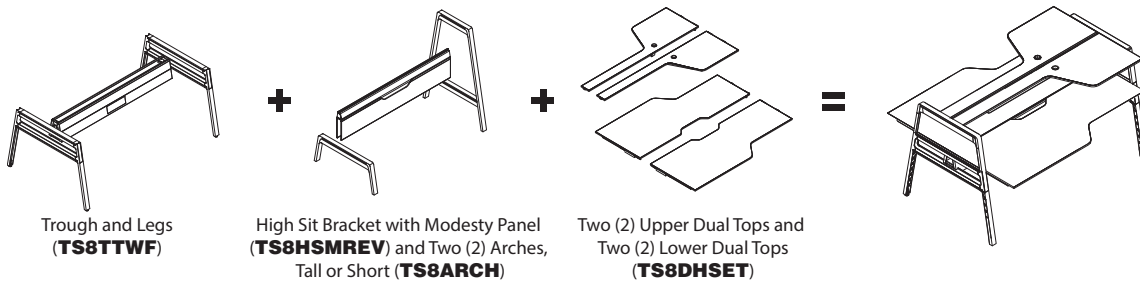


**A Bivi Table plus One** can be added to a Bivi Table for One by sharing the inside Leg.

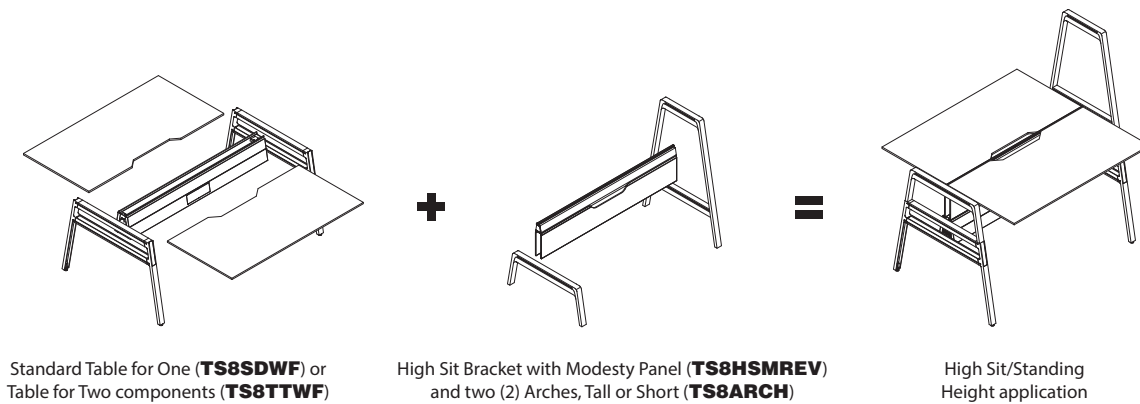


**A Bivi Table plus Two** can be added to a Bivi Table for Two by sharing the inside Leg.

**How to create dual height settings:**

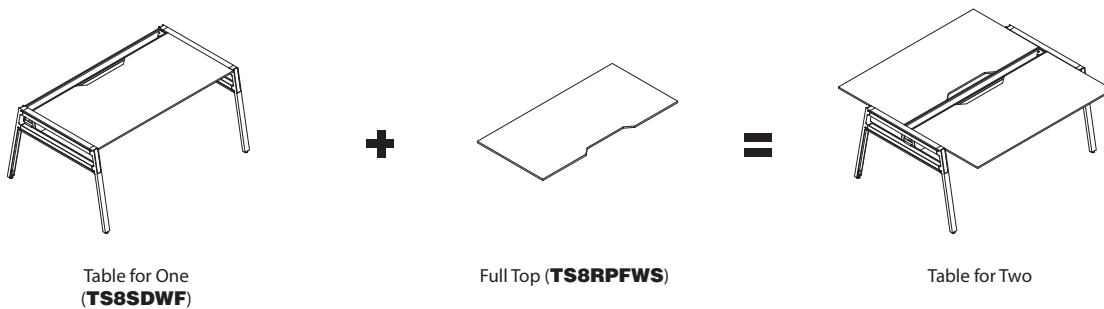


**How to create standing height settings:**



**How to reconfigure settings:**

Bivi can be ordered as individual components (Full Top, Trough, and Legs) to create new configurations.



**Bivi Table for One and a Full Top** create a Table for Two.

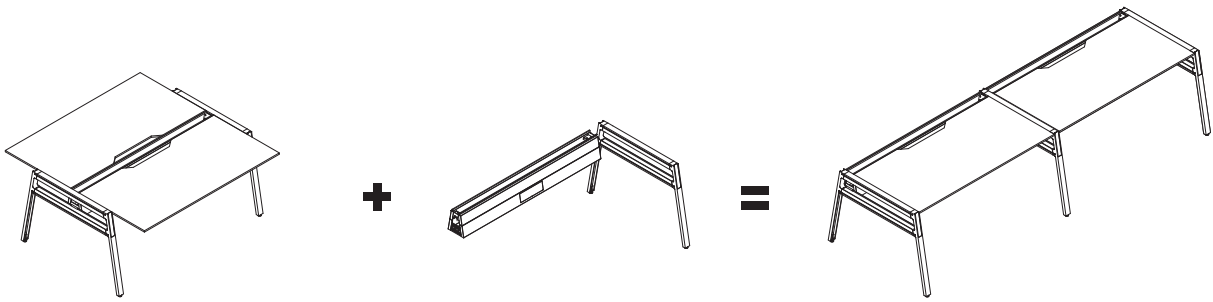
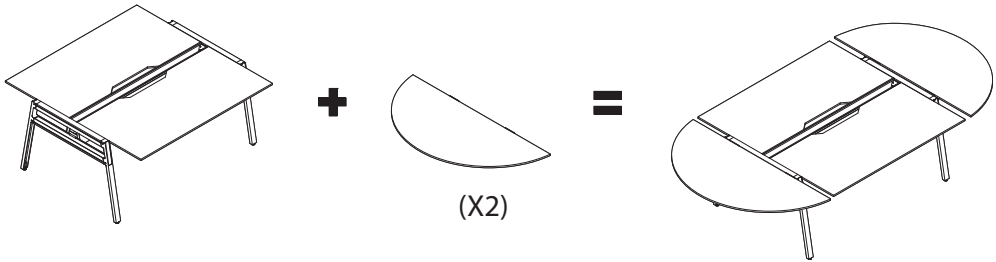


Table for Two (TS8TTWF)

Trough (TS8RPCT) and Leg (TS8RPBSL)

**Bivi Table for Two, a Trough, and a Leg** create a Table for One with a Table plus One.



Bivi Table for Two (TS8TTWF)

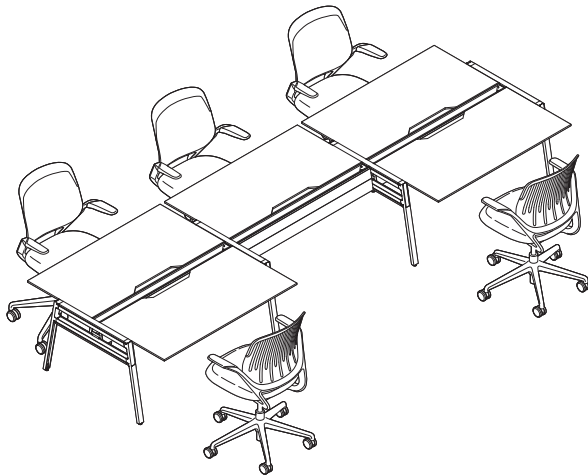
Bivi Half-Round Top (TS8RW)

**Bivi Table for Two and two Half-Round Tops** create a conference table for six.

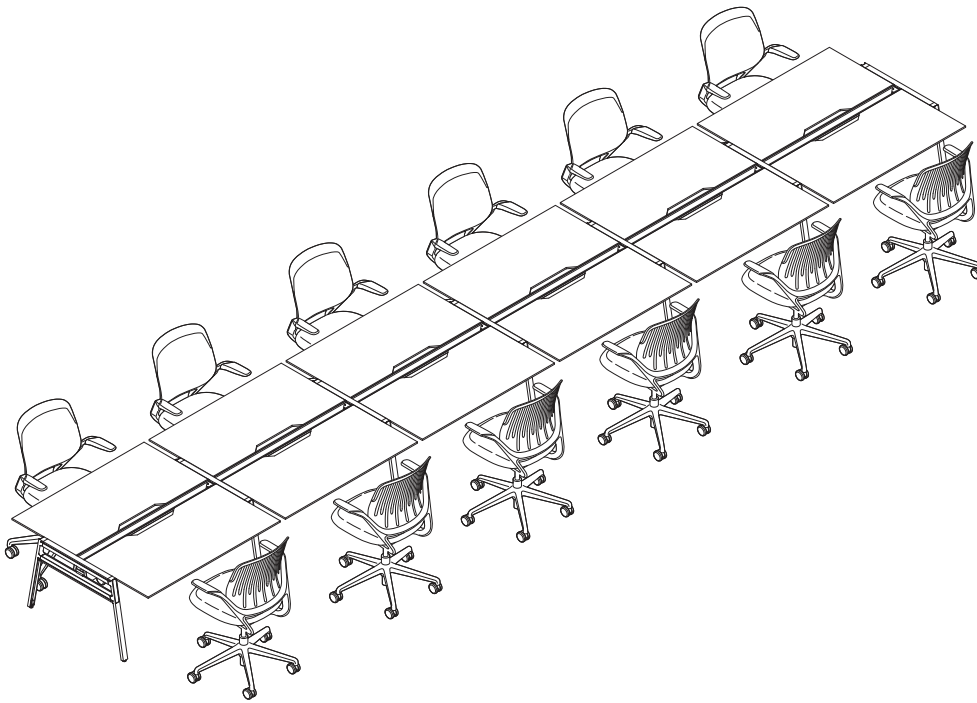
# Application Guidelines



**Bivi Table for One and a Table plus One** can be attached with users sitting next to or across from each other.

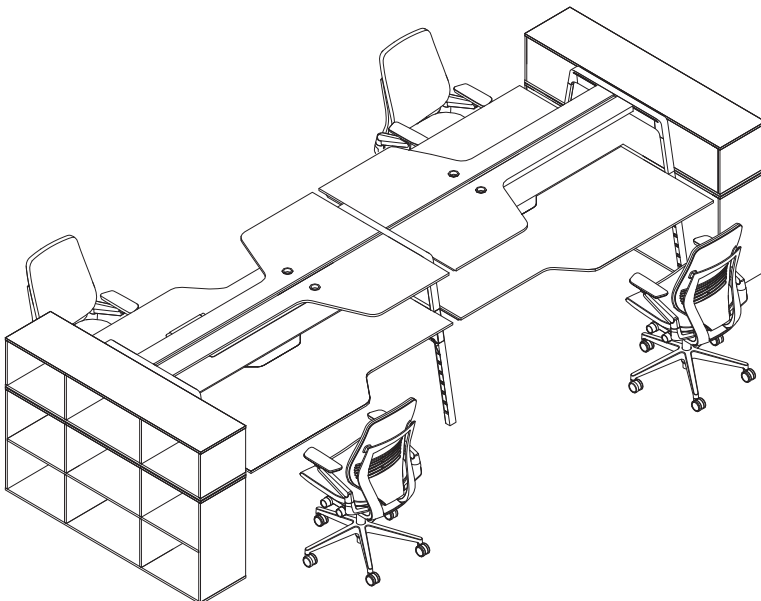


**When an architectural obstruction such as a column occurs**, one Full Top can be left off.

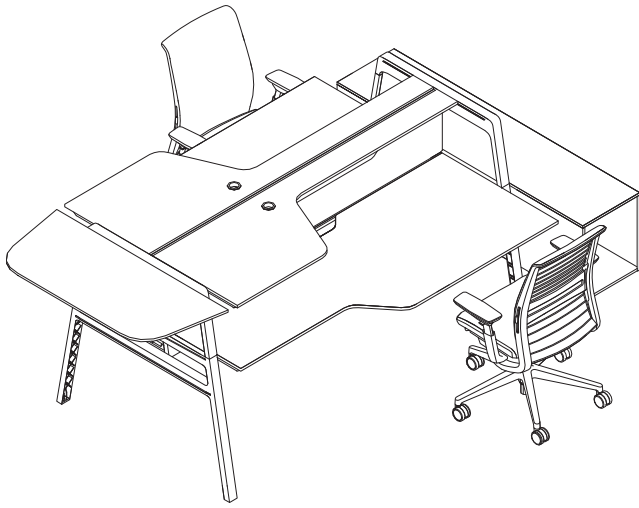


**The maximum number of Tables for Two and Tables plus Two, or Tables for One and Tables plus One, that can be connected is unlimited.**

*Note: Power is not unlimited. Additional power infeeds may be needed depending on the number of tables connected together.*



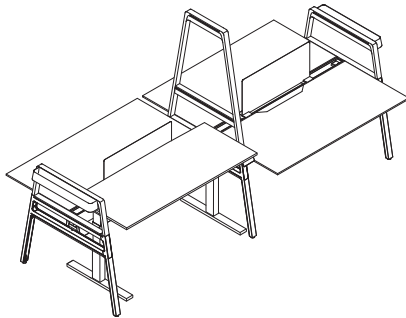
**When four dual height tops are grouped in the middle of a setting, it creates a standing meeting spot for functional teams.**



**When dual height tops are planned on the end of a setting with a Mini Transaction Top,** it creates an impromptu or small meeting spot.



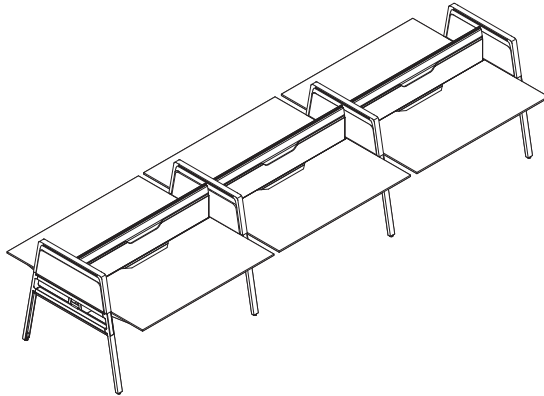
## Nomad 1



Workspaces where mobile workers can set up quickly, connect devices, and work alone or with others: One of the spaces allows the worker to quickly set the worksurface height with an Ology height-adjustable desk at it's most convenient, comfortable, and appropriate height for the task at hand.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	<b>TS8TTWF</b>	Bivi Table for Two	60"W
1	<b>TS8SDAF</b>	Bivi Table plus One	60"W
1	<b>TS8ARCH</b>	Bivi Arch	Tall
2	<b>TS8ARCH</b>	Bivi Arch	Short
4	<b>TS2HOLDER</b>	Bivi Holder	
4	<b>TS2PLANTER</b>	Bivi Planter	
2	<b>TS8SCREENM</b>	Bivi Metal Screen (table mounted)	
1	<b>MGELTRQ</b>	Height-Adjustable Desk, Extended Height, 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	

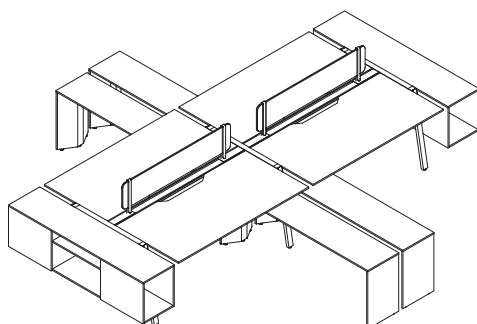
**Nomad 2**



Workspaces where mobile workers can set up quickly, connect devices, and work alone or with others: Front and side-to-side privacy elements are tackable and help to eliminate work distractions for short term focus.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	<b>TS8TTWF</b>	Bivi Table for Two	48"W
2	<b>TS8TTAF</b>	Bivi Table plus Two	48"W
4	<b>TS8ARCH</b>	Bivi Arch	Short
4	<b>TS8ARCHFILL</b>	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
3	<b>TS8HSMREV</b>	Bivi High Sit Bracket w/ Modesty Panel	48"W
1	<b>TS8P4IFH</b>	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-To-Modular	
3	<b>TS8PBS</b>	Bivi Modular Power Block, standard capacity, 4-circuit, non-PVC	
12	<b>TS8PRD</b>	Bivi Duplex Receptacle	
2	<b>TS8P4H</b>	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
6	<b>TS8PRCVR</b>	Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover	
6	<b>TS8PAREC</b>	Bivi Accessory Power, USB strips, rectangular	Clamp-on mount & USB ports
2	<b>TS2CTEC</b>	Bivi Trough End Cover	

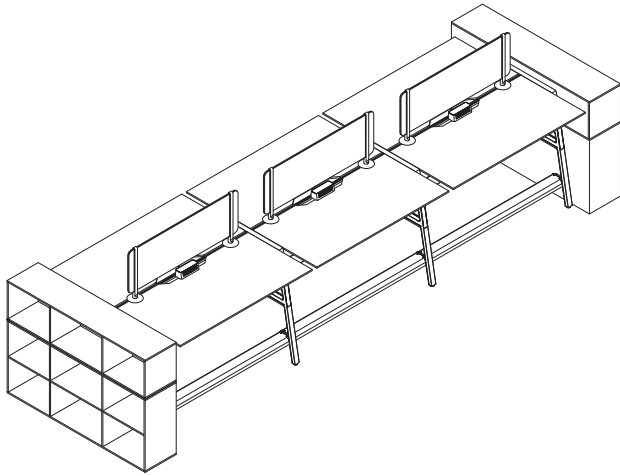
## Resident 4



Dedicated workspaces focused on individual work: The Campfire Slim Table creates a secondary workspace and an extra power plug per person. The primary power solution in this setting is contained within the Bivi Trough, with desk height access, and provides three power plugs and two USB ports per person. Storage at the ends of the bench provides a place for personal items and extends the size of the workspace.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	<b>TS8TTWF</b>	Bivi Table for Two	60"W
1	<b>TS8TTAF</b>	Bivi Table plus Two	60"W
2	<b>TS8ARCH</b>	Bivi Arch	Short
2	<b>TS8ARCHFILL</b>	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
2	<b>TS2HOLDER</b>	Bivi Holder	
2	<b>TS2PLANTER</b>	Bivi Planter	
2	<b>TS8SCREENTREV</b>	Bivi Tackable Screen	13" X 48"W
2	<b>TS8TRUNK</b>	Bivi Trunk	Table frame attachment bracket
1	<b>TS8P4IFH</b>	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-To-Modular	
2	<b>TS8PHBC</b>	Bivi Modular Power Block Connector 4-circuit, non PVC	
4	<b>TS8P4QUAD</b>	Bivi Modular Power, 4-circuit	USB ports
1	<b>TS8P4H</b>	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
4	<b>TS4TPST</b>	Campfire Slim Table	

**Functional Team 1**

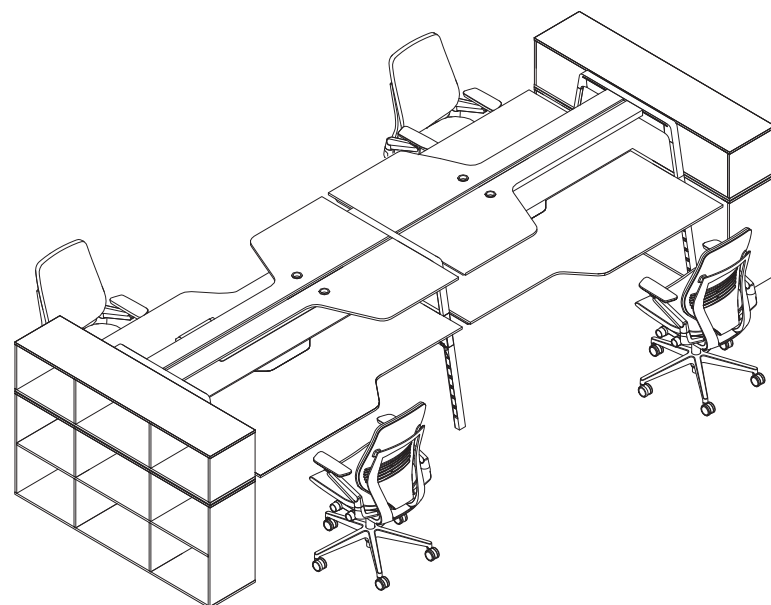


Collaborative setting with individual workspaces and storage for workers from the same department:

End storage keeps shared materials nearby, and applications support standup collaboration. Footshelf is available for foot support when standing and user has convenient access to power and USB ports. The 2" gap between tops provide visual boundaries.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	<b>TS8TTWF</b>	Bivi Table for Two	48"W
2	<b>TS8TTAF</b>	Bivi Table plus Two	48"W
4	<b>TS8ARCH</b>	Bivi Arch	Short
4	<b>TS8ARCHFILL</b>	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
3	<b>TS8HSMREV</b>	Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel	48"W
6	<b>TS8FSL</b>	Bivi Lower Footshelf	48"W
1	<b>TS8P4IFH</b>	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-To-Modular	
3	<b>TS8PHBC</b>	Bivi Modular Power Block Connector, 4-circuit	
12	<b>TS8PRD</b>	Bivi Duplex Receptacle	
2	<b>TS8P4H</b>	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
6	<b>TS8PAREC</b>	Bivi Accessory Power Data, USB strips, rectangular	Clamp-on mount & USB ports
3	<b>TS8SCREENTREV</b>	Bivi Tackable Screen	19"H X 36"W

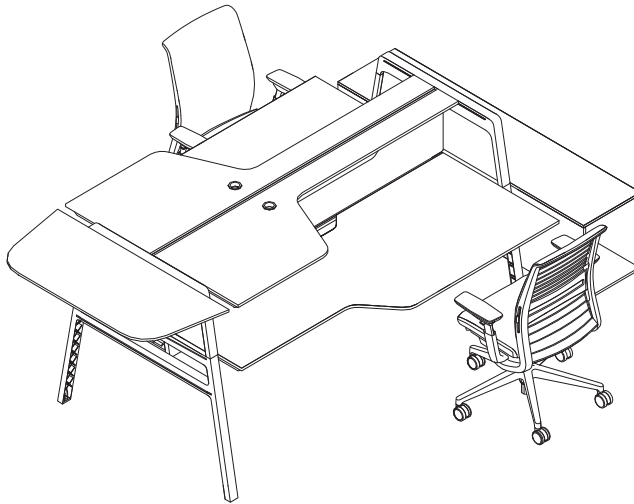
## Functional Team 2



Dedicated workspaces for a functional team, each team member has a focus zone with privacy elements that help to reduce visual distractions. The upper secondary tops act as a quick meeting space for the team or simply allow individuals to change posture throughout the day, contributing to well being in the office. Depots anchor each side to provide additional visual privacy and a place for storage.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
2	<b>TS8RPCT</b>	Bivi Trough	72"W
3	<b>TS8RPBSL</b>	Bivi Leg	
3	<b>TS8ARCH</b>	Bivi Arch	Short
3	<b>TS8ARCHFILL</b>	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
2	<b>TS8HSMREV</b>	Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel	72"W
2	<b>TS8DHSET</b>	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Right-Hand Lower/ Left-Hand Upper
2	<b>TS8DHSET</b>	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Left-Hand Lower/ Right-Hand Upper
2	<b>TS8DEPOT</b>	Bivi Depot	3 High

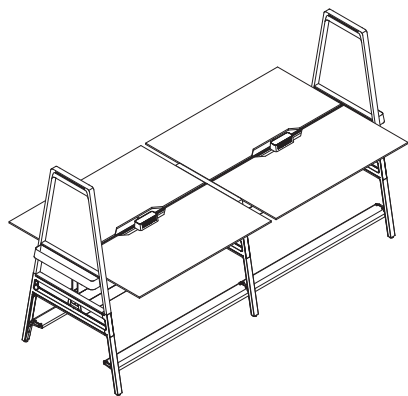
**Functional Team, includes Meeting Space**



This setting for a team of two provides each individual with a focus zone and a standing-height meeting space on the end to share ideas and meet with other team members as the need arises. The Trunk on one end provides storage for personal items.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	<b>TS8RPCT</b>	Bivi Trough	72"W
2	<b>TS8RPBSL</b>	Bivi Leg	
2	<b>TS8ARCH</b>	Bivi Arch	Short
2	<b>TS8ARCHFILL</b>	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
1	<b>TS8HSMREV</b>	Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel	72"W
1	<b>TS8DHSET</b>	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Right-Hand Lower/ Left-Hand Upper
1	<b>TS8DHSET</b>	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Left-Hand Lower/ Right-Hand Upper
1	<b>TS8TRUNK</b>	Bivi Trunk	Table Frame Attachment Bracket
1	<b>TS8DHTT</b>	Bivi Mini Transaction Top	

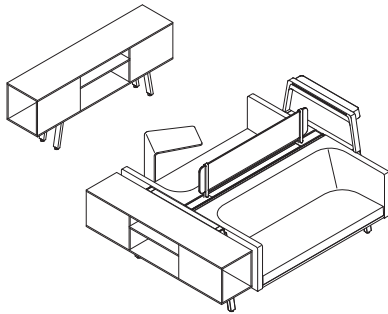
## Meeting Space 1



Team meeting space for project teams or impromptu meetings: Tall Arches define space and eliminate distractions. There is easy access to power for shared monitors and personal powering needs. Standing height provides seamless sharing with continued eye-to-eye contact, whether a coworker is sitting in a stool or standing.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	<b>TS8TTWF</b>	Bivi Table for Two	60"W
1	<b>TS8TTAF</b>	Bivi Table plus Two	60"W
2	<b>TS8ARCH</b>	Bivi Arch	Tall
2	<b>TS8ARCHFILL</b>	Bivi Arch Infill	Upper
2	<b>TS8ARCHFILL</b>	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
2	<b>TS8HSMREV</b>	Bivi High Sit Bracket W/ Modesty Panel	60"W
4	<b>TS8FSL</b>	Bivi Lower Footshelf	60"W
2	<b>TS2HOLDER</b>	Bivi Holder	
2	<b>TS2PLANTER</b>	Bivi Planter	
1	<b>TS8P4IFH</b>	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-to-Modular	
2	<b>TS8PBS</b>	Bivi Modular Power Block, standard capacity, 4-circuit, non-PVC	
8	<b>TS8PRD</b>	Bivi Duplex Receptacle	
1	<b>TS8P4H</b>	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
4	<b>TS8PRCVR</b>	Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover	
4	<b>TS8PAREC</b>	Bivi Accessory Power, USB strips, rectangular	Clamp-on mount & USB ports
2	<b>TS2CTEC</b>	Bivi Trough End Cover	

## Lounge Bench, Meeting Space 2

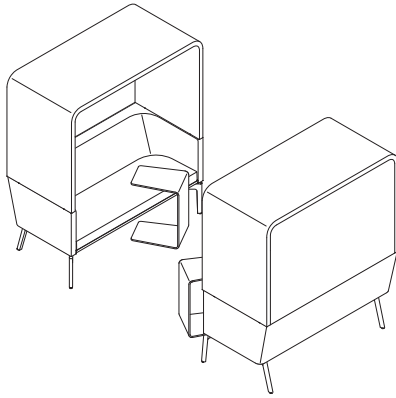


Small meeting space in a casual lounge environment: Freestanding trunk holds a monitor for information sharing and Campfire Personal Table can be used for a writing surface or to hold laptops. Secondary Rumble Seat allows additional lounge seating.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	<b>TS8RPCT</b>	Bivi Trough	60"W
2	<b>TS8RPBSL</b>	Bivi Leg	
1	<b>TS8ARCH</b>	Bivi Arch	Short
1	<b>TS8SCREENTREV</b>	Bivi Tackable Screen	48"W, Trough mounted
2	<b>TS8RS</b>	Bivi Rumble Seat	Table frame attachment bracket
2	<b>TS8TRUNK</b>	Bivi Trunk	Table frame attachment bracket
1	<b>TS8TRUNK</b>	Bivi Trunk	Freestanding Legs
1	<b>TS2HOLDER</b>	Bivi Holder	
1	<b>TS2PLANTER</b>	Bivi Planter	
1	<b>TS4TWP</b>	Campfire Personal Table	



### Lounge Meeting Space 3

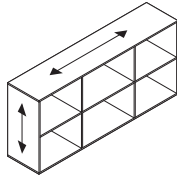


Small meeting space in a casual lounge environment: Rumble Seats with Hoodies provide a semi-private meeting area, or can be used for individual focus in a lounge setting. Campfire Personal Tables can be used for a writing surface or to hold laptops.

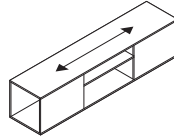
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
2	<b>TS8RS</b>	Bivi Rumble Seat	Freestanding Legs
2	<b>TS3RSH</b>	Bivi Hoodie	Table frame attachment bracket
2	<b>TS4TWP</b>	Campfire Personal Table	

# Grain Direction

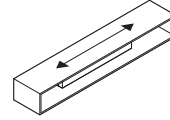
The appearance of laminate may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustration for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



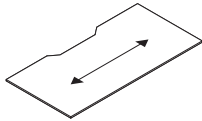
Depot, 2 High,  
and 3 High



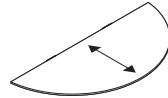
Trunk



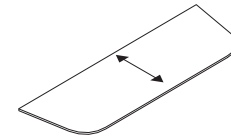
Side Storage



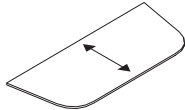
Full Tops



Half-Round Top



Transaction Top



Mini Transaction Top



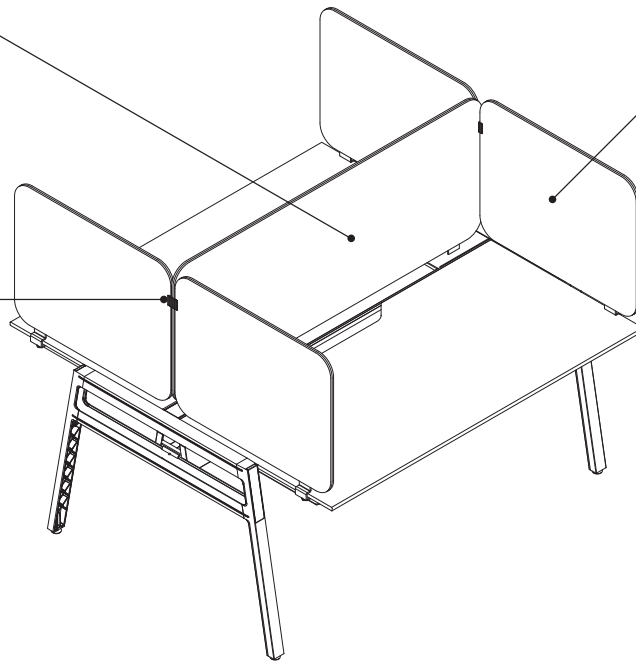
# Sarto Screens

**Sarto screens** provide a light scale boundary element, centered along the bench or on the sides of the work surface. They are available in one modular height to provide seated visual privacy.

► Specifying, page 86

**Centered screens** are specified with trough-mounted brackets for seated-height applications.

**Clips** are plastic and used to attach side screens to centered screens. Clips are available in L-shape or T-shape.



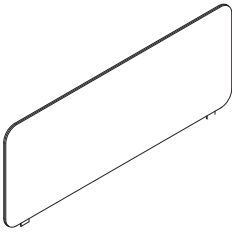
**Side screens** are attached to the edge of the work surface with thumbscrew and supported by the centered screen.

## Actual Dimensions

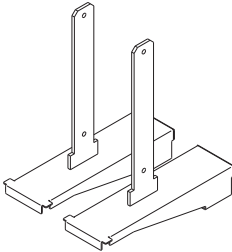
	Centered Screens	Side Screens
Overall height	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Width	46", 58", 72"	27", 33"

*Tip: Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

**Product Details**



**Sarto screens** are tackable and available in one height at 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Centered screens are available in three widths. Side screens are available in two widths.



**Brackets** are included with centered screens. Two brackets are used with centered screens at 48"W. Three brackets are used with centered screens at 60"W or 72"W.



**Bracket** is included with side screens. One bracket is used with side screens to mount to the worksurface and clip is used to attach side screen to centered screen.

**Gap** is 1" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.

**Surface Materials**

**Screen**  
• Fabric

**Brackets**  
• Paint

**Clips**  
• 6009 Arctic White  
• 6527 Merle

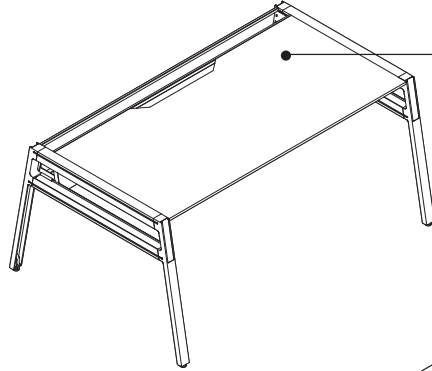
# Tables

## Table for One, Table plus One, Table for Two, and Table plus Two Overview

### Bivi Table for One

comes standard with a Cable Trough, two Legs, and a Full Top. Bivi Table plus One comes standard with a Cable Trough, one Leg, and a Full Top.

► Specifying, page 89

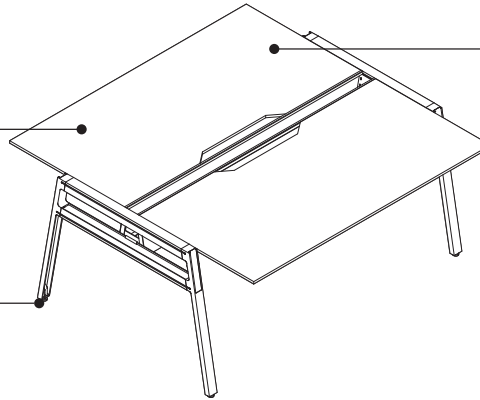


**Full Top** is 1/2" thick with edge to match laminate color.

### Bivi Table for Two

comes standard with a Cable Trough, two Legs, and two Full Tops. Bivi Table plus Two comes standard with a Cable Trough, one Leg, and two Full Tops.

► Specifying, page 91

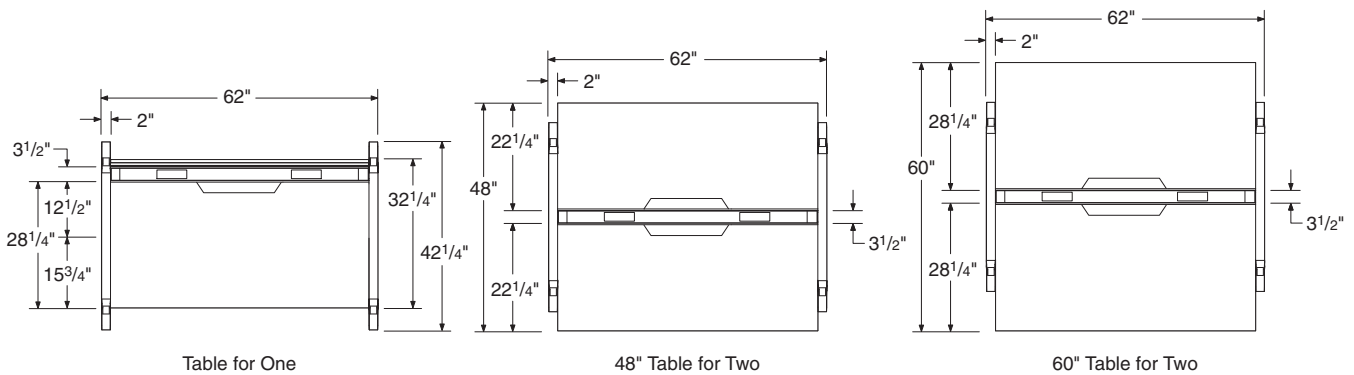


**Height of Bivi Full Tops to floor** is 28 1/2".

### Table for Two and plus

**Two Tops depths** are 22 1/2" or 28 1/2" and are available in widths of either 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W.

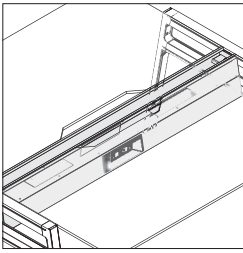
**Leveling glides** have 1 1/2" adjustability range to install tables on uneven floors.



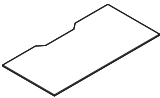
### Actual Dimensions

	Table for One	Table plus One	Table for Two	Table plus Two	Full Top
Depth	42 1/4"	42 1/4"	48" or 60"	48" or 60"	19 1/2", 22 1/2", or 28 1/2"
Width	50" or 62"	48" or 60"	50", 62", or 74"	48", 60", or 72"	46", 58", or 70"
Height	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	2"
Worksurface Thickness	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"

**Product Details**



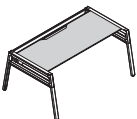
**Cable Troughs** are used to hold power, wires, and blocks. Each Cable Trough has four areas for power. Two areas are in the floor of the Trough and one on each side. The power locations on the side of the Cable Trough have knock-outs that can be removed if power in these locations is desired for four-circuit power components.



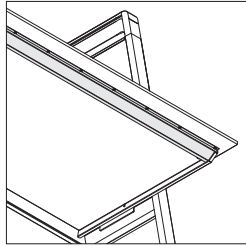
**Bivi Full Tops** are available in three widths – 48"W, 60"W, and 72"W. The Bivi Full Top can be ordered as a separate component.

**Bivi Full Tops** are available in three nominal depths – 21"D, 24"D, and 30"D.

**Cable scallops** allow cords and plugs to pass behind the Full Top.

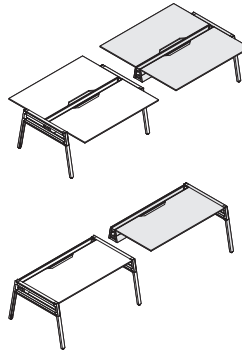


**21"D and 24"D nominal Full Tops** are not offered on Table for One or plus one due to the misalignment with the leg; it creates an undesirable visual and corner.



**Full Tops** have a reinforcing channel that runs along the front of the top. The Full Top cantilevers install in the Bivi Leg and tie into the reinforcing channel creating a steel under structure for added strength.

**Connections**



**Plus tables** come with one leg and adjustable glides with a 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" range. Tables can be connected to an existing table in order to create a benching application. Two tables share one leg.

**Weight Capacities**

**Table for One:** 200 pounds.

**Table for Two:** 400 pounds.

**Surface Materials**

**Full Tops**

- Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and wood veneer

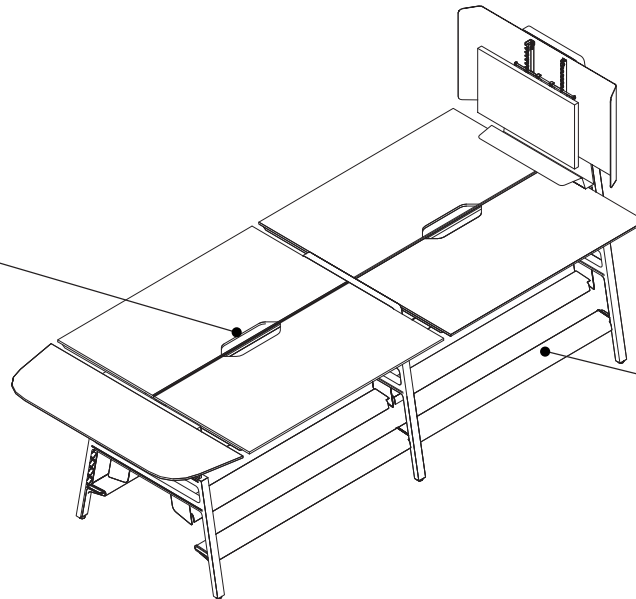
**Legs, Cable Trough, and Full Top Attachment Brackets**

- Paint

# Team Table

**Bivi Team Tables** provide a highly functional, fully featured conference table with the Media Support System, Foot Support System, and space for 4–10 people.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 94

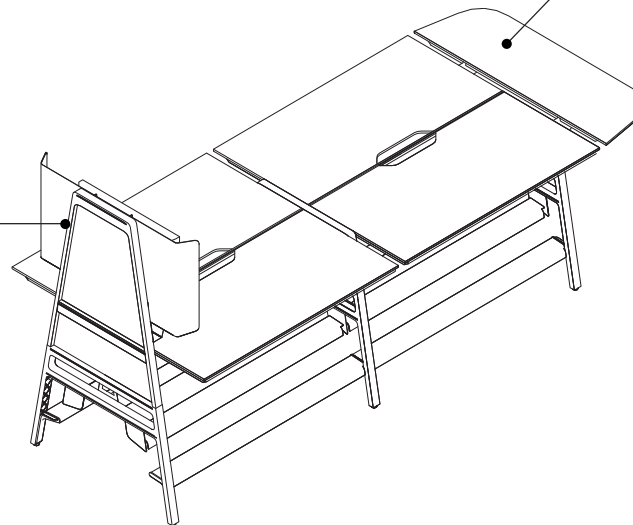
**One Circuit Plug and Play Power** can be optioned on as an easy to install, convenient power solution with 16 power, or 12 power and 4 USB. Additional power available through specification.



**Foot Support System** provides the user with multiple postures while promoting ergonomic wellbeing and active standing.

**Transaction Top** utilizes the space at the end of an application to create a collaboration space, providing a place for two additional people.

**Media Support System** makes it easy to share digital information quickly and transparently. It is compatible with monitors 32"–43" and can support up to 50 pounds.



## Size Recommendations

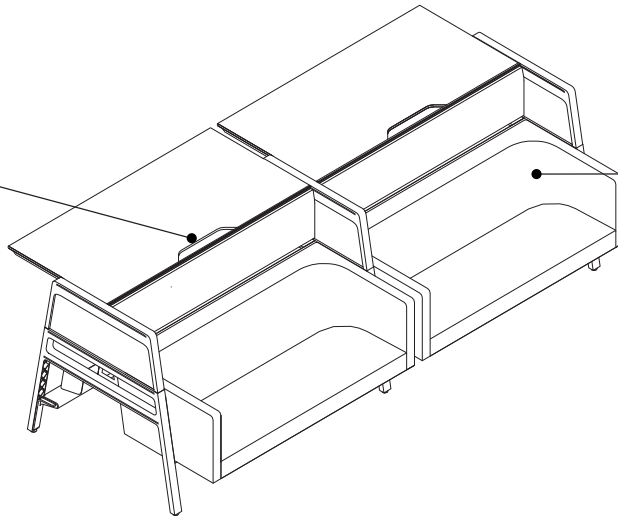
Team Table Size	Recommended Number of People	Total Table Width
48" Team Table	6 People	114"
60" Team Table	8 People	138"
72" Team Table	10 People	162"

*Tip: Total table width includes the 18"D Transaction Top.*

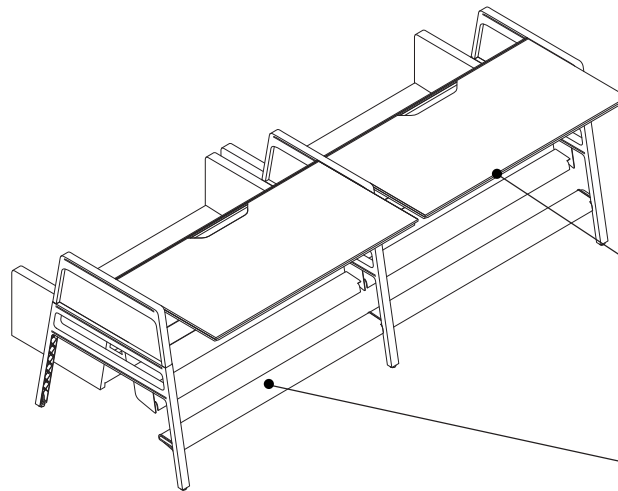


**Bivi Team Theater**  
 offers a tiered application where teams can come together to collaborate and share content.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 96

**One Circuit Plug and Play Power** can be optioned on as an easy to install, convenient power solution with 16 power, or 12 power and 4 USB. Additional power available through specification.



**Rumble Seat** mounts to the Bivi frame providing lounge posture that is comfortable and durable.



**Standing Height** creates a tiered setting allowing users posture options and the ability to perch in the standing position.

**Foot Support System** provides the user with multiple postures while promoting ergonomic wellbeing and active standing.

## Size Recommendations

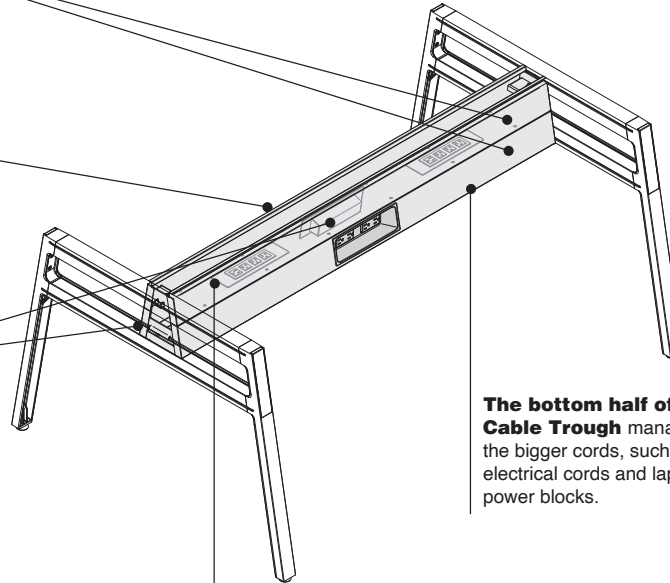
Team Theater Size	Recommended Number of People	Total Theater Width
48" Team Theater	4–6 People	96"
96" Team Theater	6–8 People	120"

# Cable Trough

**Data ports** can be set in the bottom half or the top half of the Trough and are accessed through the various cable routing openings.   
 ▶ Specifying, page 98

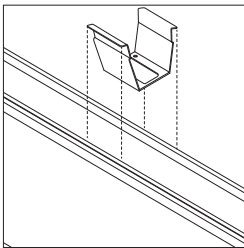
**The top half of the Cable Trough** holds Power Strips and manages personal cords, such as a phone charger, iPod, or laptop cord.

**The openings on the end of each Trough** are for routing cables in and out.

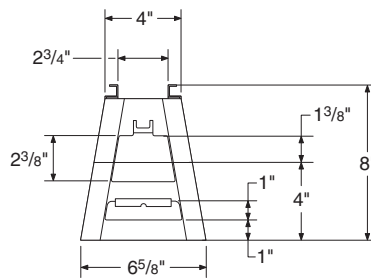


**The bottom half of the Cable Trough** manages the bigger cords, such as electrical cords and laptop power blocks.

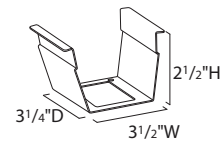
**The Cable Trough** measuring 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W, has two openings for power in the center of the Trough. There are Trough Floor Covers (TS2CTFC, package of two) available if you do not choose to use both or either of these locations.



**Trough-Mounted Data Access, TS8DATA**, snaps into a 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Trough and provides an opening to fit standard sized communication modules.

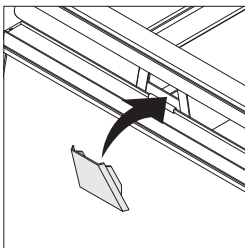


**Cable Trough End Dimensions**

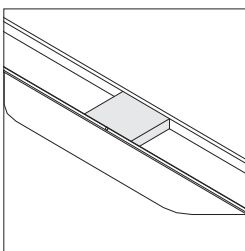


**Trough-Mounted Data Access**

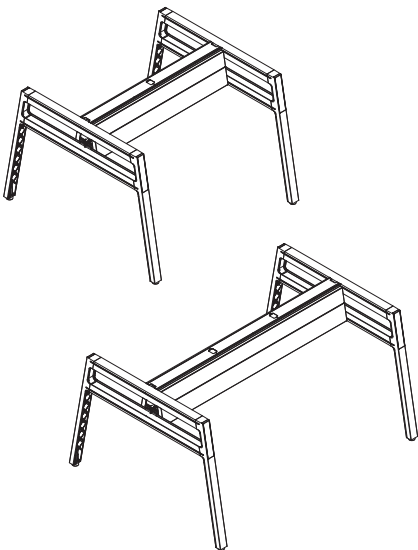
**Product Details**



**A Trough End Cover (TS2CTEC, package of two)** is available if closed end is preferred.



**72"W Troughs** have a trough stiffener in the center of the trough that is factory installed to add more rigidity. The trough stiffener is 2 1/2"D x 3 1/4"W. The Metal Screen has been redesigned to work around this stiffener. Order style number TS8SCREENM for a Metal Screen to be used with a 72"W trough.



**Bivi Trough Covers** come in a quantity of two for 48"W and 60"W Troughs, and in a quantity of three for 72"W Troughs, to straddle over the center Trough Stiffener.

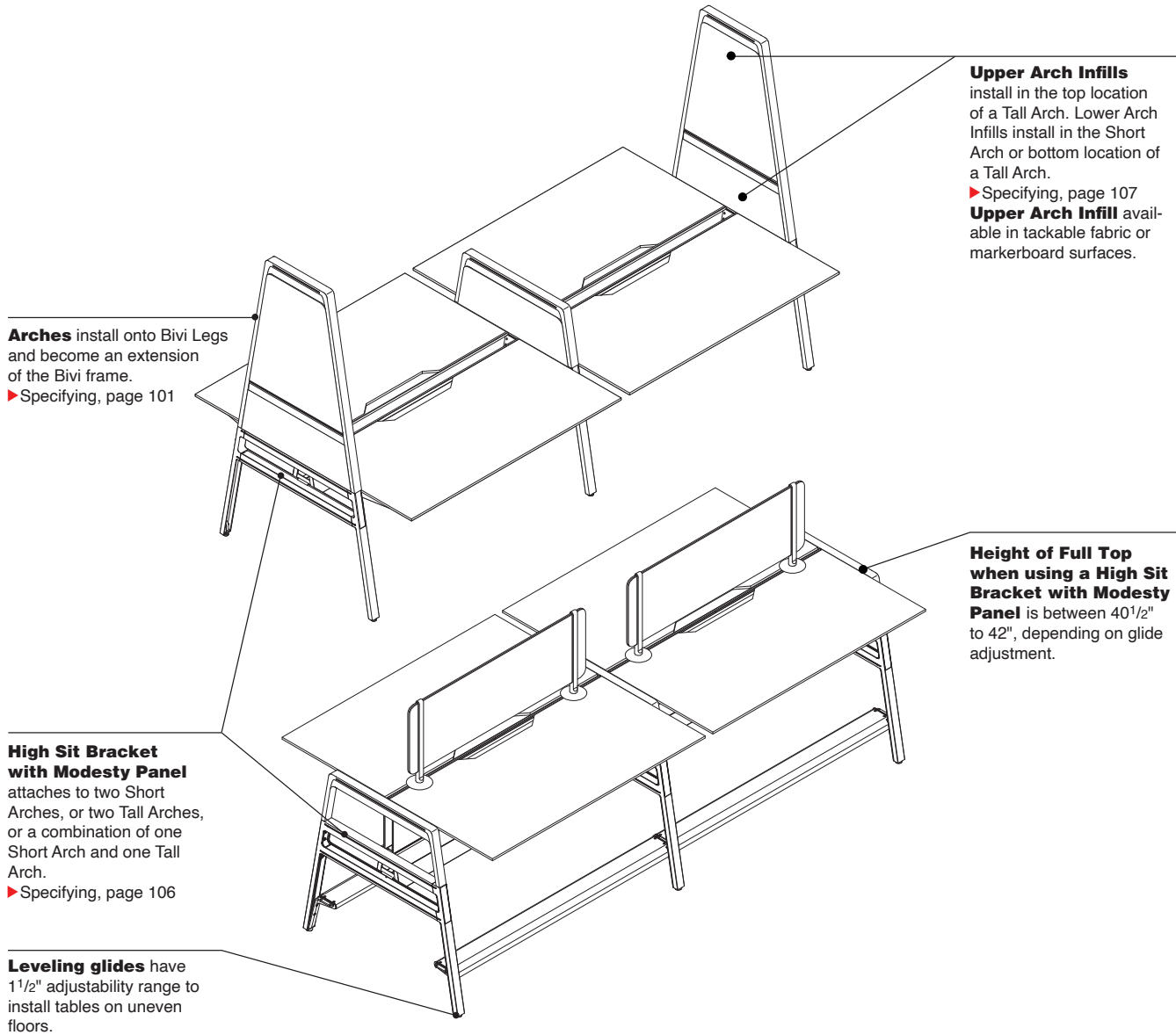


**Rectangular openings** on each end allow for cables to route through into the Trough.

**Surface Materials**

- Paint

# Arches, Arch Accessories, and Screens



**Arches** install onto Bivi Legs and become an extension of the Bivi frame.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 101

**Upper Arch Infills** install in the top location of a Tall Arch. Lower Arch Infills install in the Short Arch or bottom location of a Tall Arch.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 107  
**Upper Arch Infill** available in tackable fabric or markerboard surfaces.

**Height of Full Top when using a High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel** is between 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" to 42", depending on glide adjustment.

**High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel** attaches to two Short Arches, or two Tall Arches, or a combination of one Short Arch and one Tall Arch.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 106

**Leveling glides** have 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" adjustability range to install tables on uneven floors.

## Actual Dimensions

Tackable Screens	Actual Width	Nominal Width and the Corresponding Table Width	Overall Height	Screen Insert Height
13"H x 36"W	33"W	48"W Tables with Side Storage	13"H	10"H
19"H x 36"W	33"W	48"W Tables with Side Storage	19"H	16"H
13"H x 48"W	45"W	48"W Tables without Side Storage and 60"W Table with Side Storage	13"H	10"H
19"H x 48"W	45"W	48"W Tables without Side Storage and 60"W Table with Side Storage	19"H	16"H
13"H x 60"W	57"W	60"W Tables without Side Storage and 72"W Table with Side Storage	13"H	10"H
19"H x 60"W	57"W	60"W Tables without Side Storage and 72"W Table with Side Storage	19"H	16"H
13"H x 72"W	69"W	72"W Table	13"H	10"H
19"H x 72"W	69"W	72"W Table	19"H	16"H

**Side Storage** is available in two widths, 48"W for use with two 24"D tops and 60"W for use with two 30"D tops.

**48"W Side Storage** can be used with two 30"D tops, but it is not recommended to use 60"W Side storage with two 24"D tops; it creates an undesirable condition sticking out beyond the table tops.

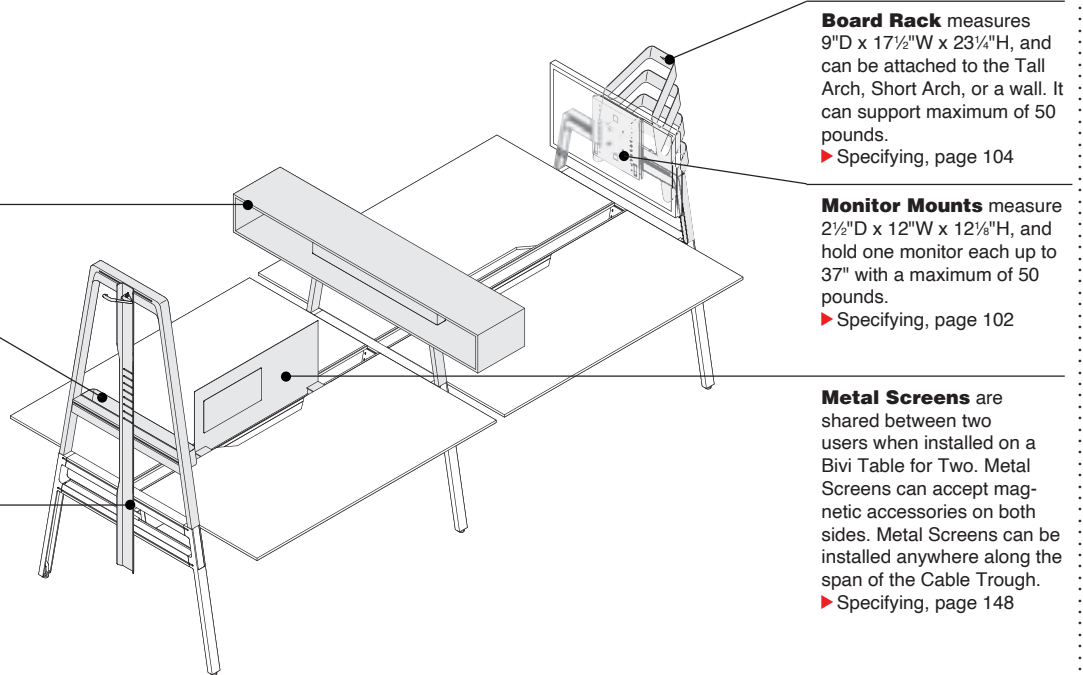
**Side Storage**

**Holder** measures 3"D x 26<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 3"H, and can be attached to the Tall Arch, Short Arch, Leg, a wall, or stand alone.

► Specifying, page 105

**Bike Hooks** measure 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 4"W x 60"H, and can be installed onto a Tall Arch or mounted onto a wall.

► Specifying, page 103



**Board Rack** measures 9"D x 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H, and can be attached to the Tall Arch, Short Arch, or a wall. It can support maximum of 50 pounds.

► Specifying, page 104

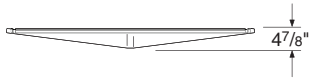
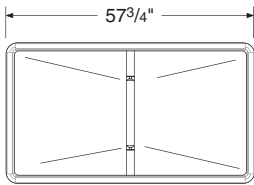
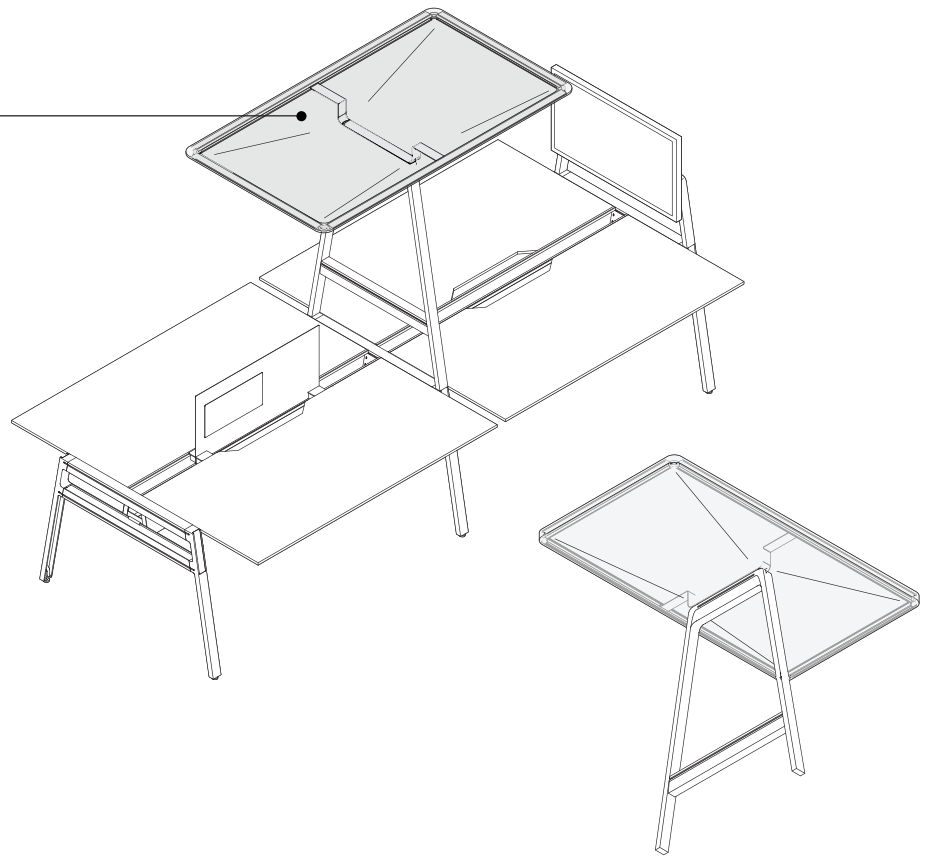
**Monitor Mounts** measure 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 12"W x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, and hold one monitor each up to 37" with a maximum of 50 pounds.

► Specifying, page 102

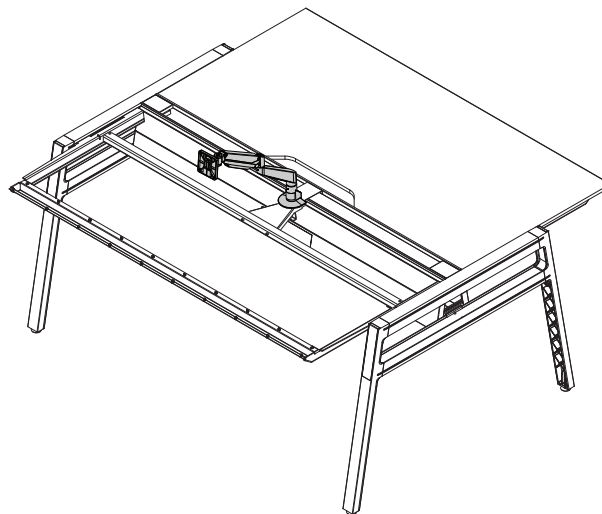
**Metal Screens** are shared between two users when installed on a Bivi Table for Two. Metal Screens can accept magnetic accessories on both sides. Metal Screens can be installed anywhere along the span of the Cable Trough.

► Specifying, page 148

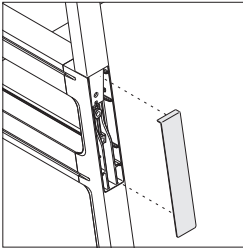
**Canopy** is standard with attachment hardware to connect to a Tall Arch.  
▶ Specifying, page 104



**Table-Mounted Arm Brace** is installed into the cantilevers and back channel of either the Trough or High Sit Bracket under the Bivi Full Tops.

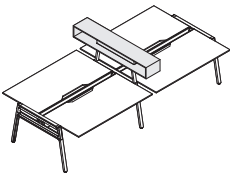


**Product Details**

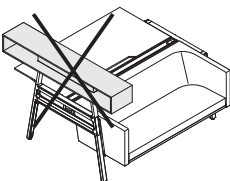


**Arches** ship standard with screw covers, which are a modified version of the screw covers that ship with Bivi Legs. When installing Arches, the arch screw covers replace the leg screw covers.

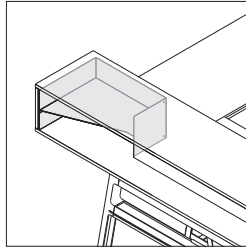
*Tip: Save leg screw covers for future configurations. Both leg screw covers and arch leg screw covers are supported as service parts.*



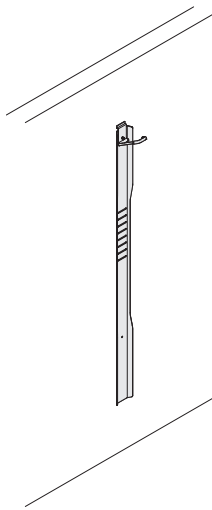
**Side Storage** installs onto a Short Arch and is shared between adjacent users. Each end of the Side Storage has open cubbies that can be left open or filled in with Bivi Organizers. Side storage can be mounted on a table for two without additional support.



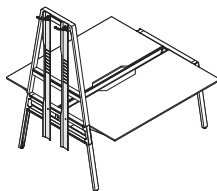
**Side Storage** should not be installed next to a Rumble Seat because it overhangs into the user sitting area.



**Organizers** can be installed into each end of the Side Storage or be used freestanding on a Full Top.

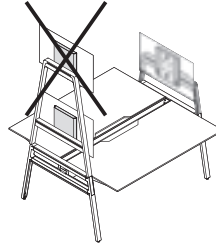


**Bike Hooks** can be mounted onto a wall.



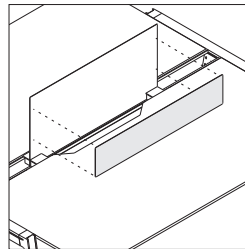
**Two Bike Hooks** can be installed on one Tall Arch as long as the two bikes do not exceed 100 pounds and the front tires and rear tires are alternated to avoid both sets of pedals in the same location.

*Tip: When ordering Bike Hooks, there are separate style numbers depending on the desired application: TS2ARCHBH for arch mounted, and TS2WALLBH for wall mounted.*



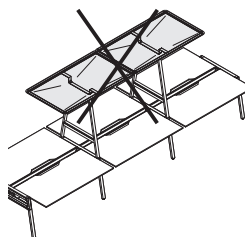
**Monitor Mounts** can be located at the top or bottom location of a Tall Arch and on a Short Arch.

**Monitor Mounts** hold one monitor each up to 37" with a maximum of 50 pounds.

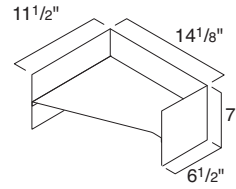


**Markerboards** are available in two sizes and have magnetic backs that work with steel surfaces such as Bivi Metal Screens and the center of the Bivi Side Storage.

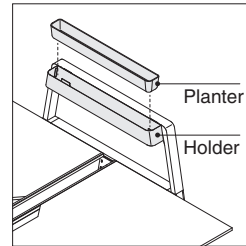
**Metal Screen, style number TS2SCREEN**, works with any 48"W or 60"W Trough. It does not work with 72"W Troughs due to a trough stiffener that is factory installed in the center of 72"W Troughs. Metal Screens with style number TS8SCREENM work with any size Trough.



**Two canopies** cannot be used side-by-side on the 48"W Bivi Tables.

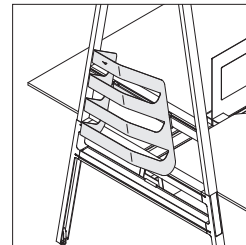


**Organizer** can be placed by itself on a table or tucked inside Bivi Side Storage.

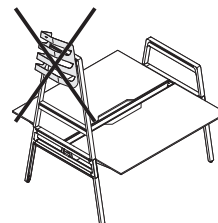


**Planter** is a waterproof insert that fits inside Holder to hold live plants.

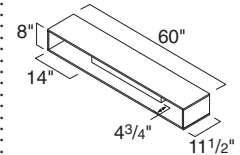
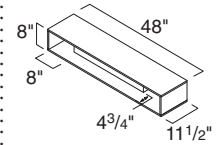
**Holder or Holder with Planter** can be attached opposite of other Bivi accessories.



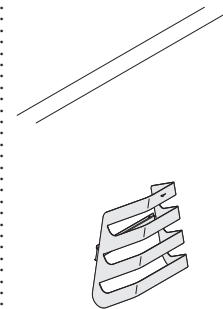
**Board Racks** can be attached at the bottom location of Tall Arch or a Short Arch.



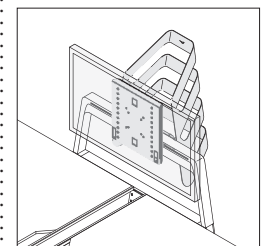
**Board Rack** can not be attached at the top location of a Tall Arch.



**Side Storage** attaches over a Short Arch and creates storage space and a boundary between workers.

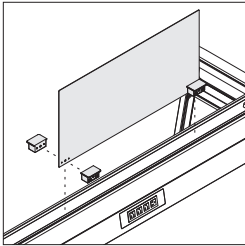


**Board Rack** can be attached to a wall.

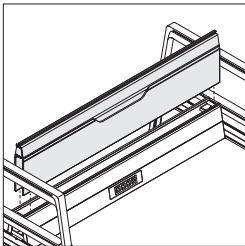


**Board Rack** can be attached opposite of a monitor mount.

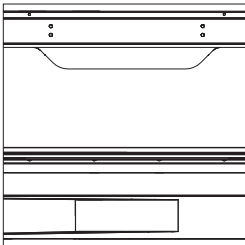
**Connections**



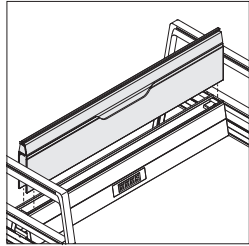
**Metal Screens** ship with Trough mounting brackets that assemble by screwing two halves together and snapping into the Bivi Cable Trough.



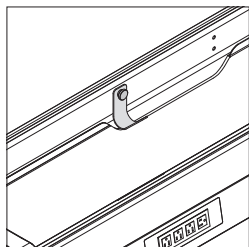
**High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel** attaches to Arches and supports Full Tops at standing height applications. At seated height applications, the High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel provides privacy.



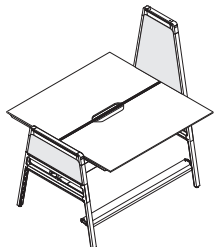
**Mini Hook** assembles onto High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panels that are manufactured after 11/6/2017. There can be two Mini Hooks per side if other components are not in use. Assembly holes were added for the Upper Dual Top.



**Modesty Panel** is tackable and has two sides for cable management. Each side has an access pocket for cords to route into.

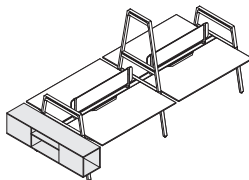


**When an Upper Dual Top is installed**, there is room for one Mini Hook.

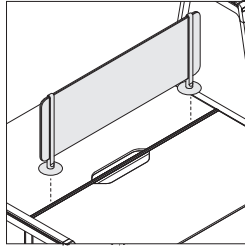


**Arch Infills** are tackable with painted brackets to attach to the upper section of the Tall Arch and the lower section of the Tall Arch and/or Short Arch.

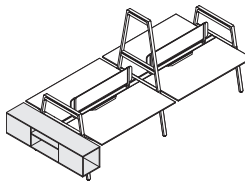
**Upper Arch Infill** is also available with non-tackable markerboard surface.



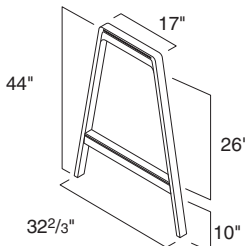
**Tackable Screens** are available as freestanding or Bivi Trough-mounted. Screens are not a tackboard, but they are tackable.



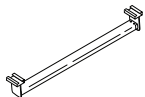
**Freestanding, Tackable Screen stanchions and base** come standard in three plastic color choices with a paint option upcharge.



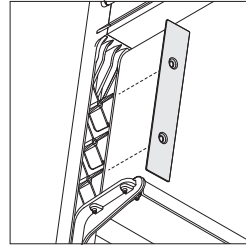
**Trough-mounted, Tackable Screen stanchions** come standard in three plastic color choices with a paint option upcharge. The base is always painted and replaces the Bivi Trough End Attachment Cover.



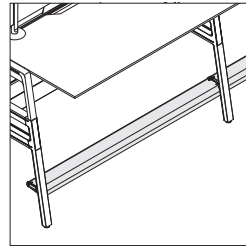
**Tall and Short Arches** can be mounted on either ends of a Bivi Table or in between two tables. They provide slots for mounting other Bivi accessories.



**Upper Footshelf** is painted steel, available in 48", 60", and 72" widths. Upper Footshelf can be paired with the Lower Footshelf at standing height to create a footshelf from standing and sitting posture.

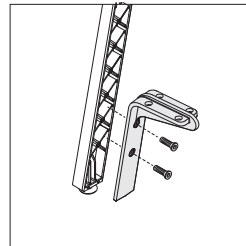


**Leg Covers** come in a quantity of one. They are used for aesthetic purposes to cover up strength ribs in Bivi Legs and are not structural. Leg Covers come in half size, when used on a leg that has a Bivi Footshelf, and full size, when no Footshelf is present.

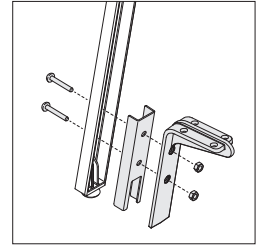


**Lower Footshelf** is painted steel, available in 48", 60", and 72" widths. Footshelf is used for foot support when in a standing posture.

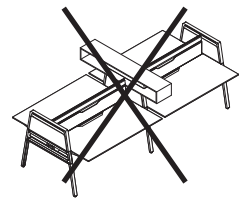
**Lower Footshelf** is not recommended to be used with 21"D standing height tops due to possible leg interference.



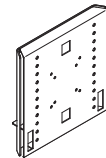
**Footshelf bracket** covers the lower half of the Bivi Leg. The footshelf bracket can be shared between two Footshelves. The first Footshelf should be specified with the two bracket option and the adjacent footshelves should be specified with the one bracket option.



**To install Footshelf brackets onto legs manufactured on or before July 17, 2016**, order adaptor package, TS8FRETROSR.



**Side Storage** cannot be installed where a High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel is present, as they interfere with each other.



**Monitor Mounts** will support the following VESA\* patterns:

- 75 mm x 75 mm
- 100 mm x 100 mm
- 200 mm x 200 mm
- 200 mm x 100 mm

Screws for mounting the monitor to the Bivi Monitor Mount are not included. They should be included with the TV or monitor. \*VESA mount, is a family of standards defined by the Video Electronics Standards Association for mounting flat panel monitors, TVs, and other displays to stands or wall mounts.



### Weight Capacities

**Short Arch:** 100 pounds per side maximum.

**Tall Arch:** 100 pounds per side maximum.

**Monitor Mount:** 50 pounds maximum.

**Side Storage:** 50 pounds bottom shelf/100 pounds top.

**Bike Hook:** 50 pounds maximum.

**Board Rack:** 50 pounds maximum.

**Holder:** 25 pounds maximum.

### Surface Materials

**Arches, Arch Infills, High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel, Monitor Mounts, Metal Screens, Tackable Screens, Upper and Lower Footshelf, Organizers, and Bike Hooks**

- Paint

**Metal Screen, Tackable Screen stanchions, freestanding Screen bases, and Trough mounting brackets**

- Plastic

**Side Storage top**

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

**Monitor Mount**

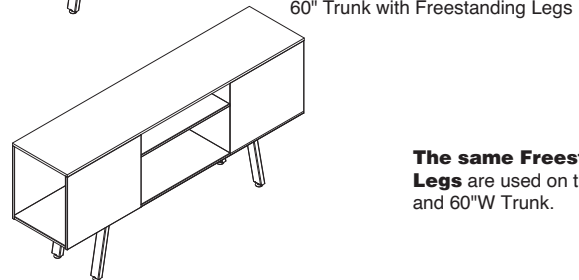
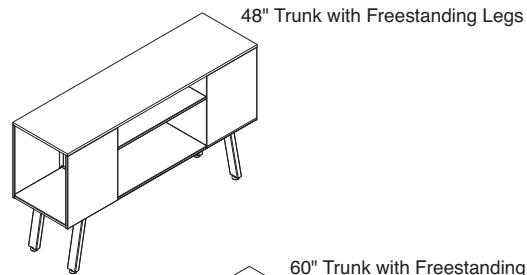
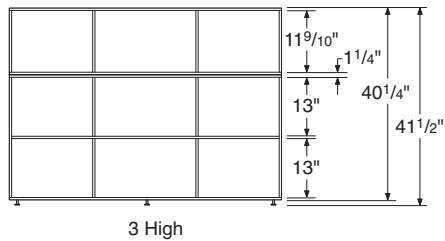
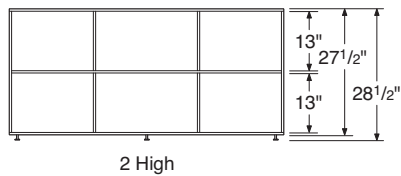
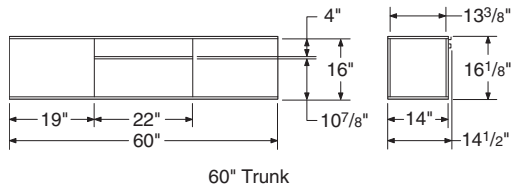
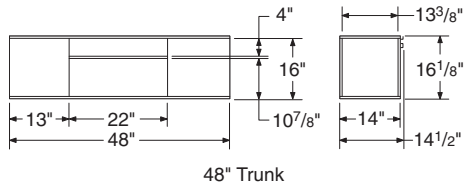
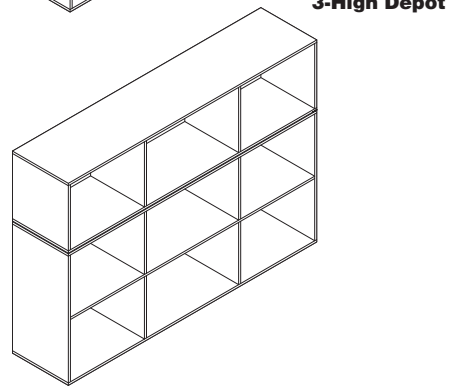
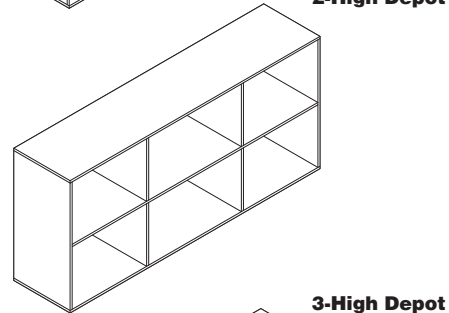
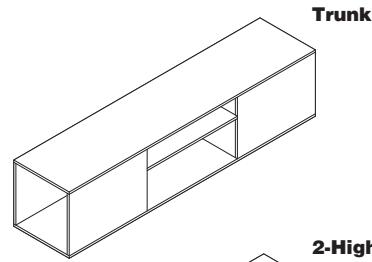
- Black paint

# Storage

**Trunk storage** attaches to the end of a Bivi Table for Two. It has storage on each end as well as additional storage in the middle. Trunks are also available with freestanding legs for a freestanding application.

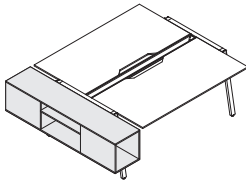
► Specifying, pages 108-110

**Depot storage** is freestanding and comes in two high or three high. Depot is not approved to be stacked on top of each other and cannot be wall mounted.

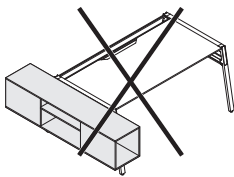


**The same Freestanding Legs** are used on the 48"W and 60"W Trunk.

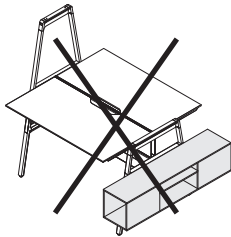
**Product Details**



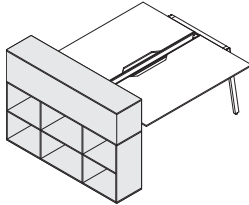
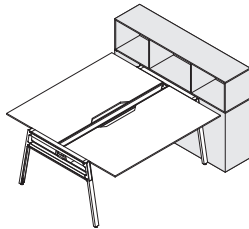
**Trunk storage** attaches to the end of a Bivi Table for Two. It has storage on each end as well as additional storage in the middle.



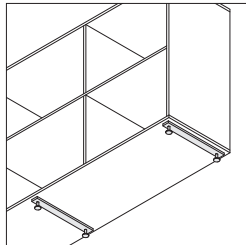
**Trunk** cannot be used on a Bivi Table for One.



**Trunk** is not recommended to be used on a standing height Bivi Table for Two. The trunk table frame attachment brackets only work on the Bivi Leg, not on the Short or Tall Arch. Therefore, Trunk does not line up with the standing height Full Tops.



**3-High Depot** has the ability to turn the top section around so it faces the Full Top when placed against the end of the Bivi table.



**Depot storage** comes with feet on each end and a foot in the middle, all with adjustable glides.

**Weight Capacities**

**Trunk:** 200 pounds on top, 50 pounds per cubby, and 25 pounds per shelf.

**Depots:** 200 pounds on top (all sizes) and 50 pounds per cubby (all sizes).

**Surface Materials**

**Trunk top and Depot storage**

- Laminate

**Trunk case and shelves**

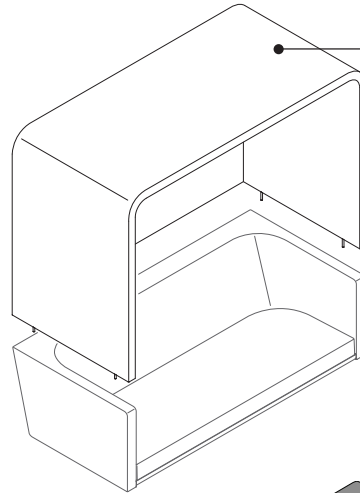
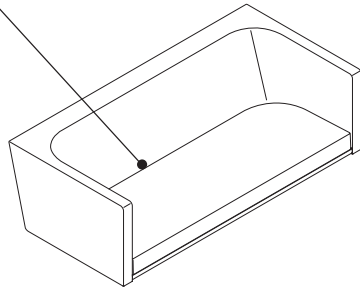
- Paint

# Rumble Seat and Hoodie

**Rumble Seat** comes with an option for either table frame attachment brackets or freestanding legs. Available in multiple standard and COM fabric options.

► Specifying, page 112

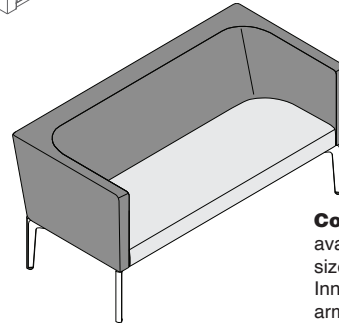
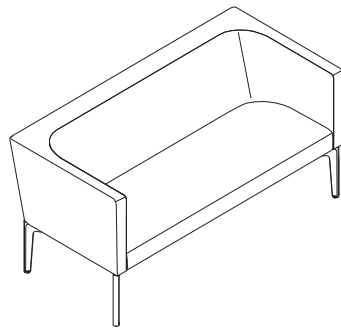
**Rumble Seats** are available in three widths – 36"W, 48"W, or 60"W.



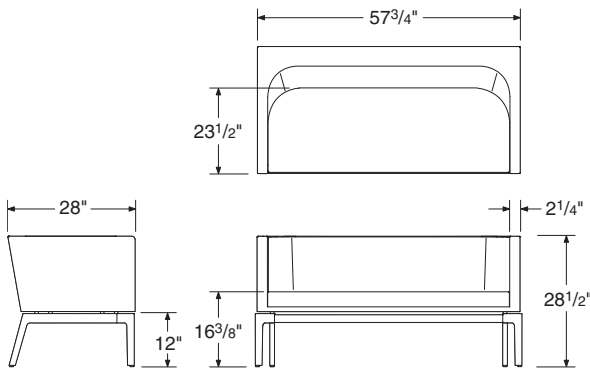
**Hoodie** is standard with attachment hardware to connect to a Rumble Seat. Available in a single fabric option for the top and sides and a default mesh on the back panel.

► Specifying, page 115

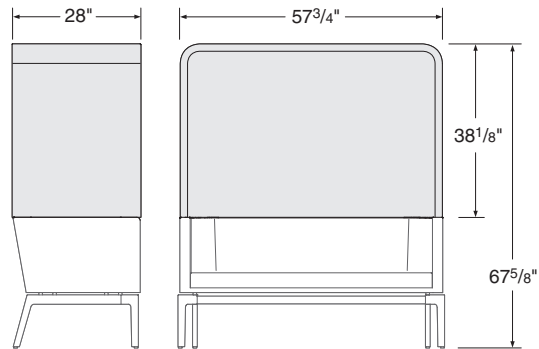
**Rumble Seat fabric** relaxes with use creating comfort wrinkles. If the least amount of comfort wrinkles is desired, Cogent:Connect fabric is recommended.



**Contrasting seat** is available as an option on all sizes of the Rumble Seat. Inner back, outer back, and arms will match each other.



Rumble Seat

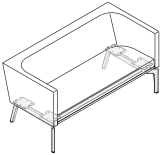


Hoodie

## Actual Dimensions

	<b>Rumble Seat with Freestanding Legs or Table Frame Attachment Brackets</b>	<b>Freestanding Legs</b>	<b>Hoodie</b>	<b>Rumble Seat with Hoodie</b>
Height	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	12"	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	67 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Seat Height	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Depth	28"	28"	28"	28"
Seat Depth	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Width	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", and 57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	34", 46", and 58"	57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	58"

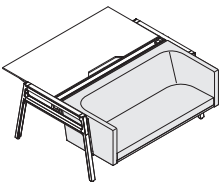
## Product Details



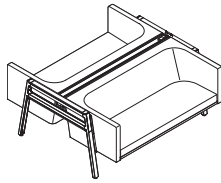
**Freestanding Legs** connect to the bottom of the 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seat.

**Rumble Seats TS3RS and TS3RSBKT, manufactured on 5/21/2017 or before**, work with Freestanding Legs TS3RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS3RSTA, manufactured on 5/21/2017 or before. These TS3RS style numbers are no longer available.

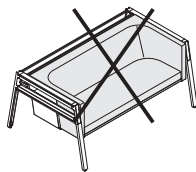
**Rumble Seats TS8RS, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after**, work with Freestanding Legs TS8RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS8RSTA, manufactured on 5/22/17 or after.



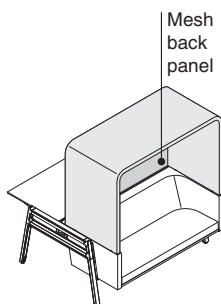
**48"W and 60"W Rumble Seats** can be installed on one or both sides of a Bivi Table for Two. 36"W Rumble Seats are only available on Freestanding Legs. To create this setting, order a Bivi Table for One and move the Cable Trough to the center. Install the Full Top on one side and the Rumble Seat on the other side.



**Rumble Seats** can connect to a Bivi Table for Two on both sides. To create this setting, order a Rumble Seat with Table Frame Attachment Brackets, two Bivi Legs, and one Bivi Cable Trough.



**Rumble Seats** cannot be installed in place of a worksurface on a Bivi Table for One.  
*Tip: Rumble Seat cannot be installed on 48"W Bivi Table for One, but can be installed on a 48"W Bivi Table for Two manufactured on or after 5/22/2017.*

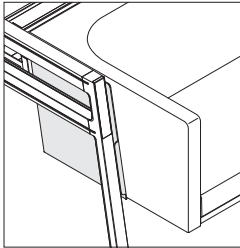


**Hoodie** is only intended to be used attached to a Rumble Seat.

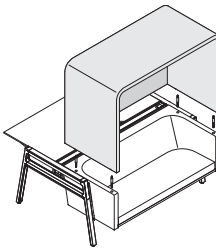
**Hoodie** comes with two fabric options for the sides and top.

**Back panel on Hoodie** is defaulted in mesh. Mesh material used on the Hoodie back panel offers semi-transparency.

## Connections



**Table Frame Attachment Brackets** connect the Rumble Seat to the table frame in place of a Full Top on a Bivi Table for Two.



**Rumble Seats** have connectors that come standard to attach the Hoodie. These connectors need to be located and cut to expose them in order to attach the Hoodie. If you know ahead of time that a Hoodie will be installed, there is an accessory bracket option that supports the Rumble Seat with the connectors exposed from the factory.

## Weight Capacity

**48"W and 60"W Rumble Seat:** Two people, up to 300 pounds each.

**36"W Rumble Seat:** One person, up to 300 pounds.

## Surface Materials

### Rumble Seat

- Fabric

### Freestanding Leg

- Paint

### Table Frame Attachment Brackets

- Paint

### Hoodie

- Cogent: Connect
- 5S25 Graphite
- 5S26 Licorice
- Mesh: T615 Sultry Smoke

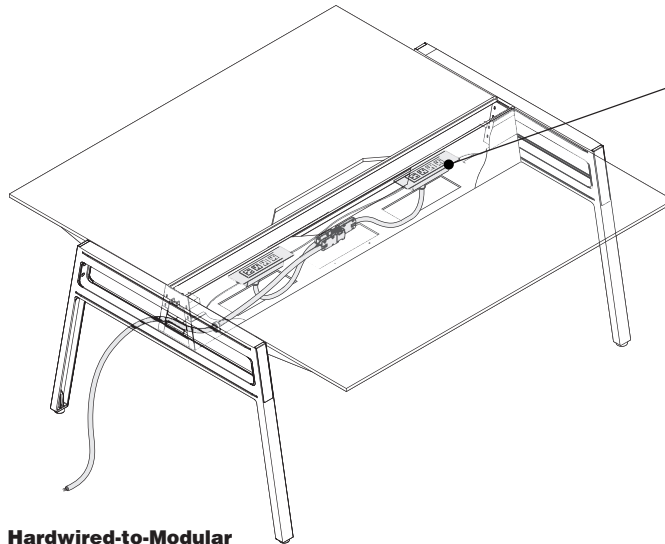
# Electrical Components

Plug and Play Corded Power, One Circuit Hardwire-to-Modular Power, Two Circuit

**Bivi electrical components** are simple and easy to install. Power Strips and hardwired Powerways can be installed in the Cable Trough, which provides easy access.

► Specifying, pages 117-132

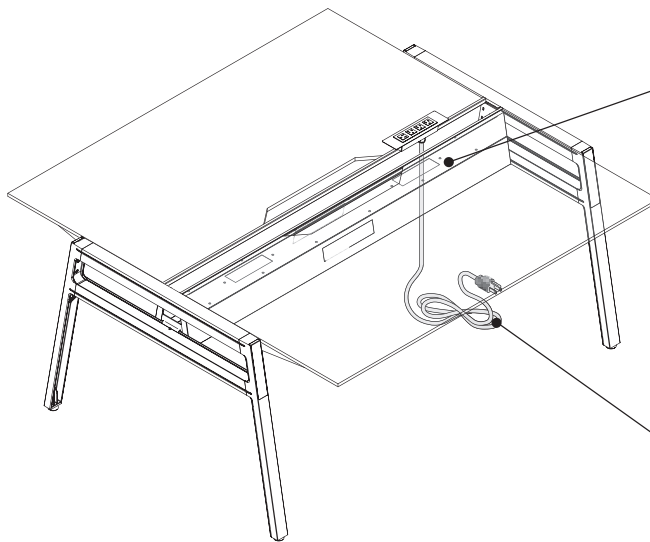
**Bivi Power Strips and Modular and Chicago Hardwired Powerways** have spill-proof technology to prevent electrical shorts.



**Hardwired-to-Modular**

**Modular Powerways**, TS8P260 and TS8P2CHI, have two sections with four receptacles each for a total of eight receptacles.

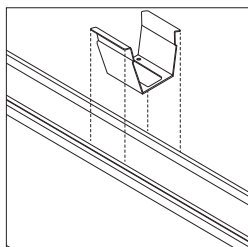
**Steelcase products** are designed and tested for code and standard compliance when installed and used as an integrated product solution in accordance with Steelcase application guidelines and installation instructions. However, the building owner or designated agent is responsible for verifying that the installation is in compliance with local codes and regulations.



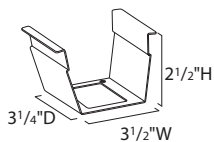
**Plug and Play**

**Plug and Play Power Strip package of two**, TS8PS2PKREV, has two sections with four receptacles each for a total of eight receptacles.

**Plug and Play Power Strip package of four**, TS8PS4PKREV, has four sections with four receptacles each for a total of 16 receptacles.



**Trough-Mounted Data Access, TS8DATA**, snaps into a 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Trough and provides an opening to fit standard sized communication modules.

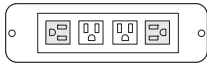


**Trough-Mounted Data Access**

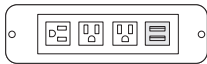
**Plug and Play Power Strips** have a 15-amp 10' cord that plugs into a building receptacle.

**Product Details**

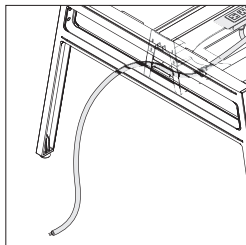
**Two-Pack and Four-Pack Power Strips** do not connect together as this would cause a potential power failure and hazard. Power Strips must plug into an individual power source.



**Power Strips** have the first and last receptacle rotated out to accommodate larger power units.



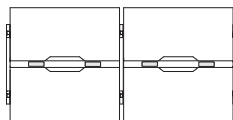
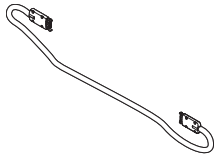
**Power Strips** have four simplex plugs. The fourth position can have two USB ports optioned in place of the simplex plug.



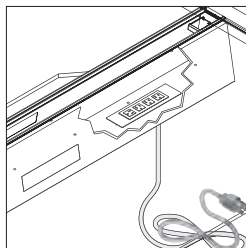
**For the standard Bivi Modular Hardwire Base Power**, when using a 60"W table there is 22" of conduit with 6" of wire length once the power hits the floor for the electrician to work with and connect to the building power source. When using a 48"W table, there are 12" of additional conduit.

**Bivi San Francisco Hardwired Modular Power** can be used outside of San Francisco. If more conduit length is desired, it has 72" length of conduit from the point of coming straight out of the table.

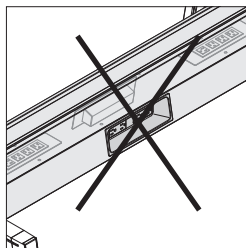
**The San Francisco Hardwired Base Power** can be used in other areas of the country where local codes allow liquid tight conduit if additional conduit length is desired. Check with local electrical inspectors.



**Modular Harnesses** are used when connecting power between two Bivi tables or when two hardwired Powerways are used in one Bivi table.



**One circuit plug and play power strips, two circuit modular powerway, and Chicago two circuit hardwired powerway** are compatible to install in the top half of the cable trough.



**Plug and play power strips, two circuit modular powerway, and Chicago two circuit hardwired powerway** do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after August 31, 2016.

**Power Specifications**

- Single circuit power
- 12-amp system rating
- 15-amp power cord with 15-amp over-current protection
- UL recognized Powered Table System component per UL962

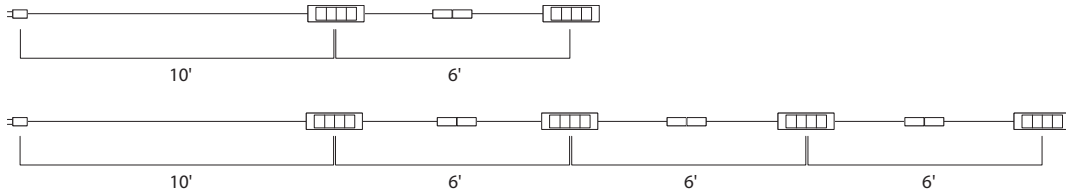
**Surface Materials**

- Power Strips**
- Paint

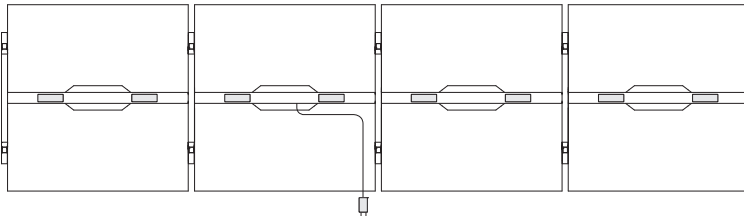
# Electrical Components Plug and Play Corded Power, One Circuit Hardwire-to-Modular Power, Two Circuit, continued

## Bivi Plug and Play Corded, One Circuit

**Plug and Play Power** have 6' of conduit between receptacle strips, that gives room to share power between multiple tables in some applications. Plug and Play Power Strips are color coded and connect into each other.



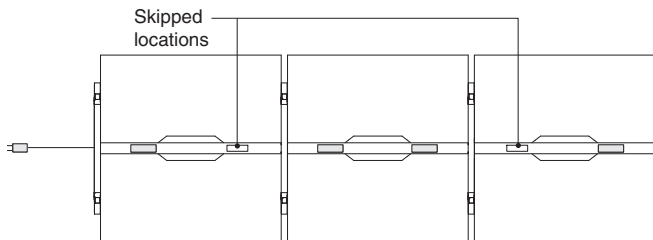
**2-Pack Plug and Play Power Strips** have maximum of one connection point. **4-Pack Plug and Play Power Strips** have maximum of three connection points.



**Bivi tables** do not have maximum table limit. An unlimited amount of tables can be connected together. Plug and Play Power will need to be plugged into a building outlet in the middle of runs when multiple tables are connected and power is used.

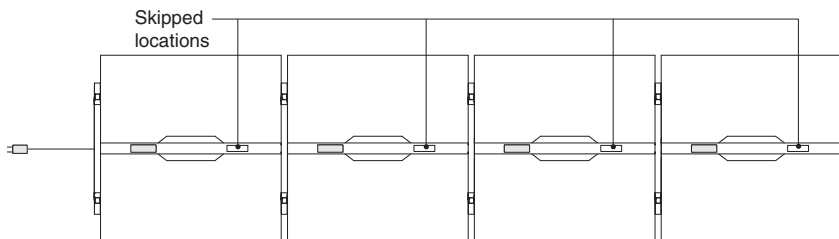
**Openings** can be skipped to stretch out the power to more users. There is 6' of cord length between Power Strips which allows this.

*Tip: Skipping openings will reduce cost.*



### Six Person Example

Provides two (2) plugs per person at the Table for Two at each end and four (4) plugs per person at the Table for Two in the middle of the setting. Requires quantity of one (1) package of four (TS8PS4PKREV) and one (1) building outlet to power up table.



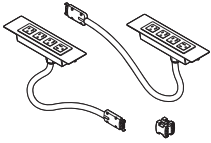
### Eight Person Example

Provides two (2) plugs per person. Requires quantity of one (1) package of four (TS8PS4PKREV) and one (1) building outlet to power up table.

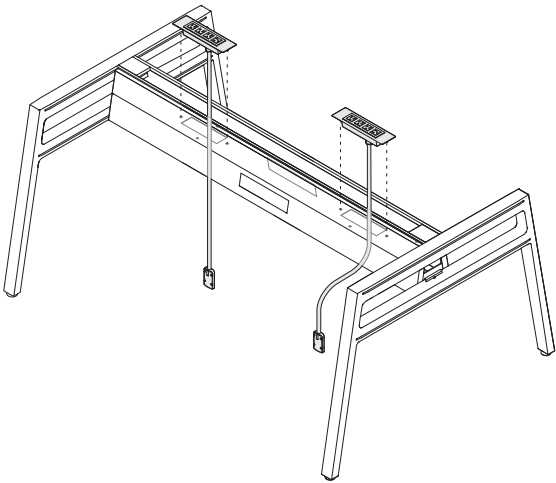


### Bivi Modular-Hardwire Power, Two Circuit

**Modular Powerways**, TS8P260, have two Power Strips for a total of eight simplex receptacles (power outlets).

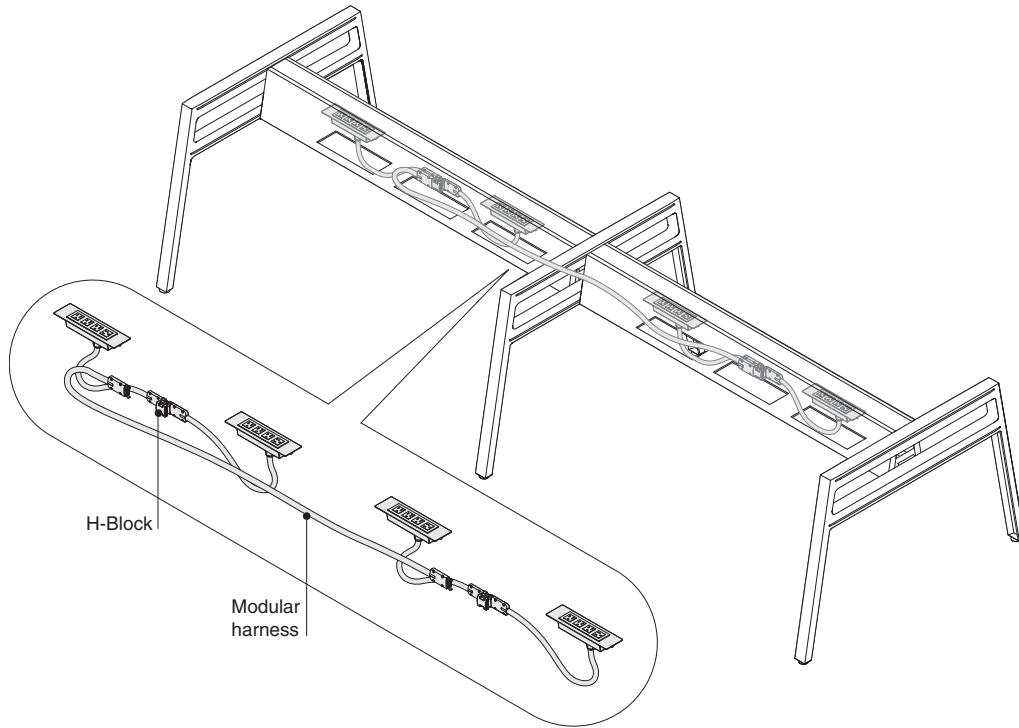


**Bivi tables** can fit one powerway per Trough, located at the top of the Trough.



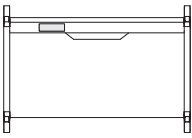
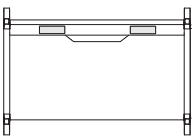
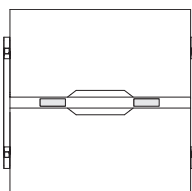
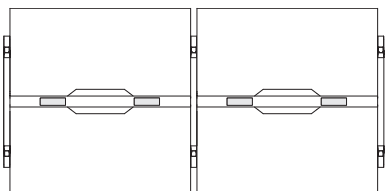
**When additional Bivi plus One or plus Two tables** are added a Two Circuit Modular Harness will be required, TS8P2H.

**Bivi Modular-Hardwire Power, Two Circuit, continued**



**Modular Hardwire Power** can support a maximum of six (6) Powerways, TS8P260, per Power Infeed, Two Circuit, TS8PBT2. After six (6) Powerways, a new power infeed will be required.

**Bivi Plug and Play and Modular Hardwire, Two Circuit, Power Routing Guide**

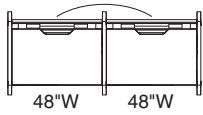
<b>Bivi Power Routing Guide</b>	<b>Plugs Per Person</b>	<b>Plug and Play Power Examples</b>	<b>Hardwired Power Examples (require authorized electrician)</b>
	(1) Table for One 4 plugs per person	(1) Package of one, TS8PS1PKREV	N.A.
	(1) Table for One 8 plugs per person	(1) Package of two, TS8PS2PKREV	(1) Powerway, Two Circuit, TS8P260 (1) Base Power-In, Hardwired, 2-circuit, TS8PBT2
	(1) Table for Two 4 plugs per person	(1) Package of two, TS8PS2PKREV	(1) Powerway, Two Circuit, TS8P260 (1) Base Power-In, Hardwired, 2-circuit, TS8PBT2
	(1) Table for Two (1) Table plus Two 4 plugs per person	(1) Package of four, TS8PS4PKREV	(2) Powerway, Two Circuit, TS8P260 (1) Modular Harness, Two Circuit, TS8P2H (1) Base Power-In, Hardwired, 2-circuit, TS8PBT2

Electrical Components Plug and Play Corded Power,  
One Circuit Hardwire-to-Modular Power, Two Circuit, continued

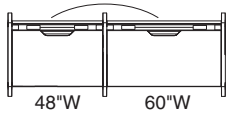
**Bivi Two Circuit Modular Powerway to Powerway and Modular Harness Routing Chart**

**Two Circuit (Standard Routing)**

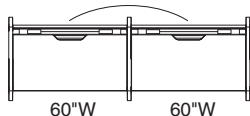
- Two circuit modular powerway (TS8P260 to TS8P260)
- Two circuit modular harness (TS8P2H)



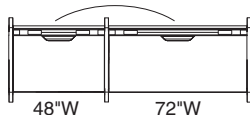
72" Harness Length



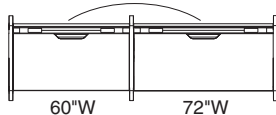
72" Harness Length



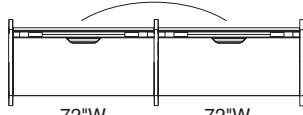
72" Harness Length



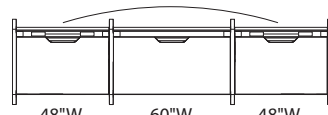
72" Harness Length



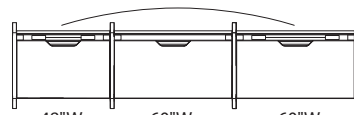
72" Harness Length



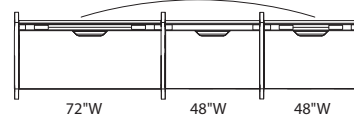
84" Harness Length



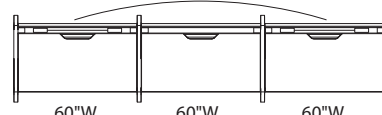
122" Harness Length



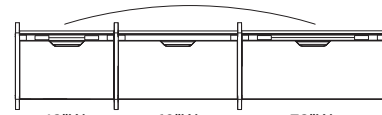
122" Harness Length



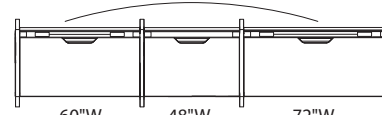
122" Harness Length



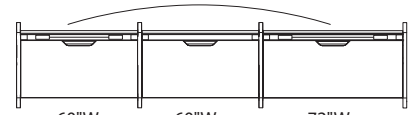
122" Harness Length



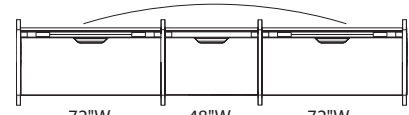
132" Harness Length



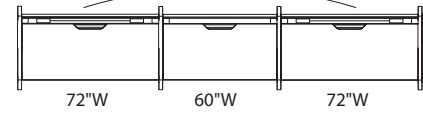
122" Harness Length



132" Harness Length



132" Harness Length

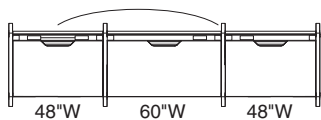


138" Harness Length

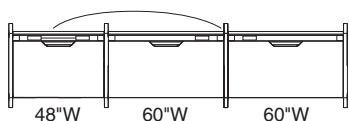
Tip: When using SmartTools to specify Bivi, the harness lengths will be determined by the SmartTools software.  
Tip: For modular and hardwire powerways, see page 121.  
Tip: For modular harnesses, see page 122.

**Two Circuit (Non-Standard Routing)**

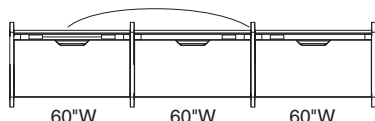
- Two circuit modular powerway (TS8P260 to TS8P260)
- Two circuit modular harness (TS8P2H)



122" Harness Length



122" Harness Length



122" Harness Length

*Tip: When using SmartTools to specify Bivi, the harness lengths will be determined by the SmartTools software.  
 Tip: For modular and hardwire powerways, see page 121.  
 Tip: For modular harnesses, see page 122.*

# How to Select Monitor Arms for Bivi Tables

## **Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace:**

The new Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace, **TS8TMBRAC**, supports Steelcase worktools monitor arms on Bivi tables. This brace is compatible with 48", 60", and 72" Bivi seated, standing, and dual height applications (some limitations apply depending on the application). Below are step by step instructions on how to order your Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace for your Bivi tables.

### 1

#### **Know what Bivi application you have and which monitor arms are applicable**

Listed on page 79 are all of the monitor arm style numbers that are and are not compatible with particular Bivi applications.

▶ See page 79

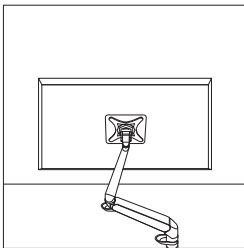
### 2

#### **Decide which monitor arm you want on your Bivi Table.**

After you know your table size and Bivi application, you will need to select your monitor arm. Worktools has a wide range of monitor arms and the Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace is compatible with CF single monitor arms.

#### **Example**

CF Plus single monitor arm: **CFPLUS** (Monitor arm style numbers can be found in the *Worktools Specification Guide*)



### 3

#### **Order your Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace.**

Once you know your Bivi application and the Monitor Arm you would like that is compatible you can order your Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace. This brace is not compatible with worksurfaces and support brackets manufactured prior to August 31, 2016.

Style number: **TS8TMBRAC**

Required selections:

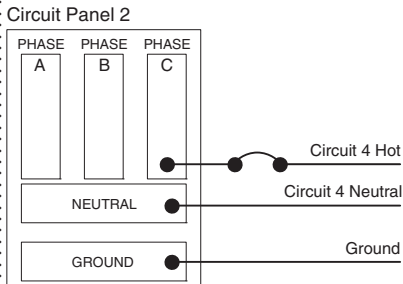
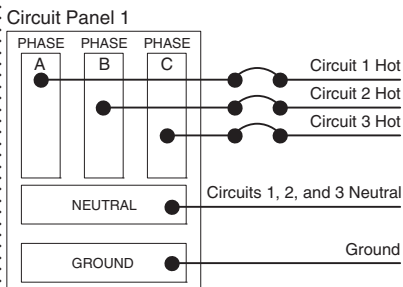
- Width
  - 48"
  - 60"
  - 72"
- Mounting plate
  - CF

**Bivi Four-Circuit Modular-Hardwire Power** offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

*Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.*

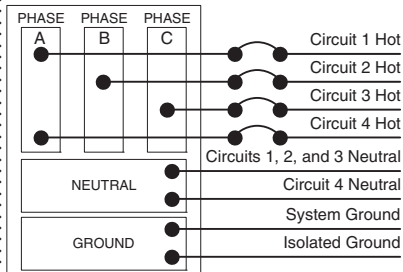
- Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
- Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
- Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutral (3SN)
- Shared neutral = 10 gauge
- Non-shared neutral = 12 gauge
- Hot wires = 12 gauge

### Four-Circuit, 3+1



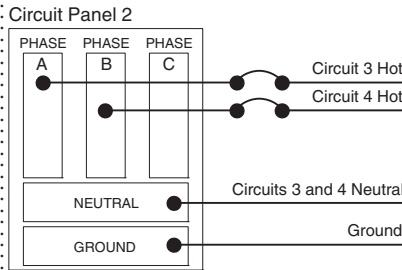
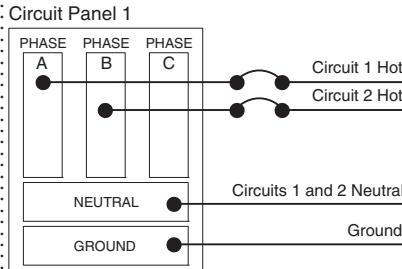
**In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic,** circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

### Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



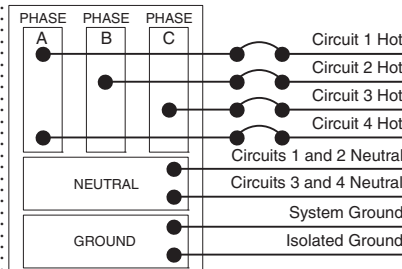
**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

### Four-Circuit, 2+2



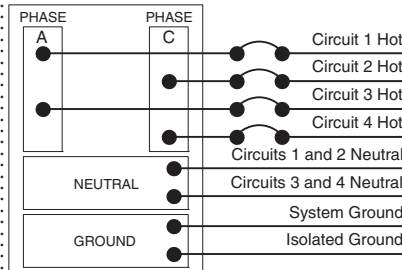
**In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and are supported with their own shared neutral and ground.

### Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



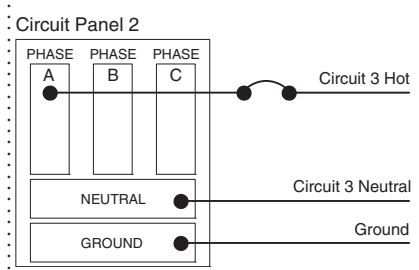
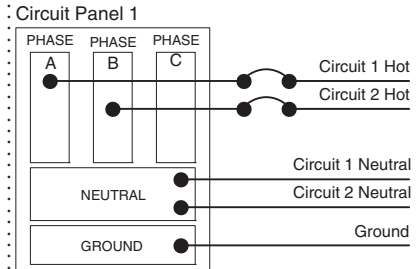
**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

### Split-Phase Circuit Panel



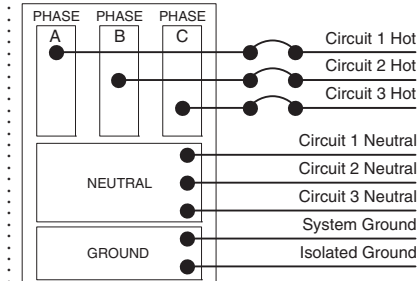
**On a split-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

### Three-Circuit, Separate neutral



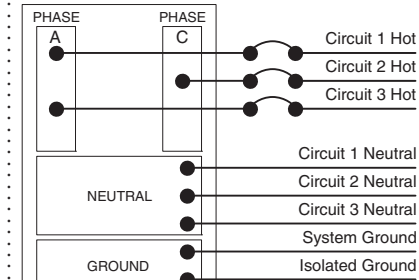
**In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported with its own neutral and ground.

### Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

### Split-Phase Circuit Panel



**On a split-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

# How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

**When planning a power network,** you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

**If your usage is not known in advance:**

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

**If your usage is known in advance:**

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

**Approximate power consumption for common devices**

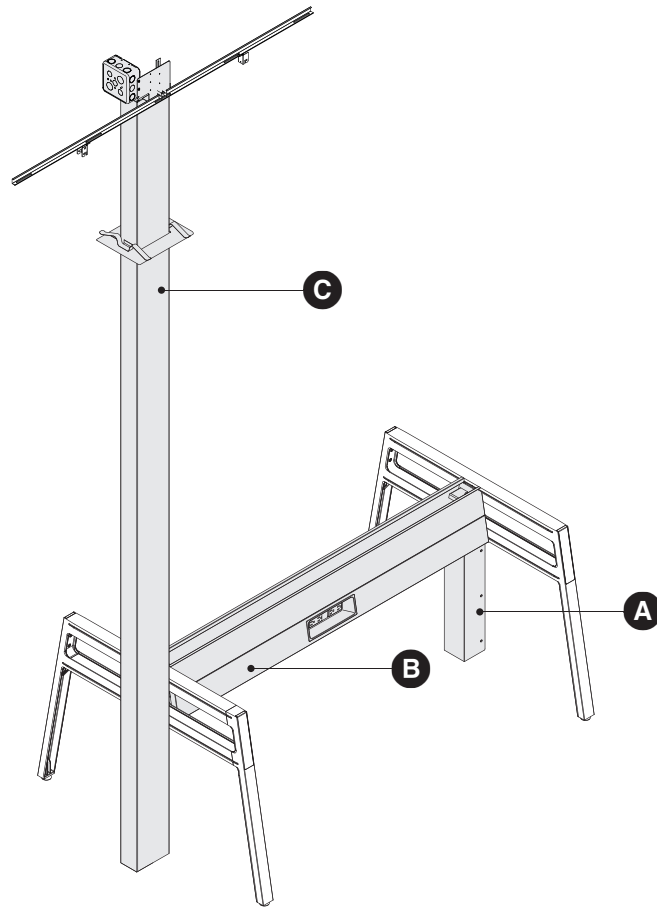
• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	3.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	1.4	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	13.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.8	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

*Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.*



# Cable Capacities

## Four Circuit



	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)			Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)		
	Max Capacity (5E) without Power	Max Capacity (5E) with 1- or 2-Circuit Power	Max Capacity (5E) with 4-Circuit Power	Max Capacity (6A) without Power	Max Capacity (6A) with 1- or 2-Circuit Power	Max Capacity (6A) with 4-Circuit Power
<b>A Power Infeed Cover</b>	149	144	141	98	94	92
<b>B Trough</b>	104	75	55	75	63	45
<b>C Utility Pole</b>	151	146	143	102	98	96

Note: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.

Note: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

# Distribution and Access

## Four Circuit

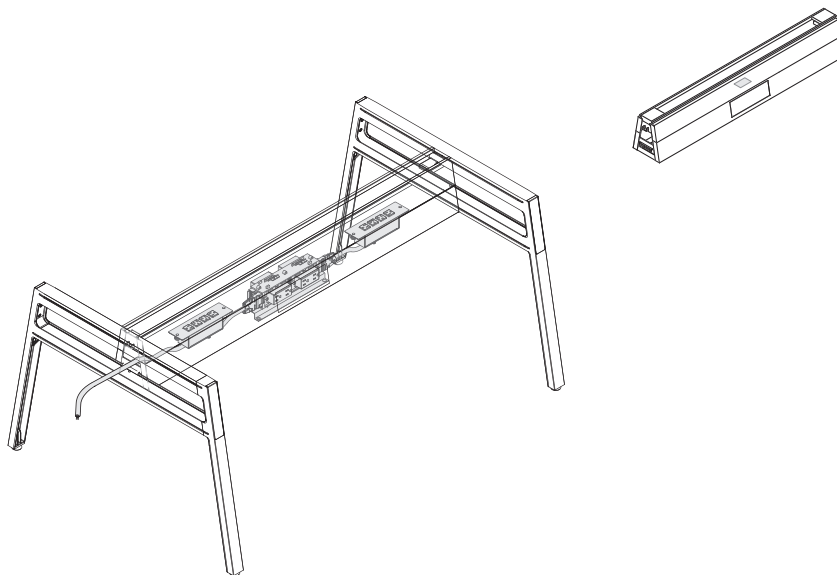
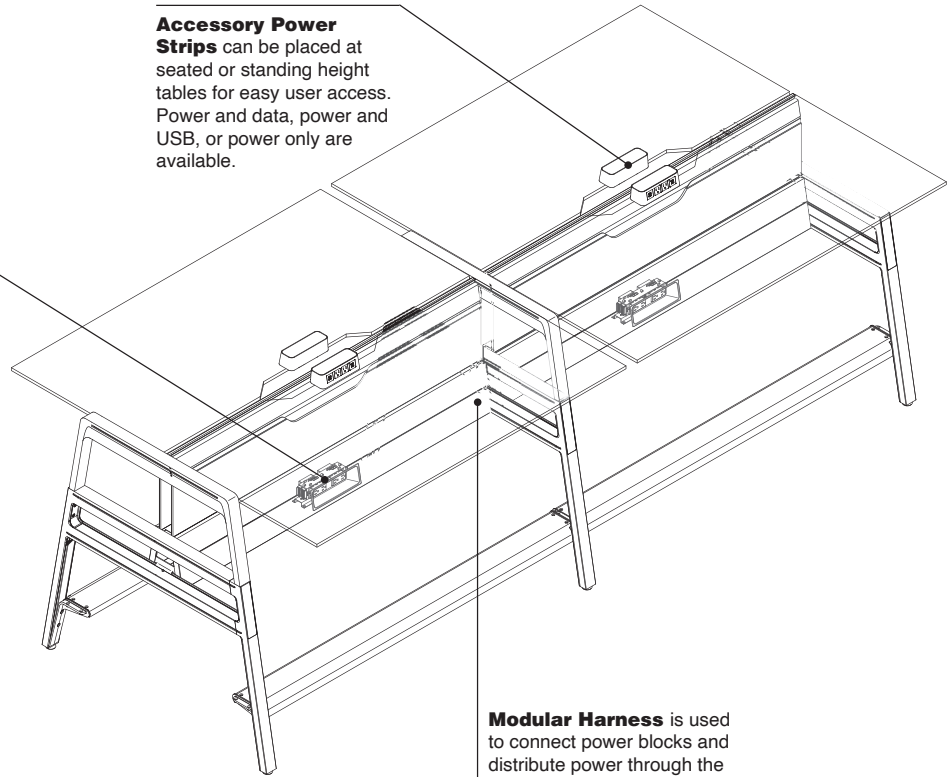
**Power Blocks** are placed in the bottom half of the Bivi Trough, are dual-sided, and are accessible on both sides of the Trough. Modular Harnesses are used to distribute power through the bench.

**Standard-Capacity Power** includes one Power Block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side. The Standard-Capacity Power Block allows access to power in the sides of the Bivi Trough.

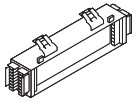
**Accessory Power Strips** can be placed at seated or standing height tables for easy user access. Power and data, power and USB, or power only are available.

**Modular Harness** is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

**Four-Circuit Powerway** connects to a Four-Circuit Modular Power Block or Connector Power Block and is available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. As with the Plug and Play Powerways and Modular-Hardwire Two-Circuit Powerways, the Four-Circuit Powerway mounts into the floor of the Trough.



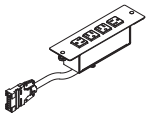
## Wiring and Cabling



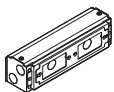
**Modular Power Block Standard-Capacity Power** includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



**Power Block Connector, Four-Circuit (TS8PHBC)** may be used with a Four-Circuit Modular Powerway (TS8P4QUAD) in place of the Standard-Capacity Power Block to keep the sides of the Bivi Trough covered for a clean aesthetic.



**Four-Circuit Modular Powerway (TS8P4QUAD)** is available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options.



**Chicago Hardwire Box** is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.

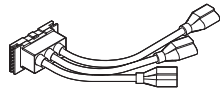


**Duplex Receptacles** are available in 15-amp, isolated, or system ground and are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.

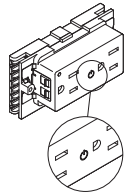
### Duplex Receptacles

are available in nine plastic colors:

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red



**Modular Flexible Receptacles** are available in 15-amp, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Flexible Receptacles offer easy access to three outlets.



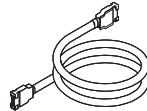
**Controlled Receptacle** must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex Receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol. Symbol aids in Title 24 compliance. ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 496, for symbol ink colors.



**USB Receptacles** are 2.1 amperage quick charge which is a 50% faster charge than the 1.0 amperage version. USB Receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB Receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB Receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



**Bezel Receptacle Cover** installs in the sides of Bivi Trough, providing access to the Four-Circuit Duplex Receptacles.



**Modular Harnesses** are used to connect power blocks.

▶ See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 68, to determine lengths needed.



**Power Infeed Cover** can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor.



**Two Power Strips** are available: rectangular and pyramid. Each have options of power, data, and USB ports. The Rectangular Power Strip has an option for clamp-on mount that works well in the Bivi table scallop at both seated and standing heights.

**Rectangular Power Strip with clamp-on mount** works on worksurfaces that range from 1/2" to 2 1/2" thick.



**Trough-Mounted Data Access, TS8DATA**, snaps into a 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Trough and provides an opening to fit standard sized communication modules.

**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

**All electrical components** are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

**Local electrical codes vary**, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

# Power Routing Harness Chart

From Unit to Unit, Four Circuit

*Tip: When using SmartTools to specify Bivi, the harness lengths will be determined by the SmartTools software.*

48"W	48"W		Harness Length
		A to A	51"
		B to B	45"

48"W	48"W		Harness Length
		A to B	48"

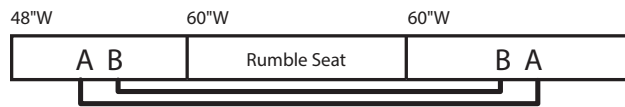
48"W	60"W	48"W		Harness Length
			A to A	111"
			B to B	107"

48"W	60"W	48"W		Harness Length
			B to A	107"

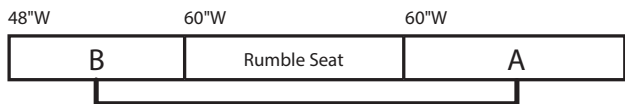
48"W	60"W		Harness Length
		A to A	57"
		B to B	51"

48"W	60"W		Harness Length
		B to A	54"

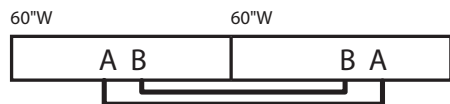
*Note: A = Connector Block, four-circuit  
B = Standard-Capacity Power Block, four-circuit*



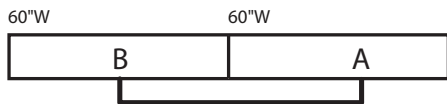
Harness Length	
A to A	118"
B to B	111"



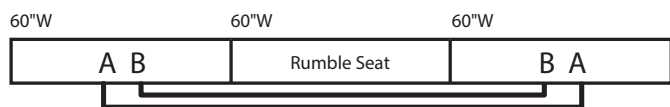
Harness Length	
B to A	115"



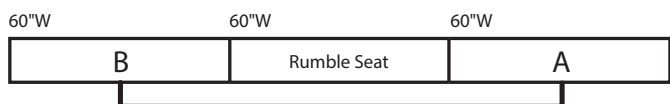
Harness Length	
A to A	63"
B to B	57"



Harness Length	
B to A	60"



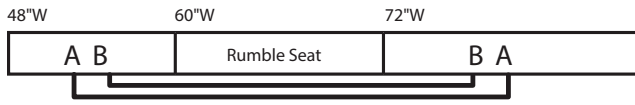
Harness Length	
A to A	124"
B to B	115"



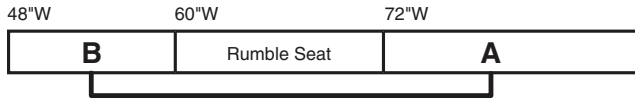
Harness Length	
B to A	121"

Note: A = Connector Block, four-circuit  
B = Standard-Capacity Power Block, four-circuit

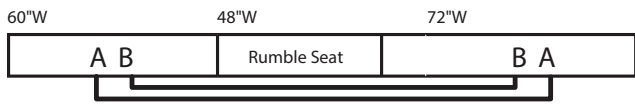
Power Routing Harness Chart, From Unit to Unit, Four Circuit, continued



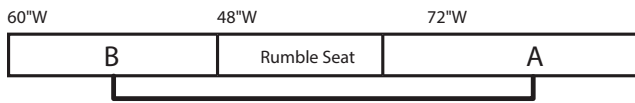
Harness Length	
A to A	124"
B to B	115"



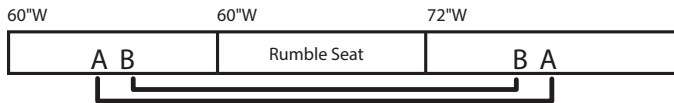
<b>Harness Length</b>	
B to A	118"



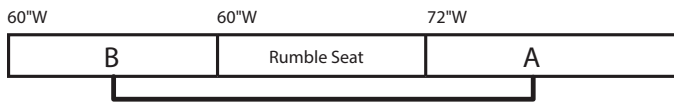
Harness Length	
A to A	118"
B to B	111"



Harness Length	
B to A	115"



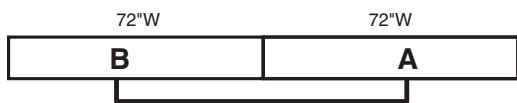
Harness Length	
A to A	144"
B to B	121"



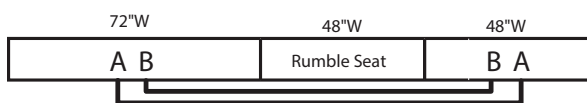
Harness Length	
B to A	127"



<b>Harness Length</b>	
A to A	84"
B to B	67"

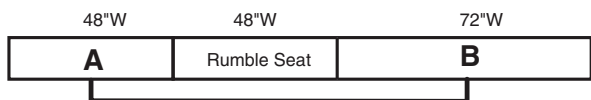


<b>Harness Length</b>	
B to A	72"

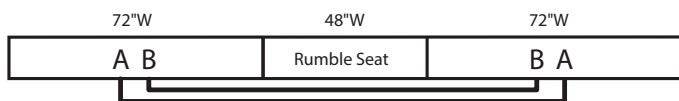


Harness Length	
A to A	111"
B to B	107"

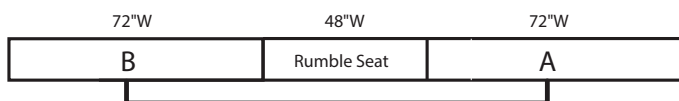
Note: A = H-Block Connector, style number TS8PHBC  
 B = Standard Capacity Power Block, style number TS8PBS



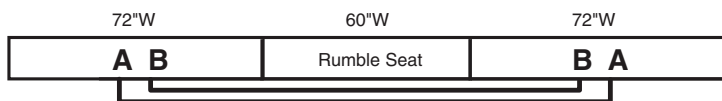
**Harness Length**  
A to B 107"



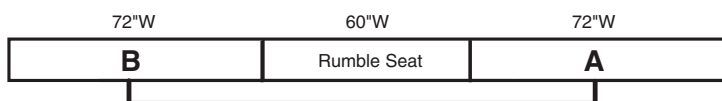
**Harness Length**  
A to A 124"  
B to B 115"



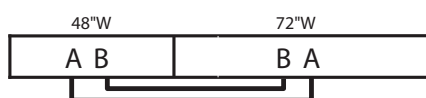
**Harness Length**  
B to A 121"



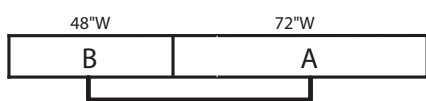
**Harness Length**  
A to A 144"  
B to B 127"



**Harness Length**  
B to A 144"



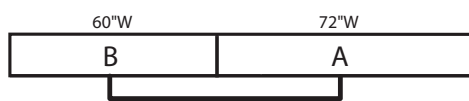
**Harness Length**  
A to A 63"  
B to B 57"



**Harness Length**  
B to A 60"



**Harness Length**  
A to A 72"  
B to B 63"



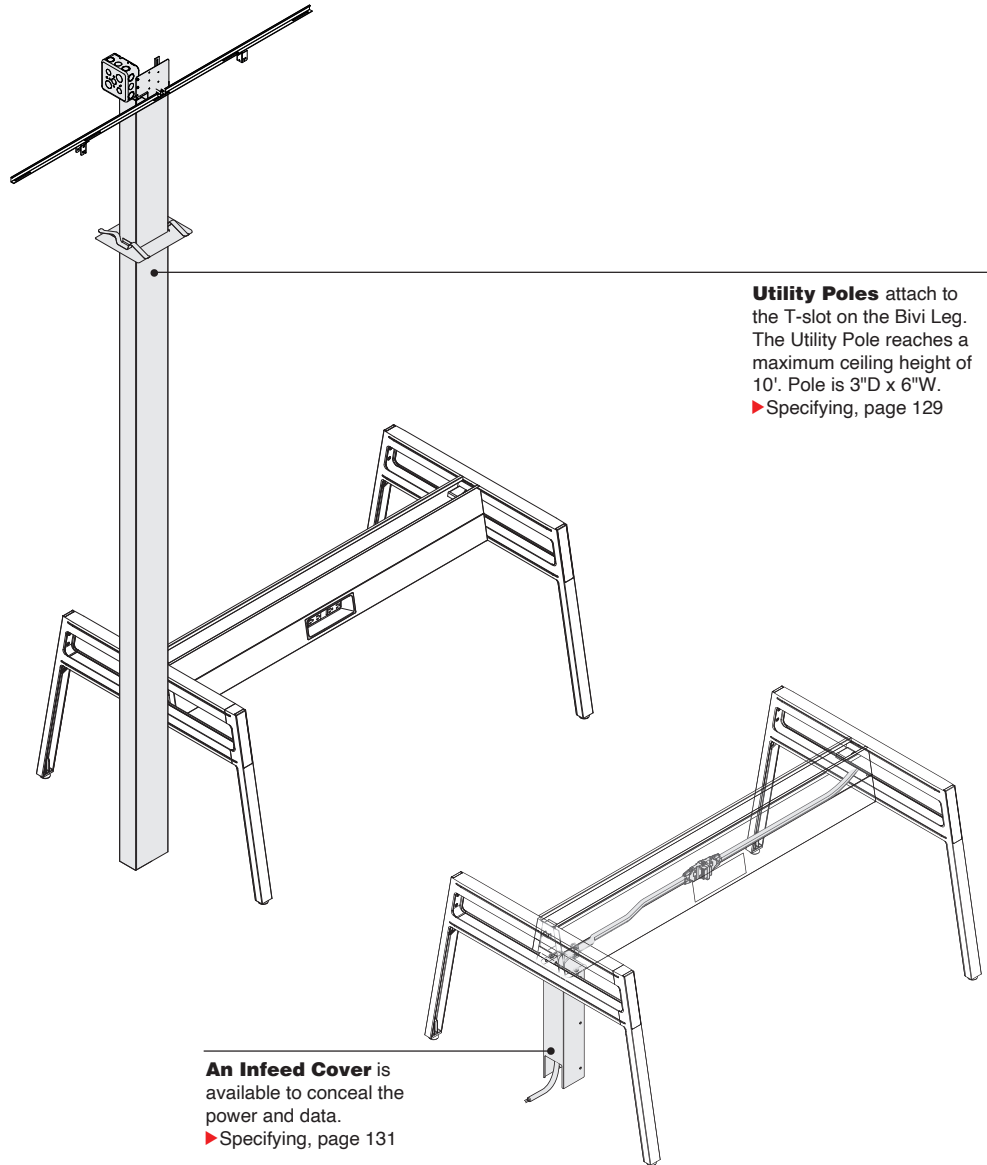
**Harness Length**  
B to A 67"

Note: A = H-Block Connector, style number TS8PHBC  
B = Standard Capacity Power Block, style number TS8PBS

# Building Interface

## Four Circuit

**Building power and data** can interface with Bivi tables from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hard-wire infeeds are available.

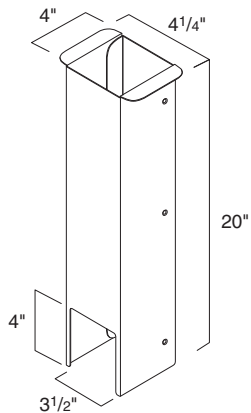


**Utility Poles** attach to the T-slot on the Bivi Leg. The Utility Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.  
► Specifying, page 129

**An Infeed Cover** is available to conceal the power and data.  
► Specifying, page 131

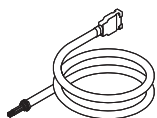
**Infeeds** can enter Bivi tables at either end or anywhere along the Trough.

### Infeed Cover





**Wiring and Cabling**



**Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed** is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the Trough and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

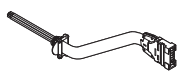
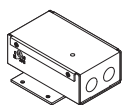


Straight/  
Flush



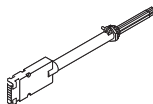
90°

**Modular Junction Box Faceplate** can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° Junction Box Faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



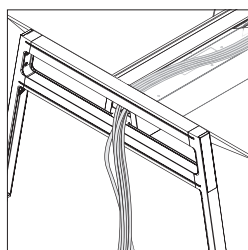
**New York Power Infeeds** are available. The junction box is mounted to the underside of the Trough. A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the Trough. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-Modular Infeeds can also be used.

**Hardwired/Chicago Power Infeeds** are supplied by the electrician.



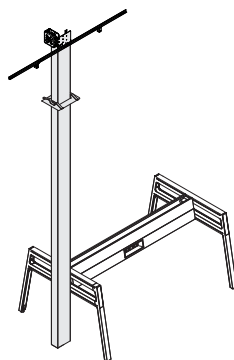
**San Francisco** can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

**Base Power Infeeds** are not available.



**Power and data** can enter the Trough through the end or in the middle of a run. ▶ See *Cable Capacities*, page 65.

**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.



**Utility Pole** connects to the T-slot in the Bivi Leg.

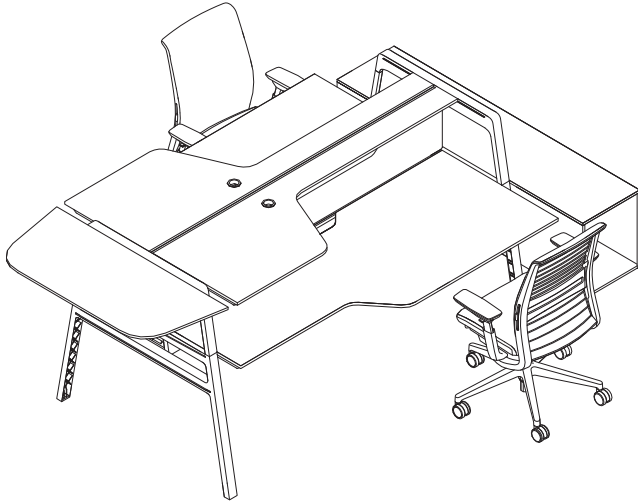
**Non-PVC modular electrical components** are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

**All electrical components** are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

**Local electrical codes vary**, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

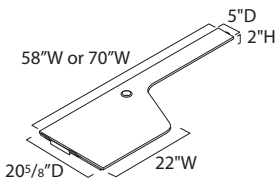
# Dual Height Tops

Upper Dual Top, Lower Dual Top, Dual Top Set, and Mini Transaction Top

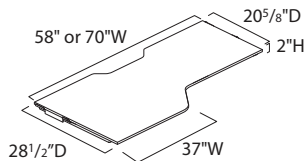


**Height of Upper Dual Top to floor** is 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".

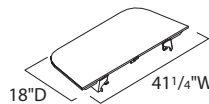
**Height of Lower Dual Top to floor** is 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".



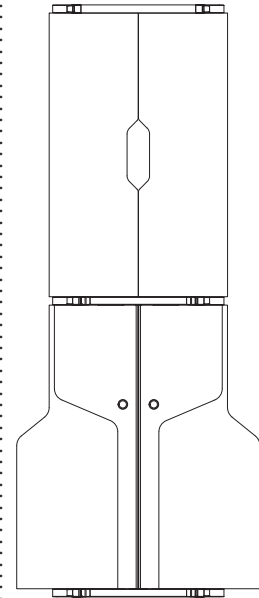
**Upper Dual Top (Left-Hand shown)**



**Lower Dual Top (Left-Hand shown)**



**Mini Transaction Top**



**21" D tops** align with two Upper Dual Tops at standing height.

**Upper Dual Tops** attach to a combination of High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel and Short or Tall Arches. There are two depths, 5"D at the shallow end and 20<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D at the user end.

► Specifying, page 133

**Lower Dual Tops** attach to a combination of the Bivi Trough and Legs. There are two depths, 20<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D at the shallow end and 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D at the user end.

► Specifying, page 134

**Mini Transaction Top** attaches at the end of a table with Upper Dual Tops to create a team table or easy collaboration spot.

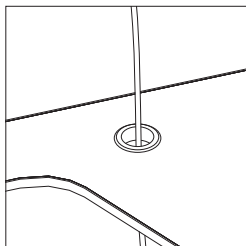
► Specifying, page 139

**Tops** are 1/2" thick with edge to match laminate color.

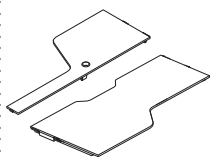
## Actual Dimensions

	Upper Dual Top	Lower Dual Top	Mini Transaction Top
Depth 1	5"	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18"
Depth 2	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	N.A.
Back Edge Width	58" or 70"	58" or 70"	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Front User Edge Width	22"	37"	N.A.
Height with Brackets	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Worksurface Thickness	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"

## Product Details



**Upper Dual Top** comes with a 2" grommet opening for cord management. A black plastic grommet ring ships standard with the Upper Dual Tops.



**Dual Top Sets** contain an Upper Dual Top and a Lower Dual Top in matching surface materials. For contrasting tops or accent paints, order the tops separately.



**Upper Dual Top** can not be installed on a Bivi Table for One.



**Upper Dual Top** can only be installed in the top location of a setting; and the Lower Dual Top can only be installed in the bottom location of a setting.

## Surface Materials

### Tops

- Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and wood veneer

### Attachment brackets

- Paint

# Components and Accessories

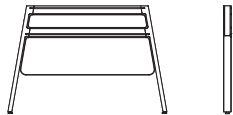
Half-Round Top, Transaction Top, End Hanging Top, Gallery Panel, Top Shelf, Bottom Shelf, Hook, and Media Support System

**Half-Round Top** attaches to the end of a Bivi Table for Two.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 137

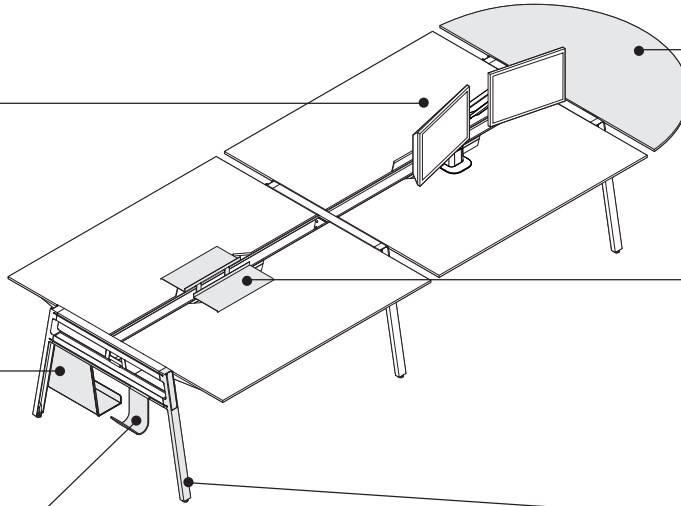
**CF monitor arms** are available with Bivi Bracket to assemble into the trough.

**Bottom Shelf** attaches to the leg of a Bivi table. The Bottom Shelf can hold a CPU, backpack, computer bag, and other small items.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 146

**Hooks** attach to the leg of a Bivi table either under the desk or on the outside. Hooks also attach to a Bivi Arch. Hooks come in two-packs or four-packs.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 147



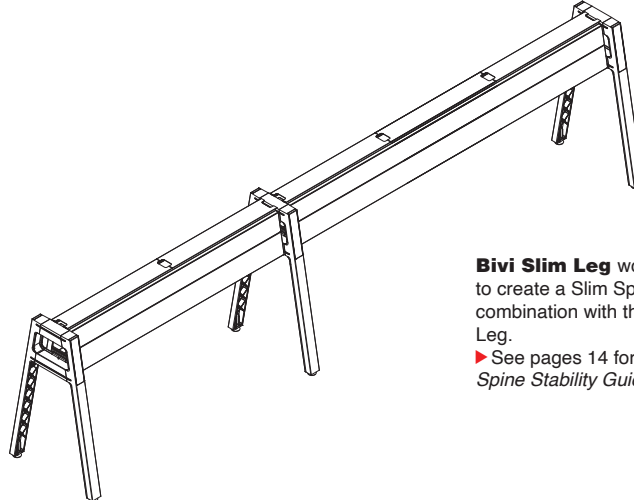
**Leg Infill and Leg Modesty** are available to use on the Bivi Leg to close off the end-of-runs. They can be used separately or together.



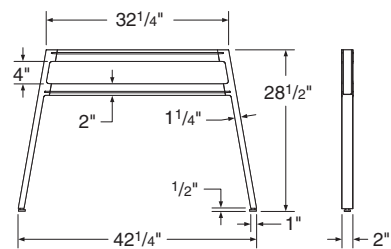
**Adding** a Half-Round Top at the ends of a Bivi Table for Two creates a conference table.

**Top Shelf** attaches to the Cable Trough. Three Top Shelves can span across a Bivi Table for One; up to six top shelves can be used on a Bivi Table for Two.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 146

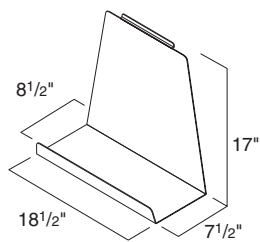
**Bivi Leg** is available to order separately for reconfiguration purposes. In an existing benching application, you can take apart the table and add a leg to create two freestanding tables.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 100



**Bivi Slim Leg** works alone to create a Slim Spine or in combination with the Bivi Leg.  
 ▶ See pages 14 for *Bivi Spine Stability Guidelines*.



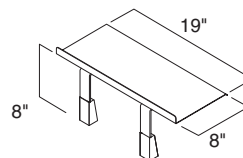
**Leg**



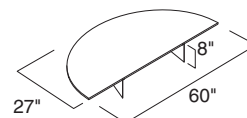
**Bottom Shelf**

**Weight Capacities**

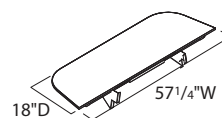
<b>Half-Round Top</b>	200 pounds
<b>Transaction Top</b>	100 pounds
<b>Mid Transaction Top</b>	50 pounds
<b>Mini Transaction Top</b>	50 pounds
<b>Hook</b>	25 pounds
<b>Top Shelf</b>	30 pounds
<b>Bottom Shelf</b>	30 pounds
<b>End Hanging Top</b>	200 pounds



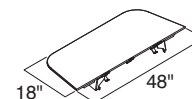
**Top Shelf**



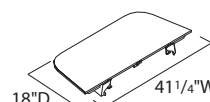
**Half-Round Top**



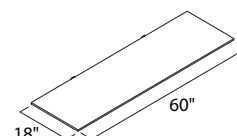
**Transaction Top**



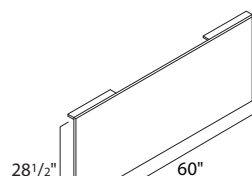
**Mid Transaction Top**



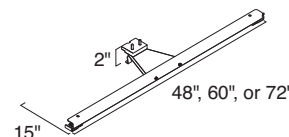
**Mini Transaction Top**



**End Hanging Top**



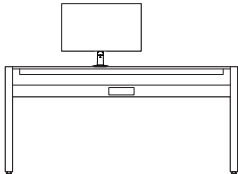
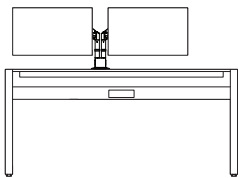
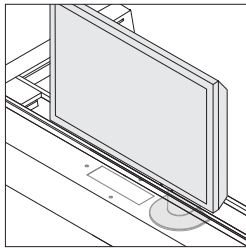
**Gallery Panel**



**Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace**

Components and Accessories, Half-Round Top, Transaction Top, End Hanging Top, Gallery Panel, Top Shelf, Bottom Shelf, Hook, and Media Support System, continued

**Product Details**



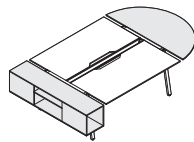
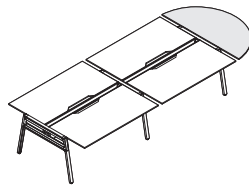
**CF Plus** can be mounted to Bivi with the Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace. Specify Adaptor Block (CF) when ordering Brace. Specify Bivi Bracket when ordering **CFPLUS**.



**Half-Round Top** will not work with a stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two, due to stability test guidelines. Half-Round Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.



**Half-Round Top** is not recommended to be used on a standing height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 4" wider than the span of two Full Top depths and the depth of a Bivi Trough. At standing height, the Half-Round Top will overhang the footprint of two Full Tops by 2" on either side.

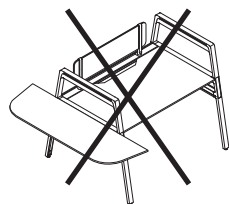


**Half-Round Top** will work with 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Bivi with additional product added to the other end. For example, add a Bivi table or Trunk to a 48" Bivi Table for Two.



**Transaction Top** attaches at the end of a 60"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height to create a team table or easy collaboration spot.

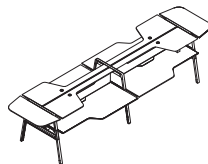
**Mini Transaction Top** attaches at the end of either two Upper Dual Tops or two 21"D Tops at standing height.



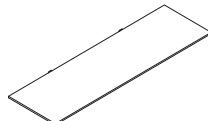
**Transaction Top** is not recommended to be used on a Bivi Table for One. It overhangs the Table for One footprint and creates unwelcome edges.



**Transaction Top** is not recommended to be used at a seated height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 56" to match the two Full Tops in a Bivi Table for Two at standing height. This is 4" narrower than a Half-Round Top due to no Trough in the center of a Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



**Mini Transaction Top** attaches at the end of two Upper Dual Tops to create a small collaboration spot.



**End Hanging Top** is a 60"W x 18"D top that attaches to the end of a seated height Bivi table run. It is designed to provide extra workstations in a smaller foot print, and to keep the square aesthetic of Bivi.



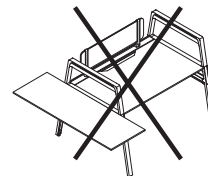
**End Hanging Top** is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Brackets are designed to attach into the leg and not the Short or Tall Arch.



**End Hanging Top** will not work with stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two due to stabilizing guidelines. End Hanging Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.

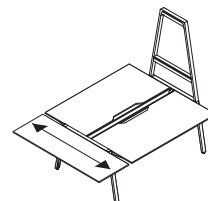


**Mid Transaction Top** attaches at the end of a 48"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



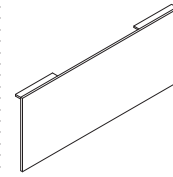
**End Hanging Top** cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. End Hanging Top overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcome edges.

**Back and side edges of End Hanging Top** have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.



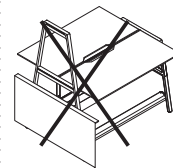
**Grain direction of End Hanging Top** is always side to side.

**End Hanging Top** works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.

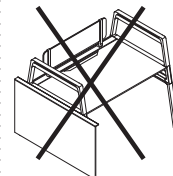


**Gallery Panel** is a panel that attaches to the Bivi Leg at the end of a run to conceal the understructure of the Bivi frame when a closed visual is desired.

**Gallery Panel** works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.

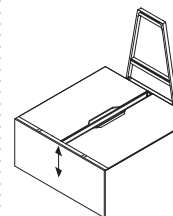


**Gallery Panel** is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Gallery Panel is only 28½"H which would lead to a gap from the panel to the top at standing height.



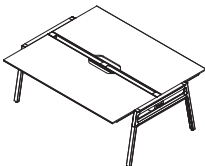
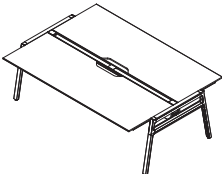
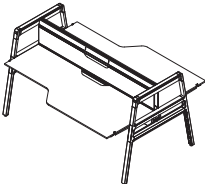
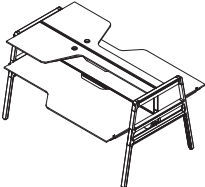
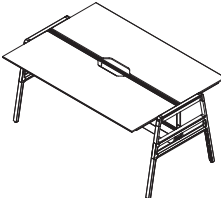
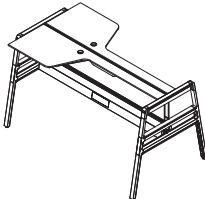

**Gallery Panel** cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. The Gallery Panel overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcome edges.

**Back and side edges of Gallery Panel** have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.



**Grain direction** is always specified up and down (waterfall) to work with the grain direction of the Bivi Full Tops.

**Bivi Monitor Arm Brace Matrix**

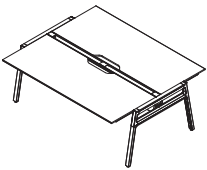

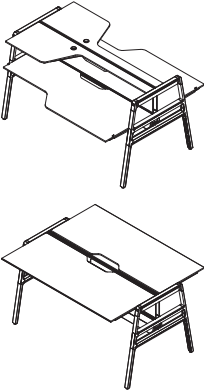
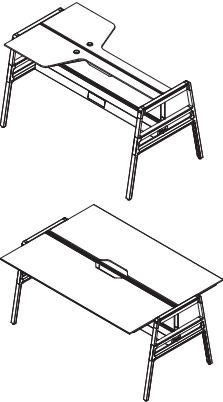
	48" Seated and Standing	60" and 72" Seated and Standing, 60" and 72" Lower Dual Top without Upper Dual Top	60" and 72" Upper and Lower Tops Dual Tops	60" and 72" Upper Dual Top without Lower Dual Tops
		  	  	  

**Monitor Arm**

**CF**

CFPLUS (single arm, no pole)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CFPLUS (single arm, on pole)	Yes	Yes	No	No

**Bivi Monitor Arm Brace Matrix, continued**

	<b>48" Seated and Standing</b>	<b>60" and 72" Seated and Standing, 60" and 72" Lower Dual Top without Upper Dual Top</b>	<b>60" and 72" Upper and Lower Tops Dual Tops</b>	<b>60" and 72" Upper Dual Top without Lower Dual Tops</b>
				

**Monitor Arm CF, continued**

CFPLUS (dual arm, on pole)	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFPLUS (dual arm, on pole with laptop support)	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFSTATIC (single, triple, triple wide static configurations)	No	Yes	No	No

**Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets** are not approved on Bivi tables. Use the table-mounted monitor arm brace to attach monitor mounts. This brace is compatible with seated-, standing-, and dual-height applications of Bivi tables.

*Tip: Specify Adapter Block (CF) when ordering Bivi Monitor Arm Brace and specify Bivi Bracket when ordering **CFPLUS**.*



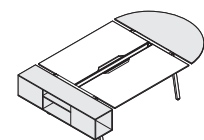
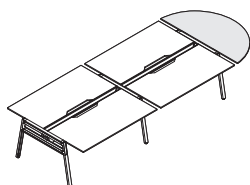
**Product Details**



**Half-Round Top** will not work with a stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two, due to stability test guidelines. Half-Round Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.



**Half-Round Top** is not recommended to be used on a standing height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 4" wider than the span of two Full Top depths and the depth of a Bivi Trough. At standing height, the Half-Round Top will overhang the footprint of two Full Tops by 2" on either side.

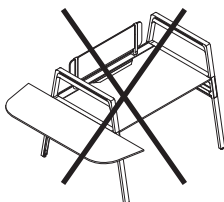


**Half-Round Top** will work with 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Bivi with additional product added to the other end. For example, add a Bivi table or Trunk to a 48" Bivi Table for Two.



**Transaction Top** attaches at the end of a 60"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height to create a team table or easy collaboration spot.

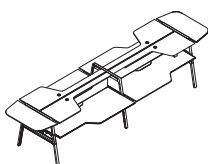
**Mini Transaction Top** attaches at the end of either two Upper Dual Tops or two 21"D Tops at standing height.



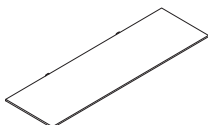
**Transaction Top** is not recommended to be used on a Bivi Table for One. It overhangs the Table for One footprint and creates unwelcome edges.



**Transaction Top** is not recommended to be used at a seated height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 56" to match the two Full Tops in a Bivi Table for Two at standing height. This is 4" narrower than a Half-Round Top due to no Trough in the center of a Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



**Mini Transaction Top** attaches at the end of two Upper Dual Tops to create a small collaboration spot.



**End Hanging Top** is a 60"W x 18"D top that attaches to the end of a seated height Bivi table run. It is designed to provide extra workstations in a smaller footprint, and to keep the square aesthetic of Bivi.



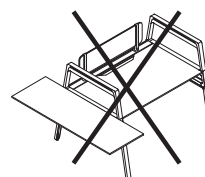
**End Hanging Top** is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Brackets are designed to attach into the leg and not the Short or Tall Arch.



**End Hanging Top** will not work with stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two due to stabilizing guidelines. End Hanging Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.

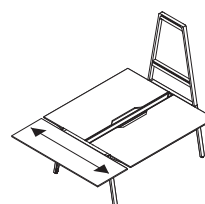


**Mid Transaction Top** attaches at the end of a 48"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



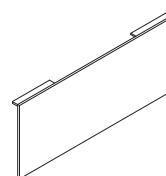
**End Hanging Top** cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. End Hanging Top overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcomed edges.

**Back and side edges of End Hanging Top** have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.



**Grain direction of End Hanging Top** is always side to side.

**End Hanging Top** works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.



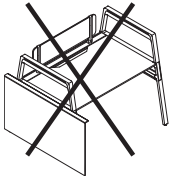
**Gallery Panel** is a panel that attaches to the Bivi Leg at the end of a run to conceal the understructure of the Bivi frame when a closed visual is desired.

**Gallery Panel** works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.

Components and Accessories, Half-Round Top, Transaction Top, End Hanging Top, Gallery Panel, Top Shelf, Bottom Shelf, Hook, and Media Support System, continued

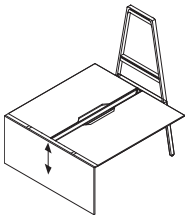


**Gallery Panel** is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Gallery Panel is only 28½"H which would lead to a gap from the panel to the top at standing height.



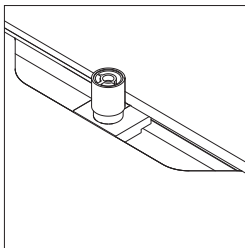
**Gallery Panel** cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. The Gallery Panel overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcome edges.

**Back and side edges of Gallery Panel** have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.

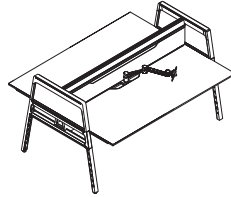


**Grain direction** is always specified up and down (waterfall) to work with the grain direction of the Bivi Full Tops.

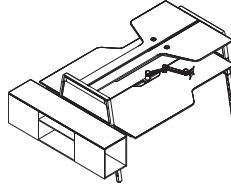
**Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets** are not recommended on Bivi tables. Use the table-mounted monitor arm brace to attach monitor mounts such as CF to Bivi. This brace is compatible with seated-, standing-, and dual-height applications of Bivi tables.



**Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace** is installed in the scallop of the top and does not interfere with the trough. This allows the brace to be used at seated height and standing height.

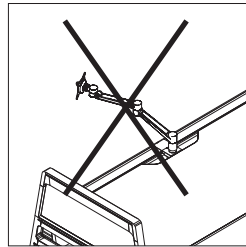


**Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace** can be used with a screen or a modesty panel installed.



**Due to interference with the Bivi Upper Dual Tops**, only the following monitor arms can be installed in applications with Upper Dual Top:

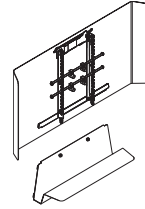
CF	Style Number
Single arm, no pole	CFPLUS



**On a Bivi Table for One**, the monitors cannot be rotated to where they are hanging over the other side due to possible tipping.

**Triple wide monitor arms** are available on Bivi Full Tops. The CF triple wide monitor arms can be specified on Bivi standing and seated height 60" and 72" applications. Triple wide monitor arms can not be used on dual-height applications due to interference.

**Style numbers FPAEC1BIVI, FPAEC2BIVI, and FPAELC2BIVI** can only be used at seated height without a modesty panel installed.



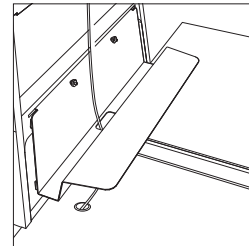
**Media Support System** consists of three parts — Monitor Mount, Shroud, and Shelf — that can have matching or contrasting paint colors. Each item can be ordered separately or as a full kit (package).

**Attachment:** Media Support System can only be attached to a Bivi Tall Arch. It cannot attach to a Bivi Short Arch or to the lower T-slot in a Bivi Tall Arch.

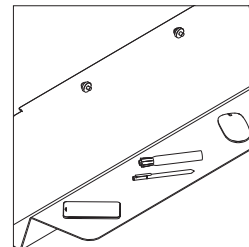
**Monitor Dimensions and VESA Patterns:**

Media Support System can accommodate monitors ranging from 32" to 43", and less than 50 pounds. System accommodates monitors with the following VESA Patterns:

- 75 mm x 75 mm
- 100 mm x 75 mm
- 100 mm x 100 mm
- 200 mm x 100 mm
- 200 mm x 200 mm
- 300 mm x 200 mm
- 300 mm x 300 mm
- 400 mm x 200 mm
- 400 mm x 400 mm



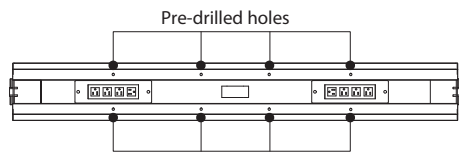
**A grommet opening** comes standard in the Media Support Shelf, and an additional grommet can be installed in the Bivi Full Top to manage cables and gain easier access to power.



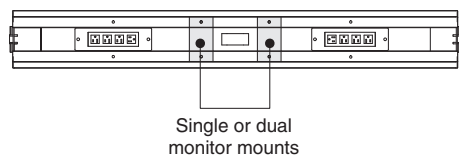
**Media Support Shelf** can be used as a way to manage cords and hold small devices such as remotes, display devices, and electronics.

## Bivi Trough Accessory Install Guide

### 48" Bivi Tables

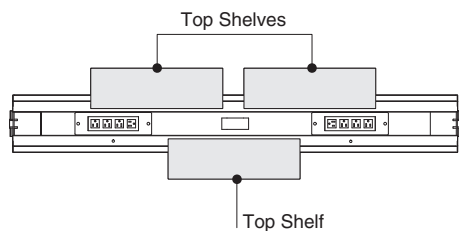


48" Bivi Table Trough has eight (8) predrilled hole patterns in the Trough floor to accept accessories.

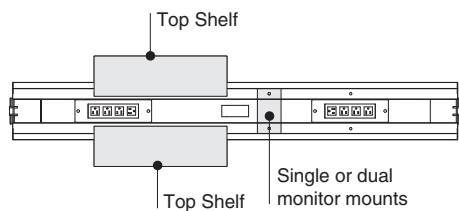


*Tip: End locations are not recommended dual monitors in the 48" or 60" Bivi Tables.*

*Tip: End locations are not recommended single monitor arms if power is installed.*

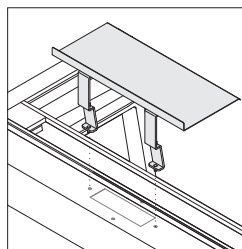


Possible Top Shelf locations.

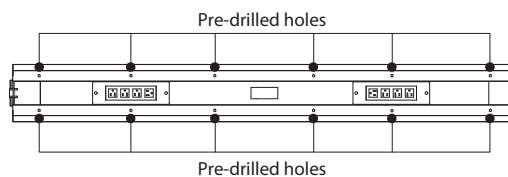


Example of mixing monitor arms and Top Shelf accessories.

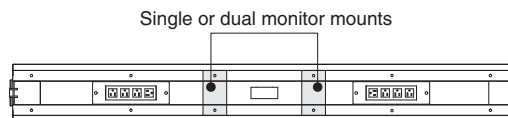
### 60" and 72" Bivi Tables



Shelves take up two (2) of the holes side by side.

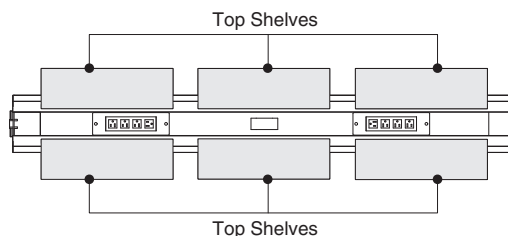


60" and 72" Bivi Tables Trough has twelve (12) predrilled hole patterns in the Trough floor to accept accessories.

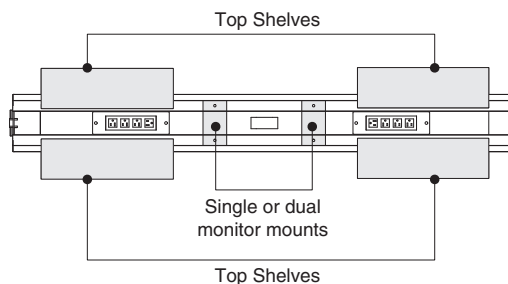


*Tip: End locations are not recommended for dual monitors in the 48" or 60" Bivi Tables.*

*Tip: End locations are not recommended for single monitor arms if power is installed.*

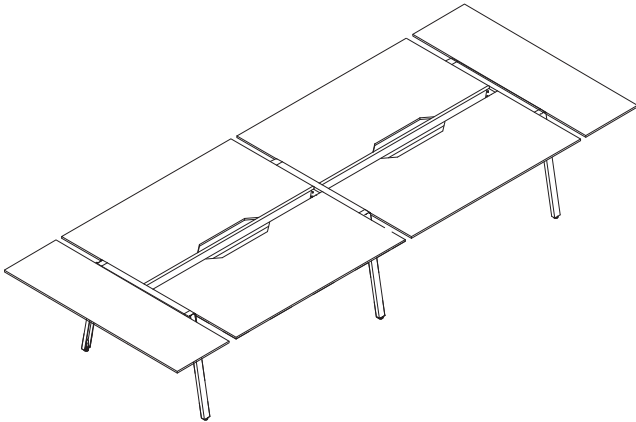


Possible top shelf locations. Up to six (6) shelves can be installed in one 60" and 72" Bivi Trough.

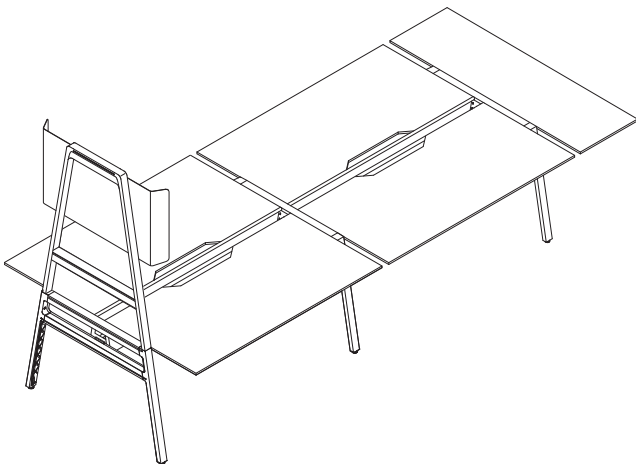


Example of mixing monitor arms and Top Shelf accessories.

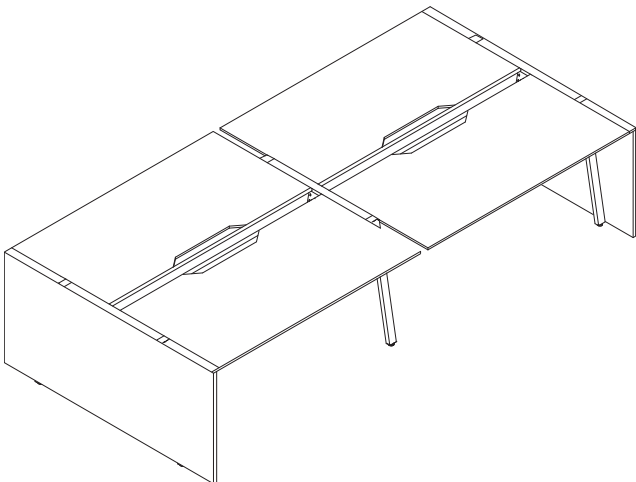
**Application Topics**



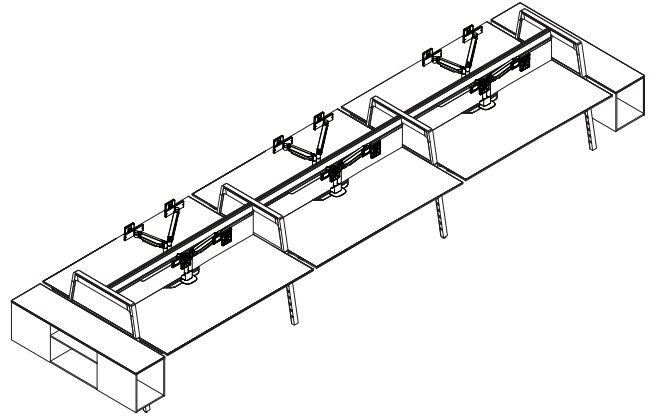
**Conference setting** can be created by a Bivi 4-pack with an End Hanging Top on both ends to make it into a 6-pack.



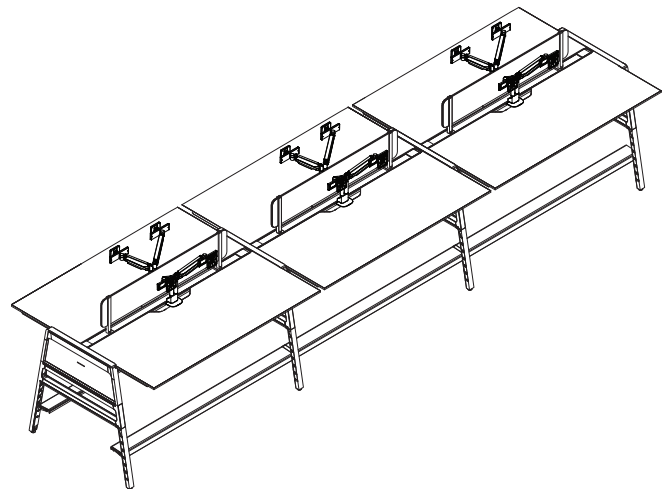
**Collaboration setting** can be created by a Bivi 2-pack with End Hanging Top on one end and with a Media Support Mount and Media Support Shroud on the other side to provide a meeting space.



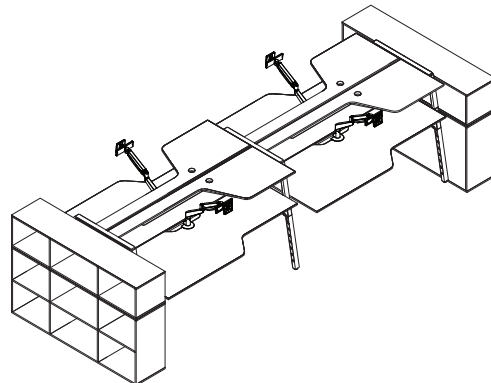
**Gallery Panels** are used on each side of a setting when a closed finished visual is desired.



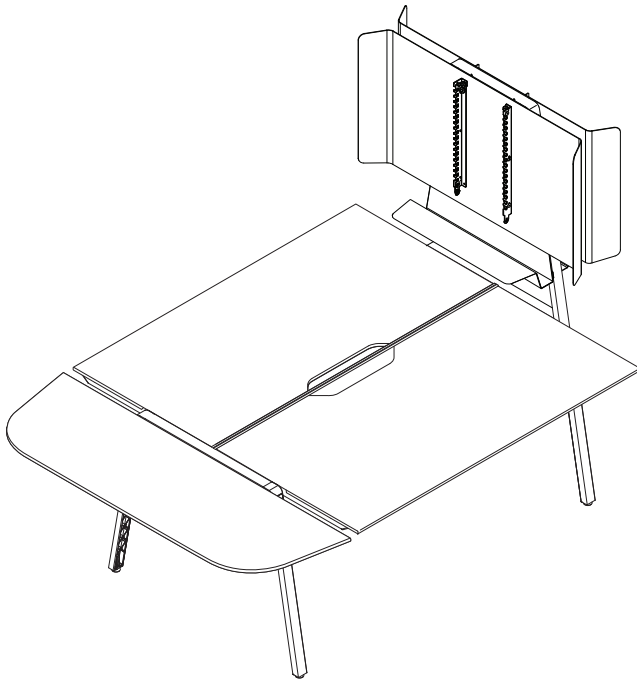
**Tech seated setting** can include a Bivi 6-pack at seated height with dual monitors on each top and with modesty panels attached.



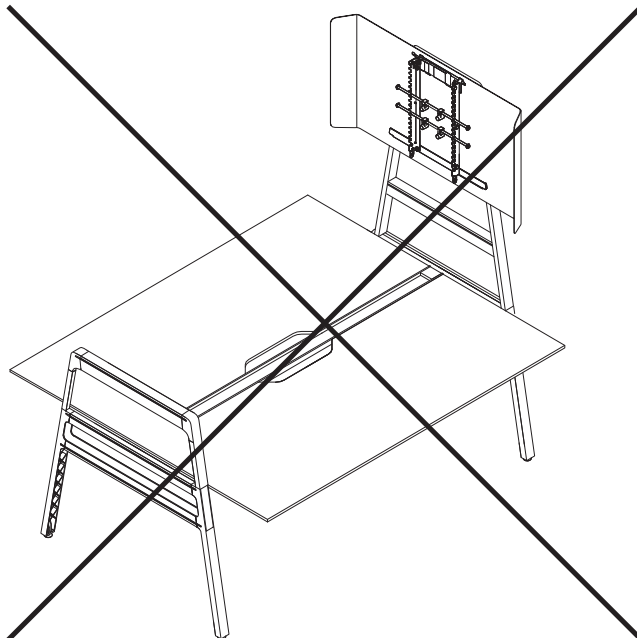
**Tech standing setting** can include a Bivi 6-pack at standing height with dual monitors on each top and with modesty panels attached.



**Focus zone setting** can include a 4-pack of 72\"/>A line drawing of a focus zone table made of four Bivi units. Each unit has a 72-inch wide Bivi Dual Height Top and a CF monitor mounted on it.



**Media Support System** can support two full systems with monitors on a single Bivi Tall Arch. If mounted on a standing height table for two, Media Support System requires a transaction top as a counterweight, for stability.

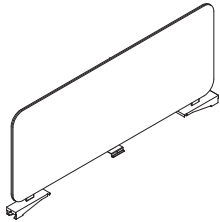


**Media Support System** cannot be installed on a seated height Bivi For Table Two.

# Sarto Screens

## Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Bivi



Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 36</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Trough-mounted brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Bracket</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>4 Paint color number for brackets</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>		
• 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 48".
• 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 60".
• 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 72".

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$144	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$181	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$220	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$257	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$294	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$334	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$370	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$408	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 21	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 497.

Bracket	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify paint color number.

<b>Related Products</b>	• Alignment clips	▶ Page 88
-------------------------	-------------------	-----------

Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
	48"W	60"W	72"W
TS8SSC	\$519	\$580	\$640

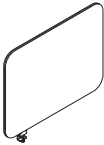


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

**Sarto Side Screens**



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 23 1/2"H screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Trough-mounted brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Bracket</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>4 Paint color number for brackets</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>		
• 24"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 24"</i> .
• 30"W	Prices below	Specify <i>with 30"</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$144	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$181	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$220	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$257	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$294	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$334	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$370	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$408	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 21	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 497.

Bracket	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify paint color number.

<b>Related Products</b>	• Alignment clips	▶ Page 88
-------------------------	-------------------	-----------

Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
	24"W	30"W
TS8SSD	\$401	\$435

*Tip: Sarto side screens are only designed to be used with Bivi worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Side screens only use one bracket and must be used in conjunction with a trough mounted centered screen and alignment clips (TS8CLIPT or TS8CLIPL). Side screen bracket clamps to worksurface with thumbscrew.*

*Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.*

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Sarto Alignment Clips

For Use with Bivi

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	• Alignment clip: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle

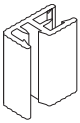
Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

### L-Clip

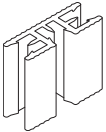
<b>TS8CLIPL</b>	\$11
:	:

### T-Clip

<b>TS8CLIPT</b>	\$19
:	:



*Tip: L-clip is used with one side screen extending perpendicular from the end of a Sarto centered screen for Bivi.*



*Tip: T-clip is used with two side screens extending perpendicular from the end of a Sarto centered screen for Bivi.*



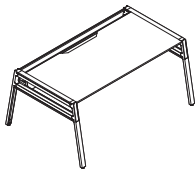
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



## Table for One



Tip: Individual user depth is 28¼"D.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 38</li> <li>• ½"- thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>• Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W</li> <li>• Two legs and Cable Trough: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Table width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Low-Pressure Laminate color for number top</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

Width	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> </ul>	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify with 48".</p> <p>Specify with 60".</p> <p>Specify with 72".</p>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
		48"W	60"W	72"W	
	<b>High-Pressure Laminate top</b>				
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 132	+\$ 137	+\$ 144	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>				
	• Wood group 1	+\$ 689	+\$ 724	+\$ 759	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 809	+\$ 844	+\$ 879	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$1116	+\$1151	+\$1186	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
					▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 809	+\$ 844	+\$ 879	Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Legs and trough</b>				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 101			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 198			Specify paint color number.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

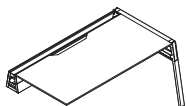
Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Specification Information					
Dimension		Style	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H	Number	48"W	60"W	72"W
42¼"	28½"	<b>TS8SDWF</b>	\$2376	\$2510	\$2727

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to *Actual Dimensions*,  
▶ Page 38.

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Table plus One



Tip: Individual user depth is 28 1/4"D.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 38</li> <li>• 1/2"- thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>• Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W</li> <li>• One leg and Cable Trough: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Table width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

Width	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> </ul>	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify with 48".</p> <p>Specify with 60".</p> <p>Specify with 72".</p>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
		48"W	60"W	72"W	
	<b>High-Pressure Laminate top</b>				
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 132	+\$ 137	+\$ 144	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>	<b>48"W</b>	<b>60"W</b>	<b>72"W</b>	
	• Wood group 1	+\$ 689	+\$ 724	+\$ 759	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 809	+\$ 844	+\$ 879	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$1116	+\$1151	+\$1186	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .			
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 809	+\$ 844	+\$ 879	Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Legs and trough</b>				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 83			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 166			Specify paint color number.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

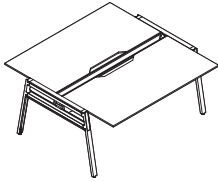
Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Specification Information					
Dimension		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H		48"W	60"W	72"W
42 1/4"	28 1/2"	<b>TS8SDAF</b>	\$1854	\$1967	\$2205

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to *Actual Dimensions*, ▶ Page 38.

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Table for Two



Tip: Individual user depth for 30"D nominal is 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D and individual user depth for 24"D nominal is 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 38</li> <li>• Two 1/2"- thick tops: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>• Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W</li> <li>• Two legs and Cable Trough: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Table width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Table depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top</li> <li>5 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 496.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 48".</li> <li>Specify with 60".</li> <li>Specify with 72".</li> </ul>
<b>Depth</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"D per user</li> <li>• 30"D per user</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 24".</li> <li>Specify with 30".</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 264</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 274</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 288</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.</li> <li>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.</li> <li>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer top</li> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$1378</li> <li>+\$1618</li> <li>+\$2232</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$1618</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$1448</li> <li>+\$1688</li> <li>+\$2302</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$1688</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$1517</li> <li>+\$1757</li> <li>+\$2371</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$1757</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs and trough</li> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 101</li> <li>+\$ 198</li> </ul>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>	

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

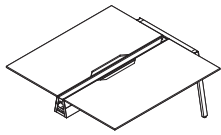
Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, ▶ Page 38.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information						
Dimension	D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
				48"W	60"W	72"W
24"		28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS8TTWF</b>	\$2898	\$3099	\$3404
30"		28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS8TTWF</b>	\$2968	\$3169	\$3474

**Table plus Two**



Tip: Individual user depth for 30"D nominal is 28 1/4"D and individual user depth for 24"D nominal is 22 1/4"D.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two 1/2"- thick tops: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W</li> <li>One leg and Cable Trough: paint price group 1</li> <li>Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Table width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Table depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top</li> <li>Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>48"W</li> <li>60"W</li> <li>72"W</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 48". Specify with 60". Specify with 72".
<b>Depth</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>24"D per user</li> <li>30"D per user</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 24". Specify with 30".

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate top</b>	<b>48"W</b>	<b>60"W</b>	<b>72"W</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 264   +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 274   plus cost of laminate	+\$ 288   plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>	<b>48"W</b>	<b>60"W</b>	<b>72"W</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$1378 +\$1618 +\$2232 No cost +\$1618	+\$1448 +\$1688 +\$2302 No cost +\$1688	+\$1518 +\$1758 +\$2372 No cost +\$1758	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Legs and trough</b>				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 83 +\$ 166			Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

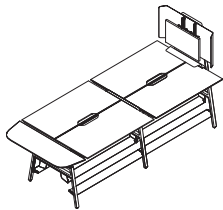
Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, ▶ Page 38.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information					
Dimension D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
			48"W	60"W	72"W
48"	28 1/2"	<b>TS8TTAF</b>	\$2365	\$2542	\$2871
60"	28 1/2"	<b>TS8TTAF</b>	\$2435	\$2612	\$2941



## Bivi Team Table



Tip: Total widths for the Team Table are 115<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 139<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", and 163<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" which includes the 18"D Transaction Top.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 40</li> <li>• Four 1/2"- thick table tops: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>• Legs, Cable Troughs, Footshelves, High Sit Brackets, Arches, and brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Media Support System shroud and tech shelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Modesty Panels for High Sit Bracket: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Arch infills: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Monitor mount for Bivi Tall Arch: black</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Table width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table tops</li> <li>Paint color number for frame components</li> <li>Paint color number for Media Support System</li> <li>Fabric color number for modesty panels</li> <li>Fabric color number for arch infills</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>		
• 48"	Prices at right	Specify with 48"W.
• 60"	Prices at right	Specify with 60"W.
• 72"	Prices at right	Specify with 72"W.

Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Table tops	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 665	+\$ 687	+\$ 713	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 1	+\$3479	+\$3619	+\$3758	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$4079	+\$4218	+\$4358	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$5616	+\$5755	+\$5895	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$4079	+\$4218	+\$4358	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Frame components</b>				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 724			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$1482			Specify paint color number.
	<b>Frame components with power</b>				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 732			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$1505			Specify paint color number.
	<b>Media Support System</b>				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 147			Specify paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: When specifying frame component finish, it will be applied to all painted surfaces excluding the shroud which will be specified separately.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

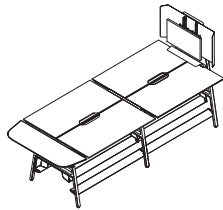
Tip: Modesty panel upholstery will apply to both modesty panels.

Tip: Infill upholstery will be applied to all three Arch Infills.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>		
<b>Modesty Panel upholstery</b>		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 216	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 300	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 402	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 556	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 55	► See <i>Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 497.
<b>Arch Infill upholstery</b>		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 228	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 320	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 432	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 584	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 55	► See <i>Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 497.
<b>Power</b>		
• No power	No cost	Specify <i>with no power</i> .
• 16 power	+\$1268	Specify <i>with 16 power</i> .
• 12 power/4USB	+\$1621	Specify <i>with 12 power/4 USB</i> .

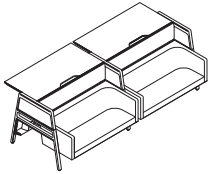
**Specification Information**

Dimension		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H		48"W	60"W	72"W
60"	74"	<b>TS8MEET</b>	\$18,009	\$19,161	\$20,533



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

**Bivi Team Theater**



Tip: Total widths for the Team Theater are 98" and 122".

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 41</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two 1/2"- thick table tops: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>• Legs, Cable Troughs, Footshelves, High Sit Brackets, Arches, and brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Upholstered Rumble Seats: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Modesty Panels for High Sit Bracket: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Arch infills: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Rumble Seats shipped fully assembled</li> <li>• Theater ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Table width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Low-Pressure Laminate color for number table tops</li> <li>4 Paint color number for components</li> <li>5 Fabric color number for Rumble Seats</li> <li>6 Fabric color number for modesty panels</li> <li>7 Fabric color number for arch infills</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify with 48"W.</p> <p>Specify with 60"W.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Table tops</b>	<b>48"W</b>	<b>60"W</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<p>+\$ 264</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate</p> <p>+\$1378</p> <p>+\$1618</p> <p>+\$2232</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$1618</p>	<p>+\$ 274</p> <p>+\$1448</p> <p>+\$1688</p> <p>+\$2302</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$1688</p>	<p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.</p> <p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge</p> <p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify full-fill finish number.</p>	
	<b>Frame components</b>				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 591</p> <p>+\$1201</p>		<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>	
	<b>Frame components with power</b>				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 600</p> <p>+\$1227</p>		<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>	
	<b>Rumble Seat upholstery</b>				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 355</p> <p>+\$ 523</p> <p>+\$ 700</p> <p>+\$ 935</p> <p>+\$1319</p> <p>+\$1709</p> <p>+\$2211</p> <p>+\$2647</p> <p>+\$3032</p> <p>+\$ 50</p>		<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 425</p> <p>+\$ 632</p> <p>+\$ 839</p> <p>+\$1118</p> <p>+\$1589</p> <p>+\$2049</p> <p>+\$2651</p> <p>+\$3170</p> <p>+\$3634</p> <p>+\$ 50</p>	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 497.</p>

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: When specifying component finish, it will be applied to all painted surfaces.

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page



► Options, continued from previous page

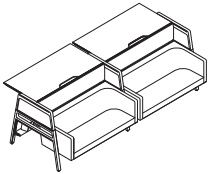
Tip: Modesty panel upholstery will apply to both modesty panels.

Tip: Infill upholstery will be applied to all three Arch Infills.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>		
<b>Modesty Panel upholstery</b>		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 216	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 300	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 402	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 556	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 55	► See <i>Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 497.
<b>Arch Infill upholstery</b>		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 171	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 240	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 324	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 438	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 55	► See <i>Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 497.
<b>Power</b>		
• No power	No cost	Specify <i>with no power</i> .
• 16 power	+\$1268	Specify <i>with 16 power</i> .
• 12 power/4USB	+\$1621	Specify <i>with 12 power/4 USB</i> .

**Specification Information**

Dimension		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	H		48"W	60"W
60"	42"	<b>TS8THEATER</b>	\$18,263	\$20,364

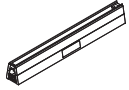


Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, ► Page 38.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Cable Troughs



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 42</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable Trough: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for Cable Trough</li> <li>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

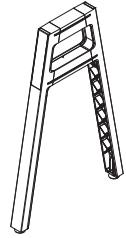
Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with 48"W</i> . Specify <i>with 60"W</i> . Specify <i>with 72"W</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$47 +\$94	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D at top	D at bottom	H		48"W	60"W	72"W
4"	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"	<b>TS8RPCT</b>	\$816	\$900	\$989



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Bivi

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 76</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leg: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for leg</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$47 +\$94	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimension			Style	U.S. Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
2"	17¼"	28½"	<b>TS8SLIMLEG</b>	\$632

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Leg



Tip: Leg is 42½" wide at bottom of 32½" wide at top. Count with the wider dimension when creating a setting of Bivi Table for One.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 76</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leg: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for Leg</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$47</li> <li>+\$94</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
2"	42½"	28½"	<b>TS8RPBSL</b>	\$661



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Arch



Short



Tall

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 44</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arch: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for arch</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Short</li> <li>• Tall</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with short</i> . Specify <i>with tall</i> .

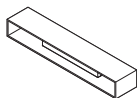
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$47 +\$94	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W		Short	Tall
			13"H	44"H
2"	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>TS8ARCH</b>	\$649	\$911



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Side Storage



Tip: Side Storage is only used on the Bivi Short Arch. It is not designed to work freestanding.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer side storage has matching flat veneer self-edge.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 47</li> <li>• Side Storage top: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic edge band default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>• Metal case: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Ships fully assembled</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for side storage top</li> <li>3 Side Storage width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Paint color number for metal case</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 48"W Prices below</li> <li>• 60"W Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 48"W.</li> <li>Specify with 60"W.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>High-Pressure Laminate side storage</b>		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 34	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Wood veneer side storage</b>		
• Wood group 1	+\$253	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+\$321	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$463	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$321	Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Case finish</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 94	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
11 1/2"	48"	8"	<b>TS8ARCHSIDE</b>	\$ 889
11 1/2"	60"	8"	<b>TS8ARCHSIDE</b>	\$1005



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Monitor Mount



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 45</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor mount: black paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S. Price
D	W	H	Number	
2 1/2"	12"	12 1/8"	<b>TS2ARCHMM</b>	\$649

## Bike Hook



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 45</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bike Hook: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware for wall mount or arch mount</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for Bike Hook</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

*Tip: A wall mount can be changed to an arch mount or vice versa via a service parts arch mount (TS2ARCHBHSR) or wall mount (TS2WALLBHSR) hardware package.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1: No cost</li> <li>• Paint price group 2: +\$47</li> <li>• Paint price group 3: +\$94</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S. Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
<b>Arch Mount</b>				
5 1/8"	4"	60"	<b>TS2ARCHBH</b>	\$423
<b>Wall Mount</b>				
5 1/8"	4"	60"	<b>TS2WALLBH</b>	\$423



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

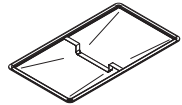
## Markerboards



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 47</li> <li>• Magnetic markerboard: 6650 Sodium</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
W	H		
14"	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>TS2MB14</b>	\$160
30"	6"	<b>TS2MB30</b>	\$193

## Canopy



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 46</li> <li>• Aluminum frame and mounting hardware</li> <li>• White fabric: 5VD0 Bivi Canopy Fabric</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>TS2ARCHC</b>	\$714

*Tip: Canopy requires Tall Arch.*

*Tip: Two Canopies cannot be used side-by-side on the 48"W Bivi tables.*

## Board Rack



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 45</li> <li>• Board rack: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for board rack:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4140 Arctic White Gloss</li> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7246 Midnight Metallic</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
9"	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>TS2ARCHBR</b>	\$714

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



## Holder



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 47</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Holder: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for Holder</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$33</li> <li>+\$63</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
3"	26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3"	<b>TS2HOLDER</b>	\$291

## Planter



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 47</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Planter: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>TS2PLANTER</b>	\$130

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High sit bracket with modesty panel</li> <li>Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W</li> <li>Modesty panel fabric: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Bracket: paint price group 1</li> <li>Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Fabric number for modesty panel</li> <li>Paint color number for bracket</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>48"W</li> <li>60"W</li> <li>72"W</li> </ul>	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify <i>with 48"</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 60"</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 72"</i>.</p>

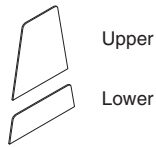
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Upholstery</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Customer's Own Material</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$108</p> <p>+\$150</p> <p>+\$201</p> <p>+\$278</p> <p>+\$ 55</p>	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 497.</p>
	<b>Bracket paint</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 9</p> <p>+\$ 23</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>

Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
	48"W	60"W	72"W
TS8HSMREV	\$932	\$995	\$1056



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Arch Infill



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arch infill fabric: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Bracket: paint price group 1</li> <li>Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Arch infill type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Fabric number for arch infill</li> <li>Paint color number for bracket</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lower</li> <li>Upper</li> </ul>	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify <i>with lower</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with upper</i>.</p>
<b>Arch Infill Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric</li> <li>Markerboard</li> </ul>	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Price below</p>	<p>Specify <i>with fabric</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with markerboard</i>.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Infill</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Customer's Own Material</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 57</p> <p>+\$ 80</p> <p>+\$108</p> <p>+\$146</p> <p>+\$ 55</p>	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 497.</p> <p>Specify <i>with markerboard</i>.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Markerboard</li> </ul>	<p>+\$111</p>	
	<b>Bracket paint</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 9</p> <p>+\$ 23</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>

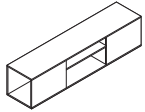
Tip: Markerboard only available on Upper Arch Infill.

Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
	Lower	Upper
TS8ARCHFILL	\$395	\$444

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Storage

## Trunk



Tip: Trunk cannot be used on a Bivi Table for One.

Tip: Both Trunk widths 48"W and 60"W use the same Table Frame Attachment Bracket and Freestanding Legs.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate trunks have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Wood veneer trunks have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: Order Trunk with Table Frame Attachment Bracket to install at the end of a Bivi Table for Two.

Tip: Order Trunk with Freestanding Leg for a Freestanding Trunk.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trunk top: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>Case: paint price group 1</li> <li>1 mm plastic edge band:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>– plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>Ships assembled</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Trunk top</li> <li>Trunk width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>Paint color number for case</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>48"W</li> <li>60"W</li> </ul>	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify <i>with 48"W</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 60"W</i>.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate Trunk top</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<p>+\$ 41</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>

	<b>Wood veneer Trunk top</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<p>+\$362</p> <p>+\$429</p> <p>+\$572</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$429	Specify full-fill finish number.

	<b>Case paint</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 47</p> <p>+\$ 94</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>

	<b>Table Frame Attachment Bracket paint</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 33</p> <p>+\$ 63</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>

	<b>Freestanding Leg paint</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 39</p> <p>+\$ 80</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>

<b>Supports</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No support</li> <li>Table Frame Attachment Bracket</li> <li>Freestanding Leg</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$196</p> <p>+\$605</p>	<p>Specify <i>with no support</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with Table Frame Bracket</i> and select paint color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with Freestanding Leg</i> and select paint color number.</p>
-----------------	--	--	---

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
11 1/2"	48"	8"	<b>TS8TRUNK</b>	\$1384
14"	60"	16"	<b>TS8TRUNK</b>	\$1562

Tip: Both Trunk widths 48"W and 60"W use the same Table Frame Attachment Bracket and Freestanding Legs.

## Trunk Supports

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 50</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Freestanding Legs for trunk, if selected: paint price group 1</li> <li>Table frame attachment brackets, if selected: paint price group 1</li> <li>Leveling glides</li> <li>Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for supports</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> <li>Lux Coatings</li> </ul>	<b>Brackets</b> <b>Legs</b> No cost   No cost +\$33   +\$39 +\$63   +\$80 N.A.   +\$80	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Lux Coatings color number.

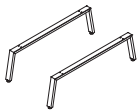
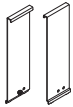
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

### Table Frame Attachment Brackets

1/2"	5"	16 1/2"	<b>TS8STEHTA</b>	\$197
:	:	:	:	:

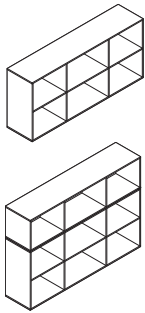
### Freestanding Legs for Trunk

2"	42 1/4"	11 1/2"	<b>TS8STEHL2</b>	\$605
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

**Depots**



*Tip: High-Pressure Laminate depots have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.*

*Tip: Wood veneer depots have matching flat veneer self-edge.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 50</li> <li>• Depot: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 1 mm plastic edge band:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>– plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Feet with adjustable glides</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for depot</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 28½"H</li> <li>• 41½"H</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with 2 high</i> . Specify <i>with 3 high</i> .

Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<b>2 High</b> +\$ 215  See information at left  +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	<b>3 High</b> +\$ 318  +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify paint color number.
<b>Wood veneer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<b>2 High</b> +\$2189 +\$2556 +\$3545 No cost  +\$2556	<b>3 High</b> +\$3529 +\$4130 +\$5717 No cost  +\$4130	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

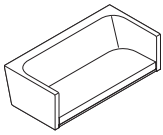
Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W		2 High	3 High
13⅞"	60"	<b>TS8DEPOT</b>	\$1901	\$2943

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie

## Rumble Seat



Tip: Rumble Seat only fits within a 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two or Table plus Two.

Tip: Rumble Seat fabric relaxes with use creating comfort wrinkles. If the least amount of comfort wrinkles is desired, Congent: Connect fabric is recommended.

Tip: Contrasting seat is available as an option on all sizes of the Rumble Seat. Inner back, outer back, and arms will match each other.

Tip: Table Frame Attachment Bracket is used to attach the 48"W or 60"W Rumble Seat to a Bivi table frame in place of a Full Top in a Table for Two or Table plus Two. 36"W Rumble Seats do not have Table Frame Attachment Bracket option since this size cannot be attached to a table frame.

Tip: 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seats have a Freestanding Legs option.

Tip: Rumble Seats TS8RS, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after only work with Freestanding Legs TS8RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS8RSTA, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 52</li> <li>Fully upholstered lounge: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Lounge shipped fully assembled</li> </ul>		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for lounge 3 Options, if selected (see below). ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 496.		
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Upholstery - 36"W Rumble Seat</b>			
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 143	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 212	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 284	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 381	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 6	+\$ 533	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 7	+\$ 685	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 8	+\$ 886	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 9	+\$1064	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 10	+\$1220	Specify fabric color number.	
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 50	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 497.	
	<b>Upholstery - 48"W Rumble Seat</b>			
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 182	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 264	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 353	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 471	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 6	+\$ 664	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 7	+\$ 859	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 8	+\$1110	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 9	+\$1333	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 10	+\$1522	Specify fabric color number.	
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 50	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 497.	
	<b>Upholstery - 60"W Rumble Seat</b>			
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 216	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 319	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 422	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 562	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 6	+\$ 799	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 7	+\$1029	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 8	+\$1334	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 9	+\$1594	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 10	+\$1828	Specify fabric color number.	
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 50	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 497.	
	<b>Contrasting seat</b>			
	• Contrasting upholstery on seat	+\$ 102	Specify <i>with contrasting seat</i> and select fabric color number.	
	<b>Supports</b>	<b>Brackets</b>	<b>Legs</b>	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 63	+\$105	Specify paint color number.
	• Lux Coatings	N.A.	+\$105	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
<b>Supports</b>	• No support	No cost		Specify <i>with no support</i> .
	• Table Frame Attachment Bracket	+\$ 472		Specify <i>with Table Frame Attachment Bracket</i> and select paint color number.
	• Freestanding Leg for Rumble Seat			
	– 36"W	+\$1016		Specify <i>with Freestanding Leg</i> and select paint color number.
	– 48"W	+\$1038		Specify <i>with Freestanding Leg</i> and select paint color number.
	– 60"W	+\$1050		Specify <i>with Freestanding Leg</i> and select paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

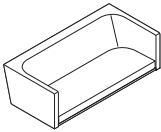


► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Brackets</b>		
<b>Accessory bracket</b>		
• Hidden accessory bracket	No cost	Specify with <i>hidden accessory bracket</i> .
• Exposed accessory bracket	No cost	Specify with <i>exposed accessory bracket</i> .

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H		36"W	48"W	60"W
28"	28½"	<b>TS8RS</b>	\$2617	\$3076	\$3778



Tip: For 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seat actual dimensions, see Rumble Seat and Hoodie Understanding.  
► Page 52

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Rumble Seat Supports

Tip: For 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seat Freestanding Leg actual dimensions, see Rumble Seat and Hoodie Understanding.  
▶ Page 52

Tip: Rumble Seats TS8RS, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after only work with Freestanding Legs TS8RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS8RSTA, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 52</li> <li>Table Frame Attachment Brackets, if selected: paint price group 1</li> <li>Freestanding Legs, if selected: paint price group 1</li> <li>Leveling glides</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>Shipped ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for brackets or Legs</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Brackets</b> No cost +\$33 +\$63 N.A.	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Lux Coatings color number.
<b>Supports</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> <li>Lux Coatings</li> </ul>	<b>Legs</b> No cost +\$ 52 +\$105 +\$105	

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H		

### Table Frame Attachment Brackets

5 1/2"	17"	16 5/8"	<b>TS8RSTA</b>	\$472
--------	-----	---------	----------------	-------

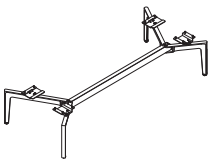


Tip: Table Frame Attachment Bracket is used to attach the 48"W or 60"W Rumble Seat to a Bivi table frame in place of a Full Top in a Table for Two or Table plus Two. 36"W Rumble Seats do not have Table Frame Attachment Bracket option since this size cannot be attached to a table frame.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices
D H		36"W 48"W 60"W

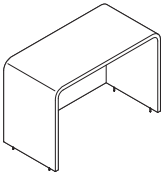
### Freestanding Legs

28"	12"	<b>TS8RSL2</b>	\$1016	\$1038	\$1050
-----	-----	----------------	--------	--------	--------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

**Hoodie**



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 52</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully upholstered top and sides: Cogent: Connect: 5S25 Graphite or 5526 Licorice</li> <li>Mesh back panel: T615 Sultry Smoke</li> <li>Shipped ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Connect fabric color number for top and sides</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
28"	58"	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>TS3RSH</b>	\$2184

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Trough-Mounted Data Access



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 42</li> <li>• Metal data access: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for data access</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 9 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
3 1/4"	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	<b>TS8DATA</b>	\$60
:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Plug and Play Power Strips, One Circuit

*Tip: The Plug and Play Power Strips USB option provides three simplex receptacles and one USB port with two USB plugs per strip. The USB option is always located in the fourth port location.*

*Tip: Plug and Play Power Strips are a UL recognized powered table system component per UL962.*

*Tip: Plug and play power strips do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after August 31, 2016.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> <li>• Power Strip: paint price group 1</li> <li>• 12-amp system rating</li> <li>• 15-amp power cord with 15-amp over-current protection</li> <li>• 10' long cord with wall plug</li> <li>• 6' cord length between power strips</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for Power Strip</li> <li>3 Power strip (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Strips</b>		
<b>Package of one Plug and Play Power Strip</b>		
• 1 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify with 4 power.
• 1 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+\$ 88	Specify with 3 power/1 USB.
<b>Package of two Plug and Play Power Strips</b>		
• 2 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify with 8 power.
• 2 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+\$176	Specify with 6 power/2 USB.
<b>Package of four Plug and Play Power Strips</b>		
• 4 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify with 16 power.
• 4 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+\$352	Specify with 12 power/4 USB.

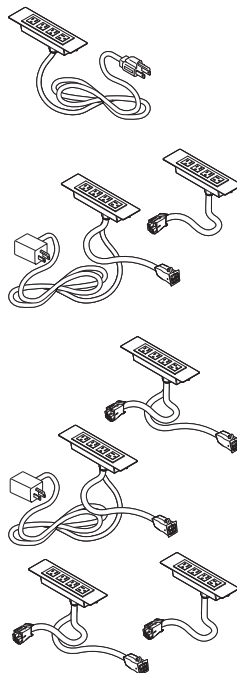
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Total Receptacles	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
4	TS8PS1PKREV	\$ 358
8	TS8PS2PKREV	\$ 687
16	TS8PS4PKREV	\$1268

Package of One		
4	TS8PS1PKREV	\$ 358

Package of Two		
8	TS8PS2PKREV	\$ 687

Package of Four		
16	TS8PS4PKREV	\$1268



**Accessory Power—Rectangular**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rectangular shaped power and USB strip: plastic price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Cord length (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Mount type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Power/USB/data schematics (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Plastic color number for rectangular shaped power</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

*Tip: Rectangular Power Strip with clamp-on mount works on worksurfaces that range from 1/2" to 2 1/2" thick.*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Cord Length</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6' cord</li> <li>10' cord</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 48	Specify with 6' cord length. Specify with 10' cord length.
<b>Mount Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Freestanding mount</li> <li>Clamp-on mount</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 33	Specify with freestanding mount. Specify with clamp-on mount.
<b>Freestanding Mount Power/USB/Data Schematics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 power</li> <li>3 power/1 USB</li> <li>1 USB/2 power/1 USB</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 88 +\$178	Specify with 4 power. Specify with 3 power/1 USB. Specify with 1 USB/2 power/1 USB.
<b>Clamp-On Mount Power/USB/Data Schematics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 power</li> <li>1 open data/2 power/1 open data</li> <li>3 power/1 USB</li> <li>1 USB/2 power/1 open data</li> <li>1 USB/2 power/1 USB</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$ 88 +\$ 88 +\$178	Specify with 4 power. Specify with 1 open data/2 power/1 open data. Specify with 3 power/1 USB. Specify with 1 USB/2 power/1 open data. Specify with 1 USB/2 power/1 USB.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plastic price group 1</li> <li>Plastic price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 12	Specify plastic color number. Specify plastic color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PAREC	\$554



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Accessory Power—Pyramid



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 66</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Freestanding pyramid shaped power and USB: plastic price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Cord length (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Power/USB/data schematics (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Plastic color number for pyramid shaped power</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Cord Length</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6' cord</li> <li>10' cord</li> </ul>	No cost +\$48	Specify with 6' cord length. Specify with 10' cord length.
<b>Power/USB/Data Schematics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 power</li> <li>1 power/1 USB/1 power/1 blank</li> </ul>	No cost +\$88	Specify with 4 power. Specify with 1 power/1 USB/1 power/1 blank.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plastic price group 1</li> <li>Plastic price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$12	Specify plastic color number. Specify plastic color number.

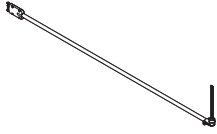
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PAPYR	\$462

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Electrical Components

Two Circuit

## Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, Two Circuit

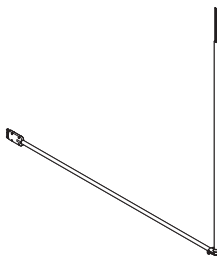


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-circuit hardwired base power-in, 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of table Trough</li> <li>• Modular connection for 2-circuit powerways</li> <li>• In-line connector</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Infeed length (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Infeed Length</b>		
• 6'	No cost	Specify with 6'.
• 12'	+\$ 63	Specify with 12'.
• 24'	+\$126	Specify with 24'.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PBT2	\$202

## Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, San Francisco



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, pages 55</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-circuit hardwire-to-modular base power-in, 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of Cable Trough</li> <li>• Modular connection for 2-circuit powerways</li> <li>• In-line connector to allow connection at middle of run</li> <li>• San Francisco hardwired base power-in, 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of Cable Trough</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TS2PBT2SF	\$254



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



## Modular and Hardwire Powerways, Two Circuit

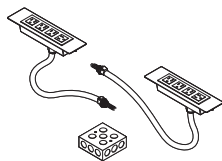
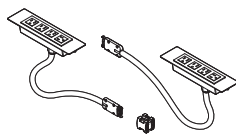
*Tip: The Modular Powerway USB option provides three simplex receptacles and one USB port with two USB plugs per strip.*

*Tip: The USB option is always located in the fourth port location and has two USB ports.*

*Tip: 48"W Bivi tables only allow for one Modular Powerway, TS8P260, or one Chicago Hardwired Powerway per Trough. Each powerway comes with two strips for a total of eight simplex receptacles.*

*Tip: The 4 power and 4 controlled option comes with 4 controlled receptacles. For designation of controlled receptacles, these come standard with an icon to designate which receptacles are controlled.*

*Tip: Modular (TS8P260) and hardwire (TS8P2CHI) powerways do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after August 31, 2016.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 60" power with total eight simplex receptacles; if selected: paint price group 1</li> <li>• 2-circuit powerway</li> <li>• 60" powerway for 2-circuit with one line 1 and one line 2 receptacles</li> <li>• Chicago hardwired junction boxes with eight total simplex receptacles if selected: 6000 Black plastic</li> <li>• Shipped ready to install</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Infeed length (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for powerway</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Infeed Length</b> <b>Package of two Plug and Play Power Strips</b>		
• 2 pack: 8 power	No cost	Specify with 8 power.
• 2 pack: 6 power and 2 USB	+\$177	Specify with 6 power/2 USB.
• 2 pack: 4 power and 4 controlled	+\$178	Specify with 4 power and 4 controlled.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 9</li> <li>+\$ 23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

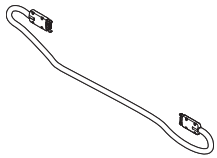
Specification Information	
• <b>Style Number</b>	• <b>U.S. Base Price</b>

Modular Powerway, Two Circuit- Line 1 and Line 2	
<b>TS8P260</b>	\$797
•	•
•	•

Hardwired Powerway, Chicago, Two Circuit- Line 1 and Line 2	
<b>TS8P2CHI</b>	\$797
•	•
•	•

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

**Modular Harness, Two Circuit**



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |                   |              |
|---|-------------------|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 55 | • Modular harness | Style number |
|---|-------------------|--------------|

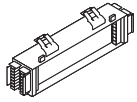
Specification Information												
• Style Number	Infeed Length	• U.S. Price										
		48"L	54"L	60"L	67"L	72"L	84"L	102"L	114"L	122"L	132"L	138"L

<b>TS8P2H</b>		\$93	\$93	\$107	\$107	\$120	\$133	\$134	\$147	\$218	\$218	\$218	\$218
---------------	--	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Modular Power Block—Standard Capacity



*Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to August 31, 2016.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-PVC power block</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Wiring</b>	• 3+1 No cost	Specify with 3+1.
<b>Schematics</b>	• 2+2 No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN No cost	Specify with 3SN.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8PBS	\$332

## Power Block

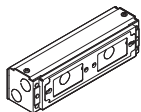


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-PVC, four circuit power block</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Wiring</b>	• 3+1 No cost	Specify with 3+1.
<b>Schematics</b>	• 2+2 No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN No cost	Specify with 3SN.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8PHBC	\$61

## Chicago Hardwire Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hardwire box: black</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8P4CHI	\$488



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Duplex Receptacle



*Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15-amp, system standard ground duplex receptacle: plastic</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Plastic color number for receptacle:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6249 Platinum Solid</li> <li>6651 Tungsten</li> <li>6652 Titanium</li> <li>6654 Sand</li> <li>6697 Fog</li> <li>6B03 Red</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Amperage (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Ground type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Wiring Schematics</b>	<b>3+1</b>		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 4.
	<b>2+2</b>		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 4.
<b>Amperage</b>	<b>3SN</b>		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 4.
<b>Ground Type</b>	• 15-amp	No cost	Specify with 15-amp.
	• 20-amp	+\$46	Specify with 20-amp.
<b>Ground Type</b>	• System	No cost	Specify with system ground.
	• Isolated	+\$24	Specify with isolated ground.

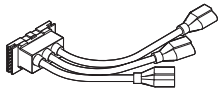
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controlled Stamp</b>	• No stamp	No cost	Specify with no stamp.
	• Controlled stamp	+\$ 3	Specify with controlled stamp.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PRD	\$62



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Modular Flexible Receptacle



*Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.*

*Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to August 31, 2016.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 67</li> <li>• 15-amp, system standard ground duplex receptacle: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Ground type (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ul>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Wiring Schematics</b>	<b>3+1</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> <li>• Line 4</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 3+1, Line 1.</li> <li>Specify with 3+1, Line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 3+1, Line 3.</li> <li>Specify with 3+1, Line 4.</li> </ul>
	<b>2+2</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> <li>• Line 4</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 2+2, Line 1.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, Line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, Line 3.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, Line 4.</li> </ul>
	<b>3SN</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> <li>• Line 4</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 3SN, Line 1.</li> <li>Specify with 3SN, Line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 3SN, Line 3.</li> <li>Specify with 3SN, Line 4.</li> </ul>
<b>Ground Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• System</li> <li>• Isolated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$24</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with system ground.</li> <li>Specify with isolated ground.</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
<b>TS8PFR</b>	\$173
.	.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## USB Receptacle



*Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to August 31, 2016.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 67</li> <li>• 15-amp, system ground USB Receptacle: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for USB Receptacle:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6249 Platinum Solid</li> <li>6651 Tungsten</li> <li>6652 Titanium</li> <li>6654 Sand</li> <li>6697 Fog</li> <li>6B03 Red</li> </ul> </li> <li>3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ul>

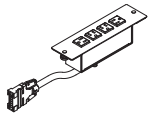
Wiring Schematics	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>3+1</b>		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 4.
	<b>2+2</b>		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 4.
	<b>3SN</b>		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 1.
• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 2.	
• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 3.	
• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 4.	

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>TS8PUSB</b>	\$149
•	•
•	•



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Modular Power, Four Circuit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 67</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single, four circuit powerway: paint price group 1</li> <li>• USB and power options</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for powerway</li> <li>3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 USB and power options (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Ground type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Wiring Schematics</b>	<b>3+1</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> <li>• Line 4</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 3+1, Line 1.</li> <li>Specify with 3+1, Line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 3+1, Line 3.</li> <li>Specify with 3+1, Line 4.</li> </ul>
	<b>2+2</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> <li>• Line 4</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 2+2, Line 1.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, Line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, Line 3.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, Line 4.</li> </ul>
	<b>3SN</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> <li>• Line 4</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 3SN, Line 1.</li> <li>Specify with 3SN, Line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 3SN, Line 3.</li> <li>Specify with 3SN, Line 4.</li> </ul>
<b>USB and Power Options</b>	• 4 power	No cost	Specify with 4 power.
	• 3 power/1 USB	+\$88	Specify with 3 power/1 USB.
	• 4 controlled power	+\$88	Specify with 4 controlled power.
<b>Ground Type</b>	• System	No cost	Specify with system ground.
	• Isolated	+\$24	Specify with isolated ground.

*Tip: The 4 power controlled power option comes with 4 controlled receptacles. For designation of controlled receptacles, these come standard with an icon to designate which receptacles are controlled.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$23	Specify paint color number.

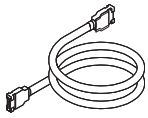
### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8P4QUAD	\$415



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Modular Harness, Four Circuit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 66</li> <li>• Non-PVC modular harness</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Length (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ol>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Length</b>		
• 42"	No cost	Specify <i>with 42"</i> .
• 45"	+\$ 24	Specify <i>with 45"</i> .
• 48"	+\$ 24	Specify <i>with 48"</i> .
• 51"	+\$ 24	Specify <i>with 51"</i> .
• 54"	+\$ 24	Specify <i>with 54"</i> .
• 57"	+\$ 24	Specify <i>with 57"</i> .
• 60"	+\$ 61	Specify <i>with 60"</i> .
• 63"	+\$ 61	Specify <i>with 63"</i> .
• 67"	+\$ 61	Specify <i>with 67"</i> .
• 72"	+\$111	Specify <i>with 72"</i> .
• 84"	+\$111	Specify <i>with 84"</i> .
• 101"	+\$111	Specify <i>with 101"</i> .
• 107"	+\$111	Specify <i>with 107"</i> .
• 111"	+\$126	Specify <i>with 111"</i> .
• 115"	+\$126	Specify <i>with 115"</i> .
• 118"	+\$126	Specify <i>with 118"</i> .
• 121"	+\$126	Specify <i>with 121"</i> .
• 124"	+\$126	Specify <i>with 124"</i> .
• 127"	+\$126	Specify <i>with 127"</i> .
• 144"	+\$167	Specify <i>with 144"</i> .
• 288"	+\$336	Specify <i>with 288"</i> .
<b>Wiring Schematics</b>		
• 3+1	No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1</i> .
• 2+2	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2</i> .
• 3SN	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .
<b>PVC</b>		
• Non-PVC	No cost	Specify <i>with non PVC</i> .
• PVC	-\$ 12	Specify <i>with PVC</i> .

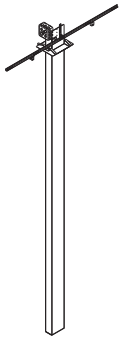
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
<b>TS8P4H</b>	\$220



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



## Utility Pole

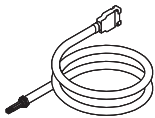


Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 72</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pole: 8043 Anodized Aluminum</li> <li>• Ceiling kit</li> <li>• Mounting brackets</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
3"	6"	TS8PUP	\$1304

## Power Infeed, Hardwire-to-Modular, Four Circuit



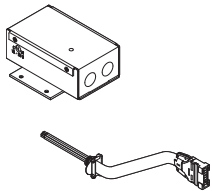
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 72</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-PVC, modular harness</li> <li>• Straight/flush junction box faceplate</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Length (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ol>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Wiring Schematics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3+1</li> <li>• 2+2</li> <li>• 3SN</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 3+1.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2.</li> <li>Specify with 3SN.</li> </ul>
<b>Length</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6'</li> <li>• 12'</li> <li>• 24'</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$120</li> <li>+\$335</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 6'.</li> <li>Specify with 12'.</li> <li>Specify with 24'.</li> </ul>
<b>PVC</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-PVC</li> <li>• PVC</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>-\$ 12</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with non PVC.</li> <li>Specify with PVC.</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8P4IFH	\$355

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

**Power Infeed, New York, Four Circuit**

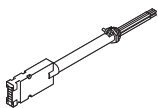


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 73</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 50" non-PVC infeed harness</li> <li>• Junction box</li> <li>• Strain relief brackets</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 PVC (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ol>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Wiring Schematics</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3+1</li> <li>• 2+2</li> <li>• 3SN</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
<b>PVC</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-PVC</li> <li>• PVC</li> </ul>	No cost -\$12	Specify with non PVC. Specify with PVC.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8P4IFNY	\$370

**Power Infeed, San Francisco, Four Circuit**



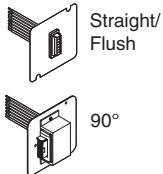
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 73</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-PVC infeed harness, 144"L</li> <li>• Straight/flush junction box faceplate</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ol>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Wiring Schematics</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3+1</li> <li>• 2+2</li> <li>• 3SN</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8P4IFSF	\$586

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Modular Junction Box Faceplate, Four Circuit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 73</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Junction box faceplate</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Faceplate (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ol>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Wiring Schematics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3+1</li> <li>• 2+2</li> <li>• 3SN</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
<b>Faceplate</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight</li> <li>• 90° box faceplate</li> </ul>	No cost +\$74	Specify with straight faceplate. Specify with 90° box faceplate.
<b>PVC</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-PVC</li> <li>• PVC</li> </ul>	No cost -\$12	Specify with non PVC. Specify with PVC.

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PJFM	\$133

## Power Infeed Cover



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 67</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power infeed cover: painted steel, price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for power infeed cover</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$33 +\$63	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PICVR	\$300



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Bezel Receptacle Cover



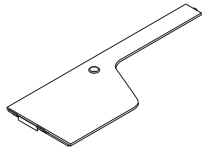
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 67</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bezel receptacle cover: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for bezel receptacle cover</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8PRCVR	\$12



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Upper Dual Tops



Tip: Upper Dual Top attaches to the Tall or Short Arch, TS8ARCH.

Tip: Works only at standing height.

Tip: Add Mini Transaction Top to two Bivi Upper Dual Tops to create a standing height conference setting.

Tip: Only works with High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel style number TS8HSMREV.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: Individual user depth is 20<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, Page 74.

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 74</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>• Width: 60" or 72"</li> <li>• Mounting bracket: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Top width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top</li> <li>5 Paint color number for bracket</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>
---	--	--

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	------------	---------------------

<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 60"W Prices below</li> <li>• 72"W Prices below</li> </ul>	<p>Specify <i>with 60"</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 72"</i>.</p>
<b>Handedness</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right-handed No cost</li> <li>• Left-handed No cost</li> </ul>	<p>Specify <i>with right hand</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with left hand</i>.</p>

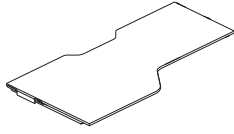
Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top	60"W	72"W

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 +\$ 137</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 +\$ 144</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.</p> <p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.</p> <p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<b>Wood veneer top</b>	<b>60"W</b>	<b>72"W</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1 +\$ 724</li> <li>• Wood group 2 +\$ 844</li> <li>• Wood group 3 +\$1151</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1 +\$ 759</li> <li>• Wood group 2 +\$ 879</li> <li>• Wood group 3 +\$1186</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>	<p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 +\$ 844</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 +\$ 879</li> </ul>	<p>Specify full-fill finish number.</p>
<b>Bracket</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1 No cost</li> <li>• Paint price group 2 +\$ 33</li> <li>• Paint price group 3 +\$ 63</li> </ul>		<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S. Base Prices	
D	H	Number	60"W	72"W

5" – 20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>TS8DHUPR</b>	\$832	\$910
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------	-------

**Lower Dual Tops**



Tip: Lower Dual Top attaches to the Bivi Legs.

Tip: Works only at seated height.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 74</li> <li>• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>• Width: 60" or 72"</li> <li>• Mounting bracket: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Top width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top</li> <li>5 Paint color number for bracket</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with 60"</i> . Specify <i>with 72"</i> .
<b>Handedness</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right-handed</li> <li>• Left-handed</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with right hand</i> . Specify <i>with left hand</i> .

Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	60"W	72"W	
<b>High-Pressure Laminate top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 137  See information at left  See information at left  +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 144  See information at left  +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Wood veneer top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$ 724 +\$ 844 +\$1151 No cost  +\$ 844	+\$ 759 +\$ 879 +\$1186 No cost  +\$ 879	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Bracket</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 33 +\$ 63		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

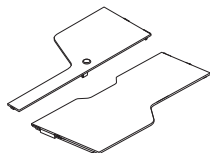
Tip: Individual user depth is 28 1/2"D.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, Page 74.

Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	H		60"W	72"W
20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " – 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>TS8DHLWR</b>	\$832	\$910

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Dual Top Set



*Tip: In a Dual Top Set, the Upper and Lower Dual Tops will have the same surface materials. For contrasting tops or accents paints, order the tops separately.*

*Tip: If Upper Dual Top is right handed, Lower Dual Top will be left handed. If Upper Dual Top is left handed, Lower Dual Top will be right handed.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.*

*Tip: Only works with High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel style number TS8HSMREV.*

*Tip: In a 60"W set, the Upper and Lower Dual Tops will both be 60"W. In a 72"W set, the upper and lower tables will both be 72"W.*

*Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, Page 74.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two 1/2"-thick tops: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>Width: 60" or 72"</li> <li>Mounting bracket: paint price group 1</li> <li>Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Top width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Handedness (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top</li> <li>Paint color number for bracket</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>60"W</li> <li>72"W</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 60". Specify with 72".
<b>Handedness</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right-handed</li> <li>Left-handed</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with right hand. Specify with left hand.

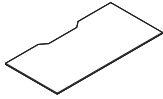
	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top	60"W	72"W	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> </ul>	+\$ 275	+\$ 288	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> </ul>	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>	<b>60"W</b>	<b>72"W</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	+\$1448 +\$1687 +\$2302 No cost	+\$1517 +\$1757 +\$2372 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$1687	+\$1757	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Bracket</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 65 +\$ 129		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

### Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	H		60"W	72"W
20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " – 30"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>TS8DHSET</b>	\$1667	\$1821

# Components and Accessories

## Full Top



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2"-thick Full Top: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>– plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Mounting bracket: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> <li>• Cantilevers: paint</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Table width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Full Top depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Full Top</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>6 Paint for mounting bracket</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with 48"</i> . Specify <i>with 60"</i> . Specify <i>with 72"</i> .
<b>Depth</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 21"D</li> <li>• 24"D</li> <li>• 30"D</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with 21"</i> . Specify <i>with 24"</i> . Specify <i>with 30"</i> .

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 132   +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 137   +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 144   +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	+\$ 689 +\$ 809 +\$1116 No cost	+\$ 724 +\$ 844 +\$1151 No cost	+\$ 759 +\$ 879 +\$1186 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$ 809	+\$ 844	+\$ 879	Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Bracket paint</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 33 +\$ 63			Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: TS8RPFWS comes with the needed cantilevers. They do not need to be ordered separately.

Specification Information					
Nominal Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H		48"W	60"W	72"W
21"	2"	TS8RPFWS	\$538	\$585	\$776
24"	2"	TS8RPFWS	\$558	\$605	\$796
30"	2"	TS8RPFWS	\$594	\$641	\$832

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



## Half-Round Top



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>– plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Mounting bracket: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>4 Paint for mounting bracket</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

*Tip: Half-Round Top only works with a Table for Two at seated height.*

*Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: When placed at each end of a Bivi Table for Two, the Half-Round Top makes a conference table.*

*Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.*

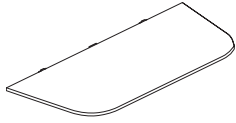
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 137	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Wood veneer</b>			
	• Wood group 1	+\$ 724	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$ 844	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$1151	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Bracket paint</b>			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.

### Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
27"	60"	TS8RW	\$819

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Mid Transaction Top and Transaction Top



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 76</li> <li>• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>– plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Mounting bracket: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>4 Paint for mounting bracket</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

*Tip: Add Transaction Top to a standing height Bivi Table for Two to create a standing height conference setting.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.*

*Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 137</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Wood veneer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 724</li> <li>+\$ 844</li> <li>+\$1151</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 844</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Bracket paint</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 33</li> <li>+\$ 63</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price

*Tip: Mid Transaction Top is used at standing height with two 24"D tops. Transaction Top is used at standing height with two 30"D tops.*

*Tip: Only intended to be used at standing height at the end of two Full Tops.*

Mid Transaction Top			
18"	48"	<b>TS8MIDTT</b>	\$ 918

Transaction Top			
18"	57 1/4"	<b>TS8HIGHTT</b>	\$1058



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Mini Transaction Top



Tip: Mini Transaction Tops are placed on the wide ends of two Upper Dual Tops.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 77	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>– plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Mounting bracket: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>4 Paint color number for bracket</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 137  See information at left See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	+\$ 724 +\$ 844 +\$1151 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Bracket</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 33 +\$ 63	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
18"	41 1/4"	2"	<b>TS8DHTT</b>	\$617

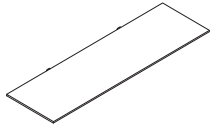
Tip: Only intended to be used at standing height at the end of two Upper Dual Tops.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to *Actual Dimensions*, page 74.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## End Hanging Top



*Tip: End Hanging Top can only be attached to the end of a Bivi run.*

*Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.*

*Tip: End Hanging Top can only be attached at seated height.*

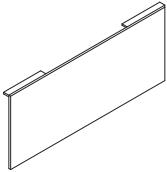
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 76</li> <li>• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>– plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Mounting bracket: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>4 Paint color number for mounting bracket</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>High-Pressure Laminate top</b>		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 137	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
• Wood group 1	+\$ 724	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+\$ 844	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$1151	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Mounting bracket</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
18"	60"	<b>TS8EHTT</b>	\$1183

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Gallery Panel



*Tip: Gallery Panel can only be attached to the end of a Bivi run.*

*Tip: Gallery Panel includes two gap fillers attached to the side of the panel.*

*Tip: Plywood finish is not available on Gallery Panel.*

*Tip: High-Pressure Laminate Gallery Panels have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Wood veneer Gallery Panels have matching flat veneer self-edge.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 76</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>– plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Two gap fillers and mounting bracket: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for panel</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected</li> <li>4 Paint color number for gap fillers and mounting bracket</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

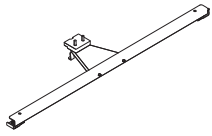
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1: +\$ 137</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2: See information at left</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3: See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate: +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1: Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2: Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3: Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</li> <li>• Open Line laminate: ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Wood veneer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1: +\$ 724</li> <li>• Wood group 2: +\$ 844</li> <li>• Wood group 3: +\$1151</li> <li>• Customiz stain: No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer: Specify wood color number.</li> <li>• Wood group 1: Specify wood color number.</li> <li>• Wood group 2: Specify wood color number.</li> <li>• Wood group 3: Specify wood color number.</li> <li>• Customiz stain: Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1: +\$ 844</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1: Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Gap fillers and mounting bracket</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1: No cost</li> <li>• Paint price group 2: +\$ 9</li> <li>• Paint price group 3: +\$ 23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1: Specify paint color number.</li> <li>• Paint price group 2: Specify paint color number.</li> <li>• Paint price group 3: Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
W	H	Number	Base Price
60"	28 1/2"	TS8EHGP	\$952



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace



*Tip: Bivi Monitor Arm Braces can be used at seated and standing height with no additional parts.*

*Tip: Does not include the monitor arm; must be ordered separately.*

*Tip: See Bivi Monitor Arm Brace Matrix to understand applications and limitations.*  
▶ See page 79

*Tip: Monitor arms and lap-top supports with C-clamp brackets are not approved on Bivi tables.*

*Tip: Other monitor arm mounting plates are available through specials.*

*Tip: This brace is not compatible with worksurfaces and support brackets manufactured prior to August 31, 2016.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bivi monitor arm brace</li> <li>• Mounting plate specific to monitor arm: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Bracket: 0835 Black only</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Mounting plate type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Paint color number for mounting plate:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>4231 Arctic White</li> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7018 Pewter</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 496.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 48"W Prices below</li> <li>• 60"W Prices below</li> <li>• 72"W Prices below</li> </ul>	Specify with 48". Specify with 60". Specify with 72".
<b>Mounting Plate</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CF No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with CF mount.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Mounting plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1 No cost</li> <li>• Paint price group 2 +\$9</li> </ul>	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information						
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	H		48"W	60"W	72"W	
15"	2"	TS8TMBRAC	\$347	\$373	\$379	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Lower Footshelf



Tip: Use with high sit/stand tables.

Tip: The first Footshelf should be specified with two brackets and adjacent Footshelves should be specified with one bracket, as they share the inside bracket.

Tip: When adding a Footshelf to a Bivi Leg that was manufactured on or before 7/17/16 (style number TS2RPBSL), an adapter bracket is required to attach the Footshelf (TS8FRETRORSR).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 48</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Footshelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W</li> <li>Ships ready to assemble</li> <li>Bracket</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for Footshelf</li> <li>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Bracket count (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

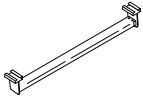
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>48"W</li> <li>60"W</li> <li>72"W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 48"W.</li> <li>Specify with 60"W.</li> <li>Specify with 72"W.</li> </ul>
<b>Bracket Count</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One bracket</li> <li>Two brackets</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$40</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with one bracket.</li> <li>Specify with two brackets.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$39</li> <li>+\$80</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H		48"W	60"W	72"W
5 1/2"	2"	TS8FSL	\$441	\$524	\$599

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Upper Footshelf



Tip: Use with high sit/stand tables.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 48</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Footshelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> <li>• Bracket</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for Footshelf</li> <li>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Bracket count (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Tip: The first Footshelf should be specified with two brackets and adjacent Footshelves should be specified with one bracket, as they share the inside bracket.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 48"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 72"W.

<b>Bracket Count</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One bracket</li> <li>• Two brackets</li> </ul>	No cost +\$47	Specify with one bracket. Specify with two brackets.
----------------------	---	------------------	---

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Paint</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$39 +\$80	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

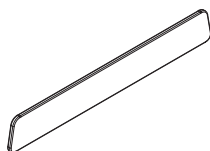
Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H		48"W	60"W	72"W
5 1/2"	2"	<b>TS8FSU</b>	\$486	\$569	\$644



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



## Leg Infill

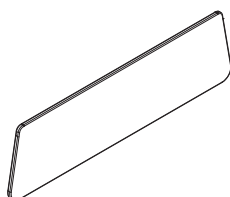


*Tip: Leg Infills work at the end of Bivi Tables and Spines. Not recommended in the middle of runs, to allow for power and data cord pass through.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 76</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leg infill fabric: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric number for leg infill</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$20	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$47	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$55	Specify fabric color number.
			▶ See <i>Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 497.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard Leg</li> <li>• Leg Modesty</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See above</li> <li>▶ Page 145</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8LEGFILL	\$579

## Leg Modesty



*Tip: Leg Modesty recommended at the end of Bivi Tables and Spines along with Leg Infills to reduce visual clutter.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 76</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leg modesty: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Bracket: paint</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric number for leg modesty</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Fabric price group 2	+\$36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$55	Specify fabric color number.
			▶ See <i>Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 497.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard Leg</li> </ul>		▶ Page 100

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8LEGMOD	\$690



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Top Shelf



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 76</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Top Shelf: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for Top Shelf</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$33</li> <li>+\$63</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
8 1/2"	19"	8"	TS2ACMS	\$323

## Bottom Shelf



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 76</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bottom Shelf: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for Bottom Shelf</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Tip: Bottom Shelf hooks into Bivi Leg.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$33</li> <li>+\$63</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
8 1/2"	18 1/2"	17"	TS2ACTH	\$311



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Hooks



Tip: Hook attaches to a Bivi Leg, Arch, or wall.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 76</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hooks: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for hook</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 9</li> <li>+\$23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
1 3/4"	2"	1"	TS2ACMH2	\$ 81

### Package of Two

1 3/4"	2"	1"	TS2ACMH2	\$ 81
--------	----	----	----------	-------

### Package of Four

1 3/4"	2"	1"	TS2ACMH4	\$130
--------	----	----	----------	-------

## Mini Hook



Tip: Mini Hook attaches to Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel, TS8HSMREV, manufactured on or after 11/6/2017.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 76</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mini Hook, quantity of one: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 9</li> <li>+\$23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
2 3/4"	1 3/8"	3"	TS8HOOKMINI	\$33



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Metal Screen



*Tip: Screens are not marker-boards. Writing will not erase from the painted surface.*

*Tip: The Bivi Metal Screen has been redesigned to fit over the stability brace in the 72"W Bivi Trough. Previous Bivi Metal Screen style number TS2SCREEN only works with 48"W and 60"W Bivi Troughs.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 45</li> <li>• Steel screen: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Trough mounting brackets: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for steel screen</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for Trough mounting brackets:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6249 Plastic Solid</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>
---	---

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$33</li> <li>+\$63</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
--------------------------	---	---	---

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

3 1/3"	30"	14 1/4"	<b>TS8SCREENM</b>	\$323
:	:	:	:	:



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



## Tackable Screens



Freestanding



Trough mount

*Tip: 36"W screens do not work on 60"W Bivi tables.*

*Tip: Plastic is not available for Trough mount base.*

*Tip: Trough mounted screens can be converted to free-standing by ordering the freestanding base. See Service Parts for more information.*

*Tip: 36"W screen is intended for 48"W Bivi tables. 48"W screen is intended for 60"W Bivi tables. 60"W screen is intended for 72"W Bivi tables. This leaves 6" on each side for a future side storage to be added without having to add a new screen insert. If no gaps are desired, a 48"W screen may be used on a 48"W table, a 60"W screen may be used on a 60"W table, and a 72"W screen may be used on a 72"W table.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 44</li> <li>• Tackable fabric: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Mount base: plastic, if freestanding base selected or steel, paint price group 1, if trough mount base selected</li> <li>• Stanchions: plastic</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for tackable screen</li> <li>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Mount option (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Plastic color number for stanchions:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6249 Platinum Solid</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13"</li> <li>• 19"</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 13". Specify with 19".
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 36"</li> <li>• 48"</li> <li>• 60"</li> <li>• 72"</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 36". Specify with 48". Specify with 60". Specify with 72".
<b>Mount Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trough mount</li> <li>• Freestanding</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 32	Specify with <i>Trough mount</i> . Specify with <i>freestanding</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Upholstery</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 73 +\$101 +\$134 +\$186 +\$ 55	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See Understanding Customer's (COM) Own Material (COM), page 497.
	<b>Freestanding base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic</li> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 44 +\$ 52 +\$ 65	Specify plastic color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Trough mount base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 12 +\$ 23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Stanchions</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic</li> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 44 +\$ 52 +\$ 65	Specify plastic color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**



Freestanding



Trough mount

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	W	H	
TS8SCREENTREV	36"	13"	\$484
	36"	19"	\$598
	48"	13"	\$598
	48"	19"	\$652
	60"	13"	\$652
	60"	19"	\$706
	72"	13"	\$706
	72"	19"	\$762

**Organizer**



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 44</li> <li>Organizer: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for Organizer</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$33</li> <li>+\$63</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
11 1/2"	14 1/8"	7"	TS2ORGANIZE	\$257



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Leg Covers



Full



Half

Tip: Half Cover for use with Footshelf.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 44</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leg Cover quantity of one: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Half or full cover</li> <li>• Screws: black or silver (depending on paint color)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for leg cover</li> <li>3 Leg Cover application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Application</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Half</li> <li>• Full</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with half</i> . Specify <i>with full</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Package of one</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Package of eight</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 23  No cost +\$ 68 +\$124	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.  Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

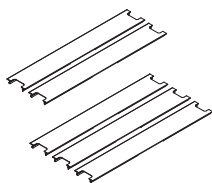
Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W		Half	Full
<b>Package of One</b>				
7/8"	2"	TS8LEGCVR	\$ 89	\$121
:	:	:	:	:
<b>Package of Eight</b>				
7/8"	2"	TS8LEGCVR8PK	\$317	\$377
:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



## Trough Covers



Tip: Trough covers do not work with trough-mounted screens, **TS8SCREENTREV.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 43</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trough covers: paint price group 1</li> <li>• 48"W and 60"W troughs: set of two covers</li> <li>• 72"W trough: set of three covers</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for trough cover</li> <li>4 Options if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul> |
|---|--|--|

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	------------	---------------------

- |              |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| <b>Width</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Price below</li> <li>Price below</li> <li>Price below</li> </ul>                      |
|              |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 48"W.</li> <li>Specify with 60"W.</li> <li>Specify with 72"W.</li> </ul> |

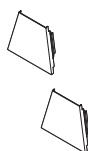
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- |                          |   |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$23</li> <li>+\$41</li> </ul>  |
|                          |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> </ul> |

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
	48"W	60"W	72"W
TS8CTCVR	\$244	\$256	\$278

## Trough End Covers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 42</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trough end covers, set of two: paint price group 1</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for Trough end covers</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul> |
|---|--|---|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- |                          |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 9</li> <li>+\$23</li> </ul>   |
|                          |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul> |

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
7/8"	4"	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	TS2CTEC	\$76



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Trough Floor Covers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 42</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trough floor covers, set of two: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for Trough floor covers</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 9</li> <li>+\$23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
2 1/2"	8"	<b>TS2CTFC</b>	\$86

## Media Support Mount



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 82</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitor mount for Bivi Tall Arch: black</li> <li>• Mounting bracket</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

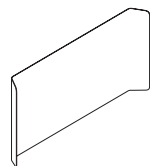
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W		
22"	24"	<b>TS8TECHMM</b>	\$749

Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Media Support Shroud



Tip: A Media Support Mount is needed to be able to attach Shelf.

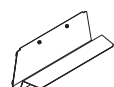
Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 82</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aluminum shroud: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for shroud</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<b>Shroud</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No cost</li> <li>• +\$45</li> <li>• +\$86</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
24½"	45½"	<b>TS8TECHSHROUD</b>	\$1051

## Media Support Shelf



Tip: A Media Support Mount is needed to be able to attach Shelf.

▶ See below

Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 82</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Media Support Shelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for shroud</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496</li> </ul>

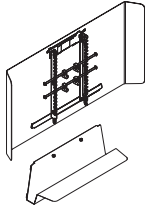
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<b>Shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No cost</li> <li>• +\$33</li> <li>• +\$63</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
10"	27"	<b>TS8TECHSHELF</b>	\$384



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Media Support System Value Package



*Tip: Media Support System Value Package includes Monitor Mount, Shroud, and Shelf.*

*Tip: Shroud and shelf will be the same paint color. Order the components (TS8TECHSHROUD and TS8TECHSHELF) separately if different paint colors are needed.*

*Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 82</li> <li>• Monitor mount for Bivi Tall Arch: black</li> <li>• Aluminum shroud: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Tech shelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Mounting brackets</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for shroud</li> <li>3 Paint color number for shelf</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 496</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$45</li> <li>+\$86</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$33</li> <li>+\$63</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
30½"	45½"	<b>TS8TECHSY</b>	\$1877
:	:	:	:







### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

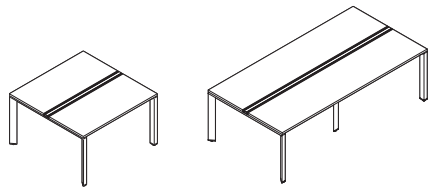
---

# FrameOne

	
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>158</b>
	
<b>Overview</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>Stability Guidelines</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>Horizontal Sight Lines</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>Thought Starters</b>	<b>172</b>
	
<b>Understanding</b>	<b>177</b>
	
<b>Specifying</b>	<b>211</b>

# Statement of Line

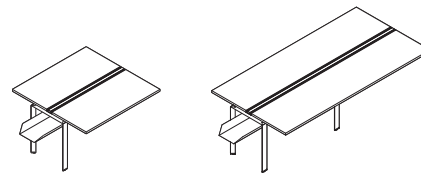
FrameOne



48\"/>

96\"/>

Understanding  
▶ Page 178  
Specifying  
▶ Page 212



48\"/>

96\"/>

Understanding  
▶ Page 178  
Specifying  
▶ Page 214

## Dual-Sided Bases with Rail

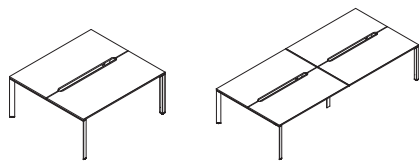
	48\"/>
24\"/>	
30\"/>	

Tip: Depth dimension is for each side to centerline of 3\"/>

## Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail

	48\"/>
24\"/>	
30\"/>	

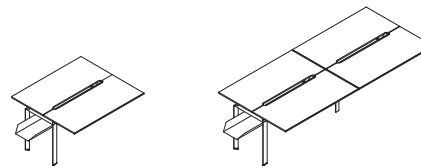
Tip: Depth dimension is for each side to centerline of 3\"/>



48\"/>

96\"/>

Understanding  
▶ Page 182  
Specifying  
▶ Page 216



48\"/>

96\"/>

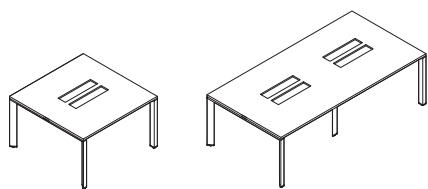
Understanding  
▶ Page 182  
Specifying  
▶ Page 218

## Dual-Sided Bases without Rail

	48\"/>
24\"/>	
30\"/>	

## Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail

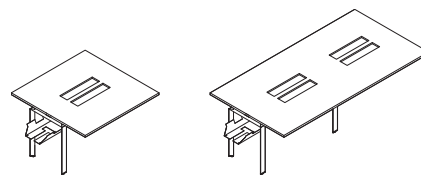
	48\"/>
24\"/>	
30\"/>	



48\"/>

96\"/>

Understanding  
▶ Page 186  
Specifying  
▶ Page 220



48\"/>

96\"/>

Understanding  
▶ Page 186  
Specifying  
▶ Page 222

## Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top

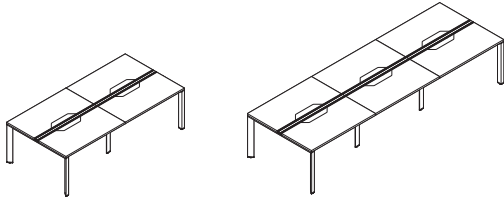
	48\"/>
24\"/>	
30\"/>	

## Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top

	48\"/>
24\"/>	
30\"/>	

### Value Package Benches with Rail

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 188  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 224

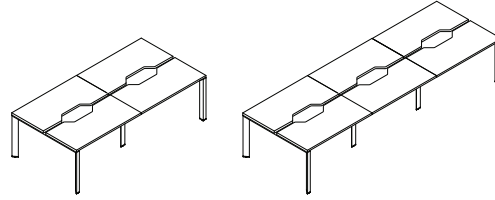


4-Pack

6-Pack

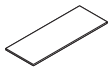
### Value Package Benches without Rail

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 188  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 224



4-Pack

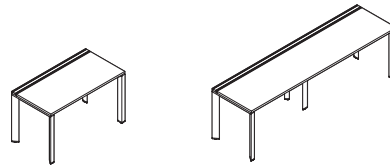
6-Pack



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 178  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 226

### End Counters

	48"W	60"W
18"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



48"W to 84"W

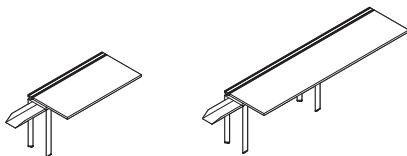
96"W

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 190  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 228

### Single-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
25½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
31½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Depth dimension includes 3" integrated rail.



48"W to 84"W

96"W

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 190  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 230

### Single-Sided Extensions

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
25½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
31½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Depth dimension includes 3" integrated rail.

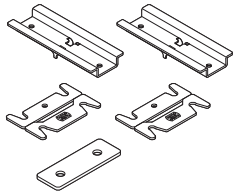


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 179  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 232

### Intermediate Leg Covers

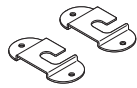
	Single-Sided	Dual-Sided
24"H	●	●

## Accessories



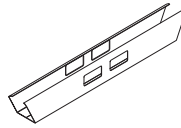
### Connection Kit - Base Leg to Base Leg

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 180  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 233



### Floor Anchor Brackets

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 180  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 233



### Power Covers for Simple Tray

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 179  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 234



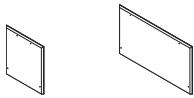
### Extension Tray for Dual-Sided Benches with Simple Tray

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 179  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 234



### End Caps for Simple Tray

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 179  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 235

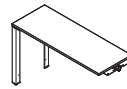


## Infills

24"W    30"W    48"W    60"W



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 193  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 236

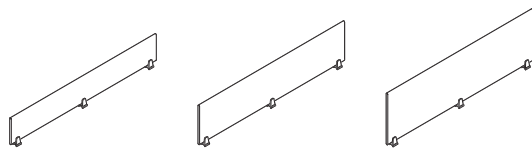


## Returns

36"W    48"W    60"W

18"D	•	•	•
24"D	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•
36"D	•	•	•

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 194  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 237



12"H

19 1/2"H

24"H

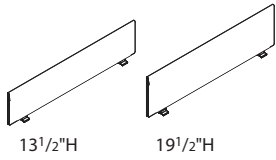
## Centered Screens

36"W    42"W    48"W    60"W    66"W    72"W    78"W    84"W

12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19 1/2"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•	•	•	•	•	•		

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 238

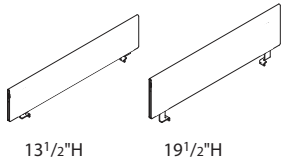




Understanding  
 ▶ Page 197  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 240

**Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail**

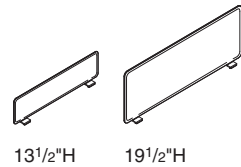
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 198  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 242

**Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail**

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

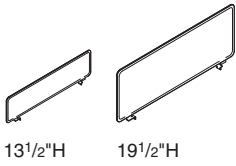


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 199  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 243

**Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail**

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

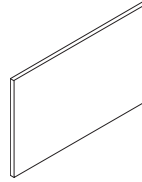
Statement of Line, FrameOne, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 200  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 244

**Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail**

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
13 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

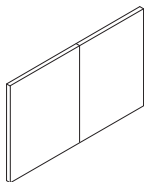


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 202  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 246

**Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases**

	48"W	60"W
13 1/2"H	●	●
25 1/2"H	●	●
28 1/2"H	●	●
33"H	●	●
40 1/2"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

*Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 48"W–96"W.  
 Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13 1/2"H–48"H.  
 Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.*

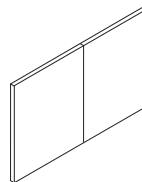


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 202  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 250

**Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases**

	48"W	60"W
13 1/2"H	●	●
25 1/2"H	●	●
28 1/2"H	●	●
33"H	●	●
40 1/2"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

*Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 48"W–96"W.  
 Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13 1/2"H–48"H.  
 Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.*

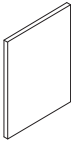


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 202  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 254

**Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases with Return**

	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
13 1/2"H	●	●	●
25 1/2"H	●	●	●
28 1/2"H	●	●	●
33"H	●	●	●
40 1/2"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

*Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 84"W-106"W.  
 Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13 1/2"H–48"H.  
 Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.*

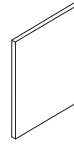


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 202  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 260

### Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W
13½"H	●	●
25½"H	●	●
28½"H	●	●
33"H	●	●
40½"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

*Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 24"W-96"W.*  
*Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13½"H-48"H.*  
*Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.*



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 202  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 264

### Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
13½"H	●	●	●
25½"H	●	●	●
28½"H	●	●	●
33"H	●	●	●
40½"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

*Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 60"W-90"W.*  
*Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13½"H-48"H.*  
*Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.*



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 209  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 269

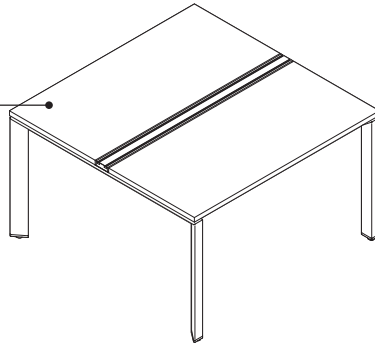
### Divisio Side Screen

	29½"D
11⅝"H	●

# Overview of FrameOne with Rail

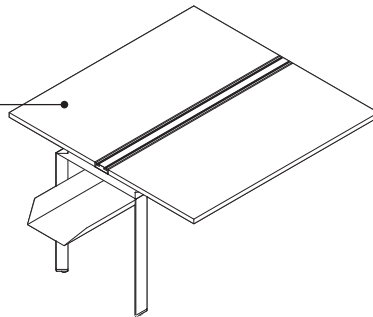
## Dual-sided base units

include an integrated rail and legs. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W. Dual-sided base units can be used independently or combined with dual-sided extensions to lengthen the bench.

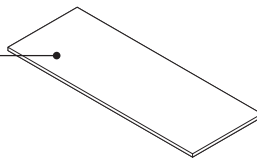


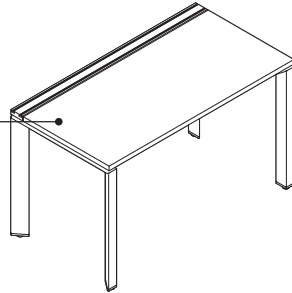
## Dual-sided extension units

include an integrated rail and an intermediate leg, and connect to dual-sided base units. Dual-sided extensions can be added to each other to lengthen the bench. Dual-sided extensions are offered in the same dimensions as the dual-sided base units.



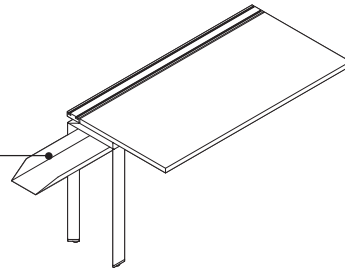
**End counters** can be placed at either end of a dual-sided base or extension unit, and allow a place for printers, additional touch-down space for users, etc. End counters are available 18"D or 24"D and 48"W or 60"W.





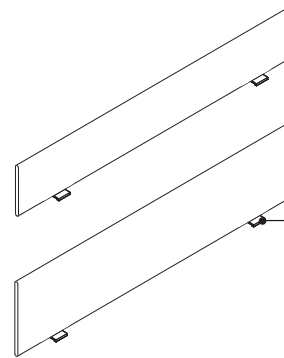
**Single-sided base units**

include an integrated rail and legs, and are available in two depths – 25½"D or 31½"D. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W. Single-sided base units can be used independently or combined with single-sided extensions to lengthen the bench. Single-sided base units can also be used between dual-sided units to get around a column.



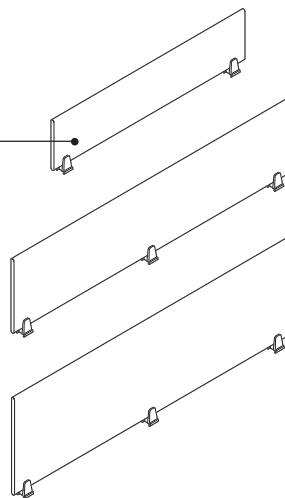
**Single-sided extension units**

include an integrated rail and an intermediate leg, and connect to a single-sided base unit. Single-sided extensions can be added to each other to lengthen the bench. Dimensions are the same as single-sided base units.



**Universal screens**

are mounted with bayonets to the rail on both dual- and single-sided base and extension units. 13½"H and 19½"H screens have widths of 24"W-96"W.



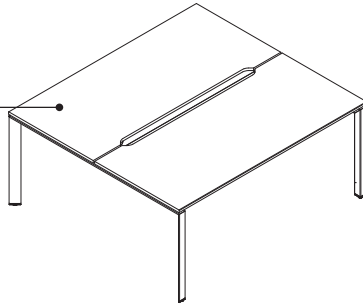
**Centered screens**

are mounted to the rail on both dual- and single-sided base and extension units. 12"H and 19½"H screens have widths of 48"W to 84"W. 24"H screens have widths of 48"W to 72"W.

# Overview of FrameOne without Rail

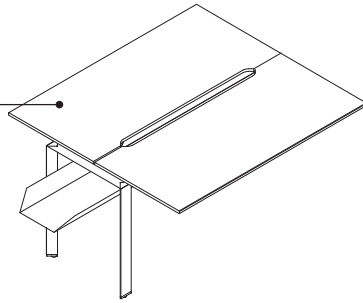
## Dual-sided base units

include two end legs. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W. Dual-sided base units can be used independently or combined with dual-sided extensions to lengthen the bench.

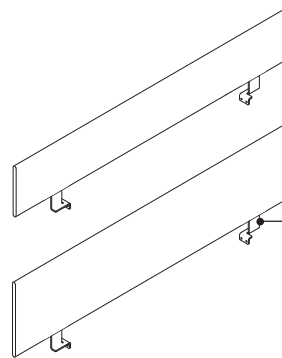
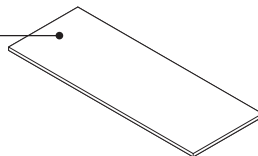


## Dual-sided extension units

include an intermediate leg and connect to dual-sided base units. Dual-sided extensions can be added to each other to lengthen the bench. Dual-sided extensions are offered in the same dimensions as the dual-sided base units.



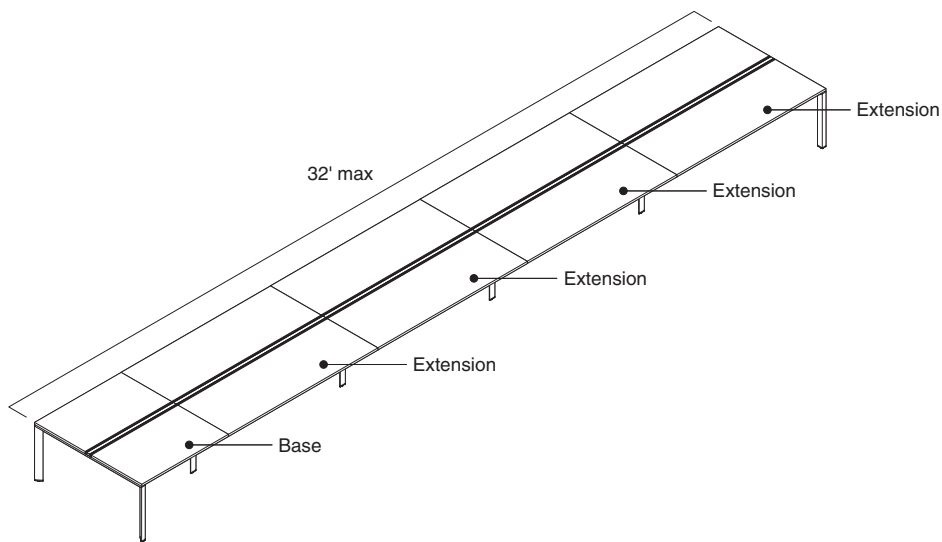
**End counters** can be placed at either end of a dual-sided base or extension unit, and allow a place for printers, additional touch-down space for users, etc. End counters are available 18"D or 24"D and 48"W or 60"W.



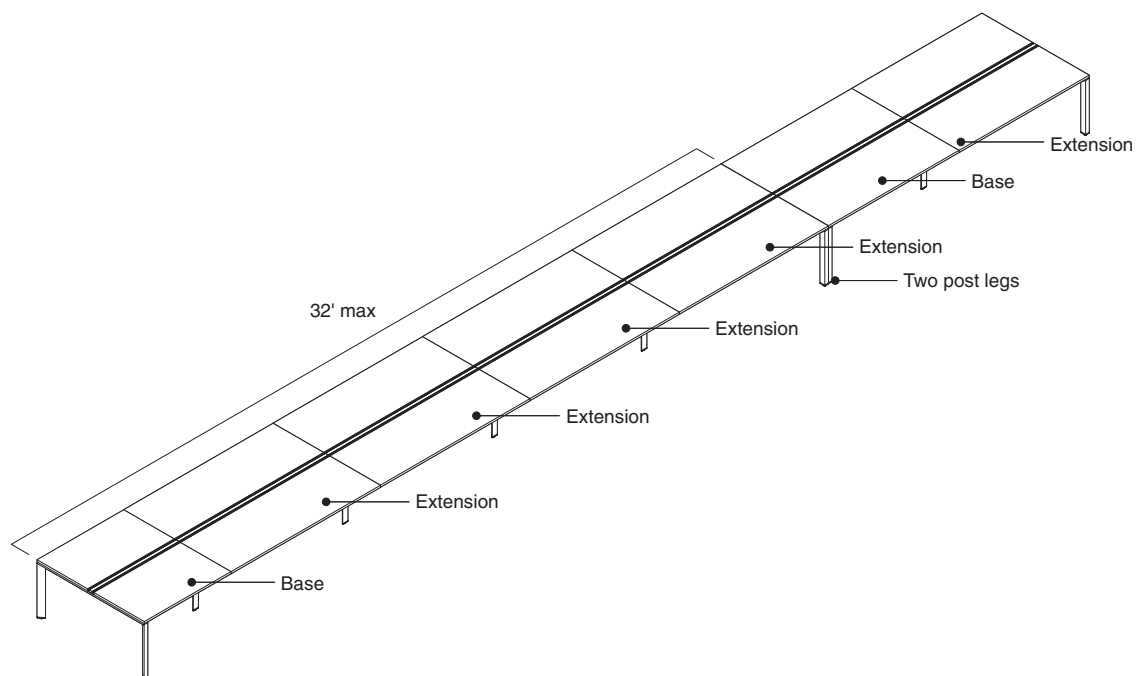
**Universal screens** are mounted with bayonets to the dual-sided base and extension units. 13½"H and 19½"H screens have widths of 24"W–96"W.



# Stability Guidelines

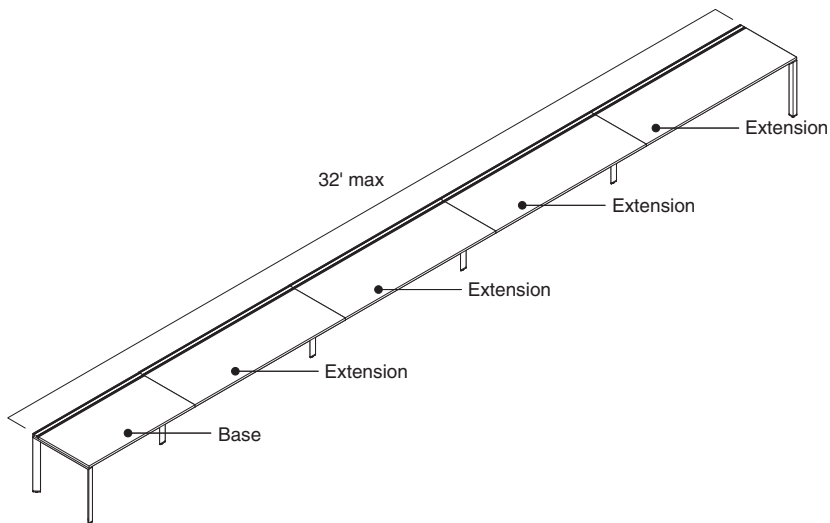


Maximum run of dual-sided base and extensions is 32'.

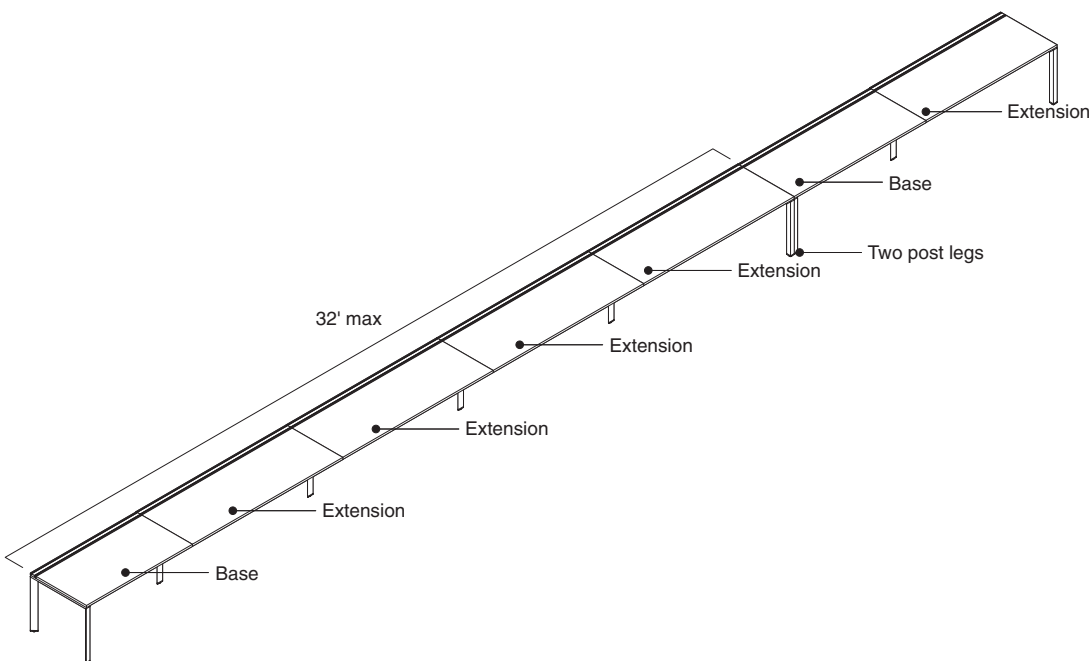


If dual-sided run is longer than 32', a base is required mid run. One connection kit (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the two post (or loop) legs together.



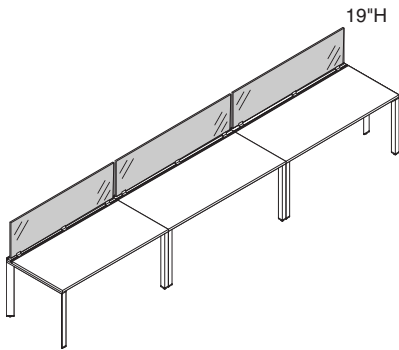


Maximum run of single-sided base and extensions is 32'.

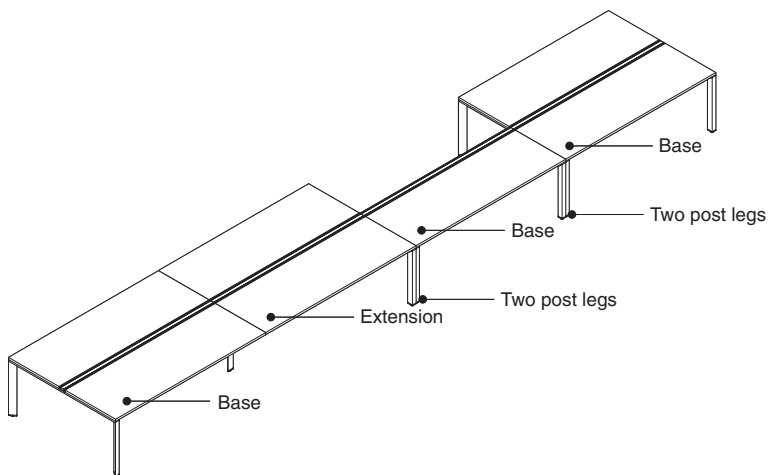


If single-sided run is longer than 32', a base is required mid run. One connection kit (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the two post (or loop) legs together.

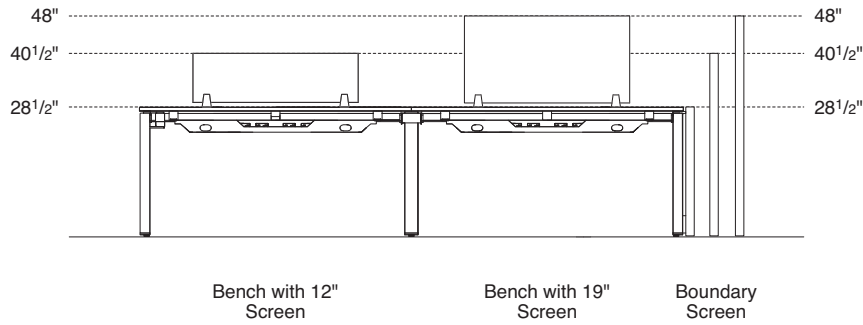
## Stability Guidelines, continued



If specifying a 24\"D single-sided unit with 19\"H glass screens, you must specify a run with all base units. No extension units are permitted with 24\"D single-sided units with 19\"H glass screens. Extension units may be used with 12\"H glass screens.



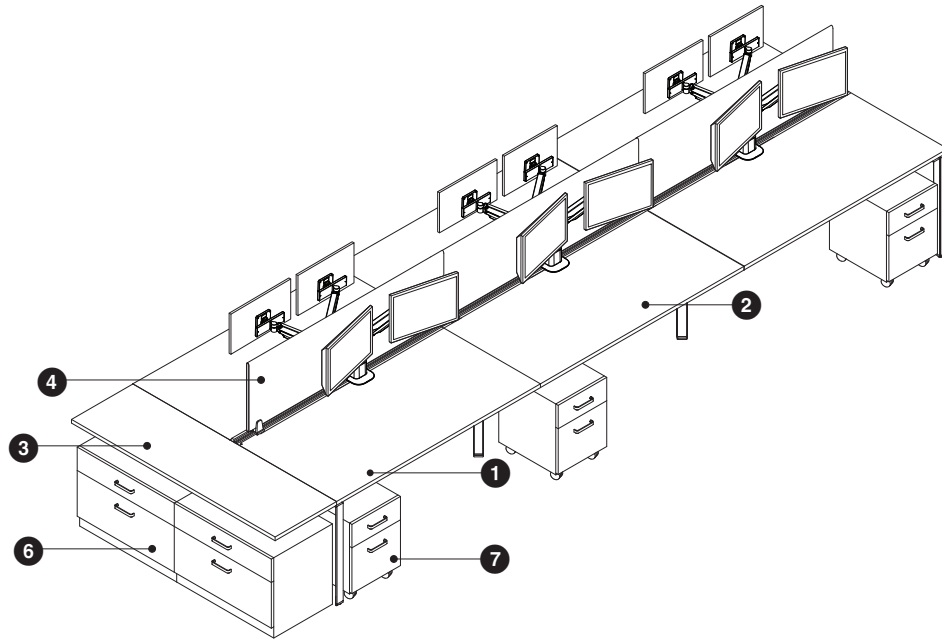
A single-sided base allows efficient planning, providing the ability to work around architectural obstructions. Two connection kits (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the dual-sided post (or loop) legs to the single-sided post (or loop) legs.



### Horizontal Sight Lines

Sight lines are the imaginary lines that run through the vertical space, creating the horizontal continuity that relates the different components to one another and the system as a whole. There are three significant sight lines in the horizontal visual field of aesthetic. The height of the bench at 28½", the height with the 12" screen at 40½", and the height with the 19½" screen at 48".

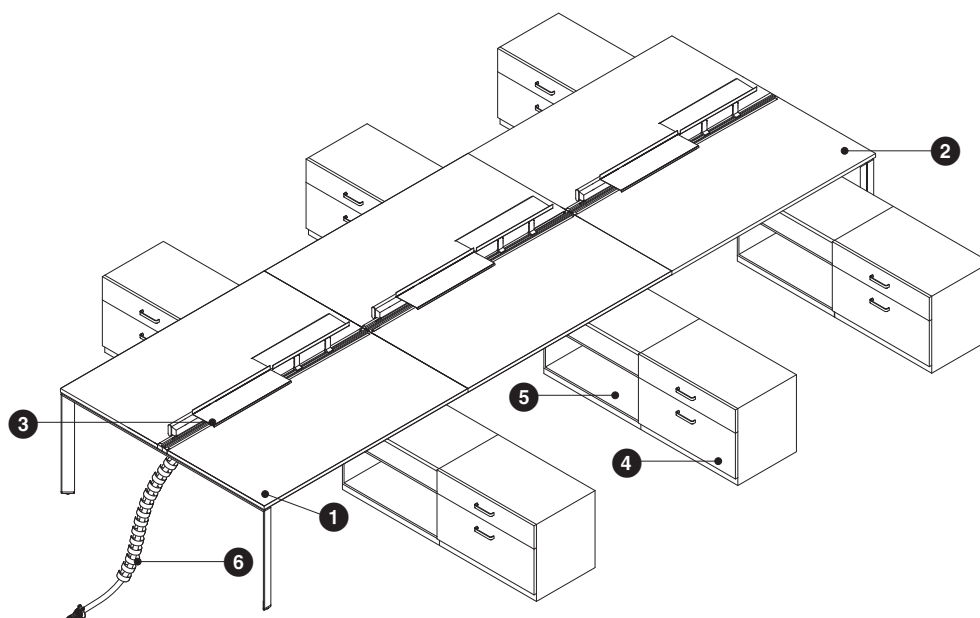
# Thought Starters



## Thought Starter 1—Resident

### Recommended Components

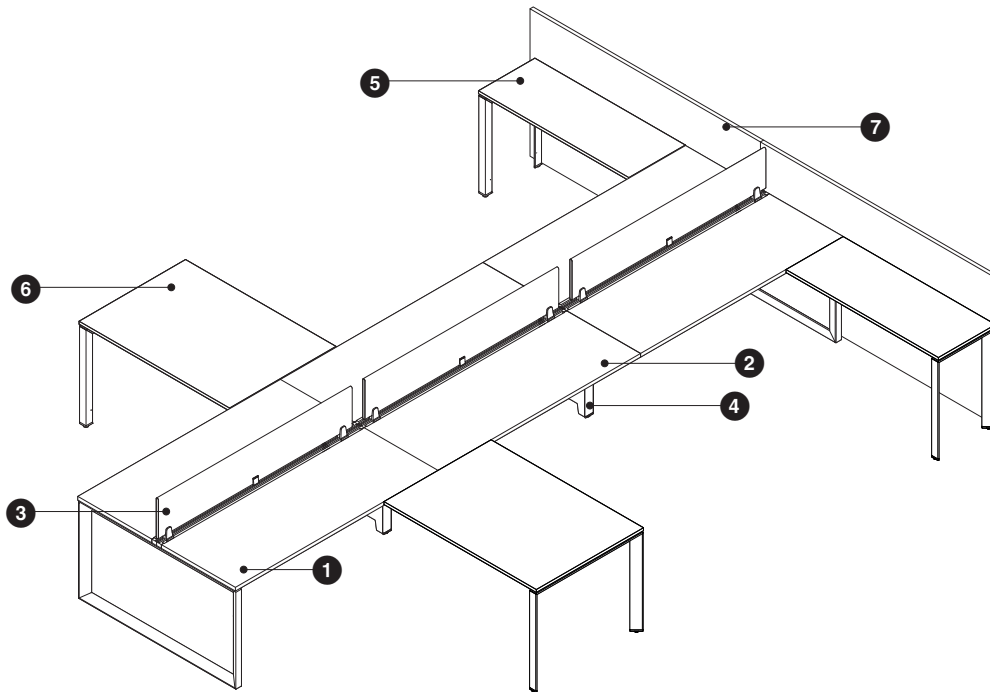
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
①	1	<b>FMBDS3072</b>	30"D x 72"W Dual-Sided Base	Power and Data Access Door, Lower Tray
②	2	<b>FMEDS3072</b>	30"D x 72"W Dual-Sided Extension	Power and Data Access Door, Lower Tray
③	1	<b>FMCS2460</b>	24"D x 60"W End Counter	
④	3	<b>FMSC7219</b>	19"H x 72"W Centered Screen	
	1	<b>FMAS</b>	Screen Aligners, Package of 10	
⑥	2	<b>RLF24301BP</b>	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Proud Front, Drawer/Drawer	
⑦	6	<b>RPM2421CP</b>	21"H x 15"W Universal Mobile Pedestal, Proud Front, Box/File	
	3	<b>FMVPBH</b>	Modular Power Block—High Capacity	
	2	<b>FMVH54</b>	54"L Modular Harness	
	24	<b>FMVRD</b>	Duplex Receptacle	
	1	<b>FMVM</b>	Modular Junction Box Faceplate	
	1	<b>FMVH72</b>	72"L Modular Harness	



## Thought Starter 2A—Functional Group

### Recommended Components

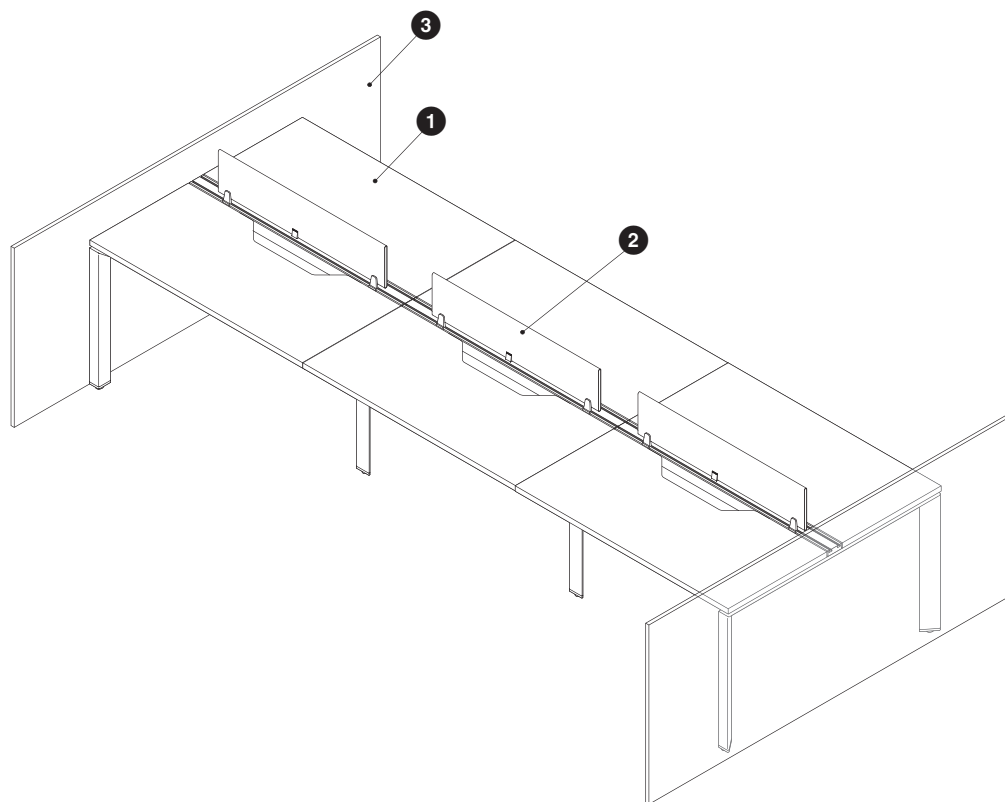
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	1	<b>FMBDS3078</b>	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Base	Lower Tray
2	2	<b>FMEDS3078</b>	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Extension	Lower Tray
3	6	<b>DSS246</b>	6"D x 24"W SOTO Shelf	
4	6	<b>RLF18301BP</b>	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Proud Front, Drawer/Drawer	
5	6	<b>RLF18301AP</b>	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Proud Front, Open/Open	
6	1	<b>FMVC</b>	Vertebral Riser	
	1	<b>FMVI12H</b>	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed	



### Thought Starter 2B—Functional Group

#### Recommended Components

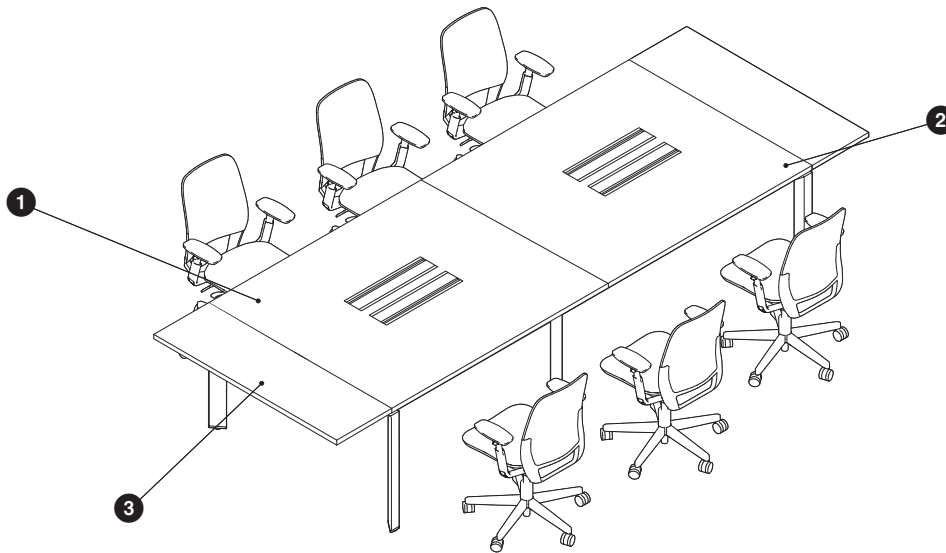
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	1	<b>FMBDS3078</b>	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Base	Loop Leg, Lower Tray
2	2	<b>FMEDS3078</b>	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Extension	
3	3	<b>FMSC7212</b>	12"H x 72"W Centered Screen	
4	2	<b>FMLCD</b>	Intermediate Leg Cover	
	1	<b>FMVM</b>	Modular Junction Box Faceplate	
	1	<b>FMVH72</b>	72"L Modular Harness	
	3	<b>FMVPBS</b>	Modular Power Block—Standard Capacity	
	2	<b>FMVH69</b>	69"L Modular Harness	
	12	<b>FMVRD</b>	Duplex Receptacle	
5	2	<b>FMRT1836</b>	Return, 18"D x 36"W	
6	2	<b>FMRT3636</b>	Return, 36"D x 36"W	
7	1	<b>FMDUALSPTR</b>	40½"H Split Boundary Screen for use with 30"D Dual-Sided Base and Two 36"W Returns	



### Thought Starter 3—Nomad

#### Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
①	1	<b>FMV6PK3060</b>	Value Package Bench, 6-Pack, 30 x 60
②	3	<b>FMSC4812</b>	Centered Screen - 48"W x 12"H
	12	<b>FMVRD</b>	Duplex Receptacle
	3	<b>FMVPBS</b>	Modular Power Block - Standard Capacity
	2	<b>FMVH51</b>	51"L Modular Harness
	1	<b>FMVH72</b>	72"L Modular Harness
	1	<b>FMVM</b>	Modular Faceplate
③	1	<b>FMDUALSPN</b>	40½"H Spanning Boundary Screen for use with Dual-Sided Base with Two 18" Overhangs



### Thought Starter 4—Project Team

#### Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
①	1	<b>FMBDC3060</b>	30 x 60 Dual-Sided Base with Continuous Top
②	1	<b>FMEDC3060</b>	30 x 60 Dual-Sided Extension with Continuous Top
③	2	<b>FMCS1860</b>	18"D x 60"W End Counter
	2	<b>FMVPBS</b>	Modular Power Block – Standard Capacity
	8	<b>FMVRD</b>	Duplex Receptacle
	1	<b>FMVH51</b>	51"L Modular Harness
	1	<b>FMVI12H</b>	Hardwire to Modular Power Infeed



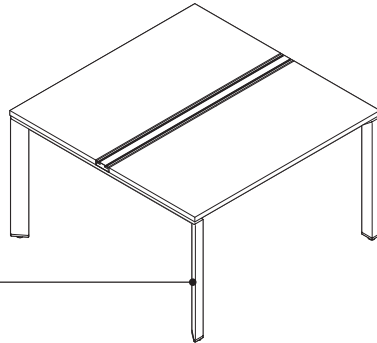
---

# Understanding FrameOne

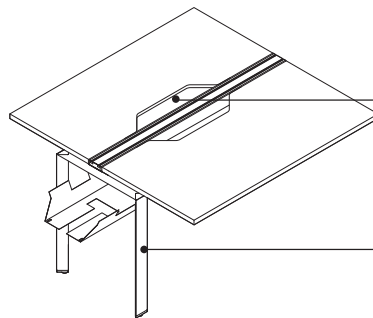
<b>Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters with Rail</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters without Rail</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>Value Package Benches with and without Rail</b>	<b>188</b>
<b>Single-Sided Bases and Single-Sided Extensions</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>Infills</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>Returns</b>	<b>194</b>
<b>Centered Screens</b>	<b>196</b>
<b>Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail</b>	<b>197</b>
<b>Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>Boundary Screens</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>Divisio Side Screen</b>	<b>209</b>

# Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters with Rail

**Dual-sided bases and extensions** connect together to create benching applications. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Surfaces are 3/4"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 212



**Post or loop legs** are available with dual-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as an option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.



**Integrated rail** is located in center of dual-sided base and extension units and allows for the mounting of centered screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.

**Cutout** is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.

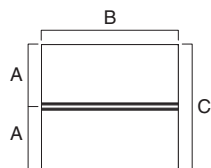
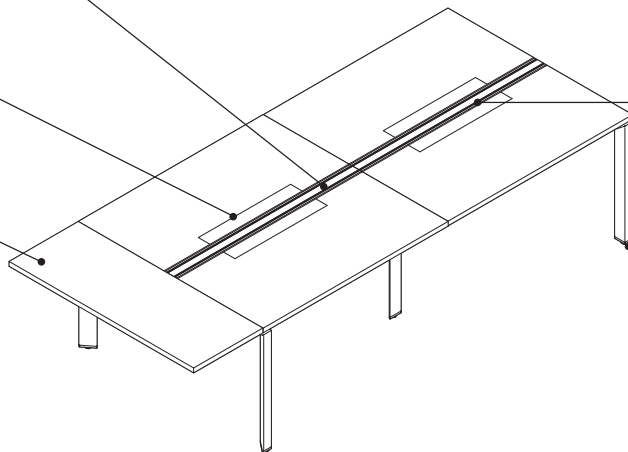
**Power and data access door** is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.

**Intermediate leg** is included with dual-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28 1/2"H. Leg supports adjacent surface.

**End counters** are available in 18"D or 24"D, and widths of 48"W and 60"W. They can be added to the end of a dual-sided bench to provide additional surface space for printers, additional touchdown space for users, etc.

**1/2" gap between rail and surface** accommodates worktools and cords.

**Leg glides** have 1 3/8" of adjustment for uneven floors.

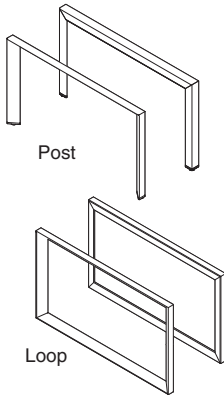


## Actual Dimensions

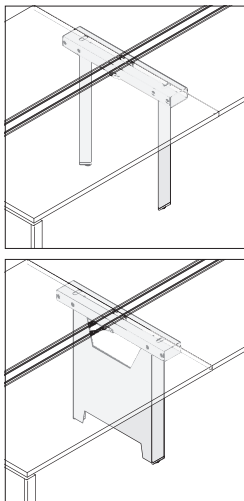
<b>A</b>	24" or 30" (to centerline of integrated rail)
<b>B</b>	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
<b>C</b>	48" or 60"
<b>Thickness</b>	3/4"

*Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".*

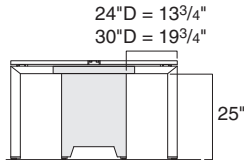
**Product Details**



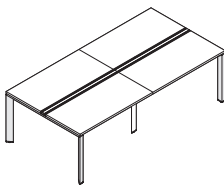
**Two leg types** are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.



**Intermediate leg** is included and used on dual-sided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location. Lower trays or simple trays are recommended when leg covers are used.

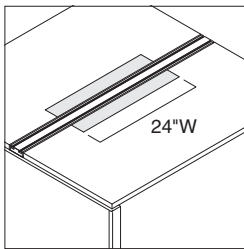


**24\"/>**

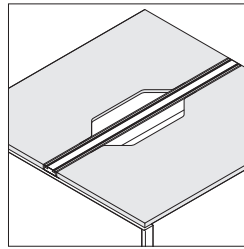


**Dual-sided base units** include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.

► See *Stability Guidelines*, page 168, for more information.

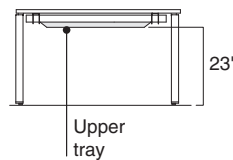


**Power and data access door** is optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96\"/>

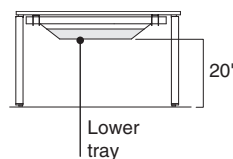


**Cutouts** are optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96\"/>

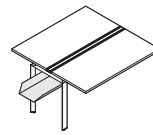
**Trays** are available on dual-sided base and extension units. There are three tray options.



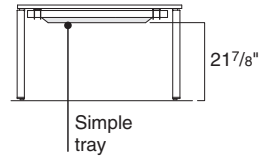
**Upper tray** is standard and provides under the surface cord management, data termination, and conceals the power blocks and conduit.



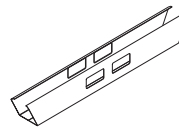
**The lower tray** is optional and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables creating a clean visual.



**Dual-sided extension units** include an extension tray when lower tray is optioned.



**Simple tray** is optional in place of upper or upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



**Power covers** can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

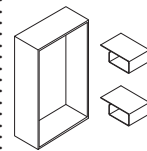
**If power covers** are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.



**End caps** can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.



**Extension trays** conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be added to 96\"/>

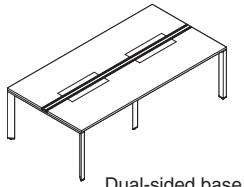


**Data kit** provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

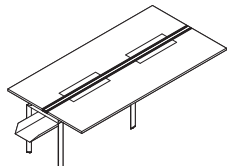
**Data box and wire managers** attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

**Data kit** is recommended for use with simple trays only.

**Omit trays** is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required. *Tip: It is not recommended to mix tray types within one run of benches.*



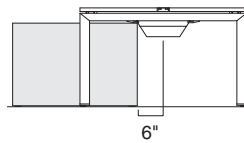
Dual-sided base



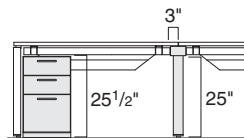
Dual-sided extension

**96"W dual-sided base and extension units**

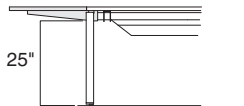
include two 48"W frames and two 96"W surfaces. If power and data access door is selected, each 96"W surface will have two doors.



**Storage** must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.

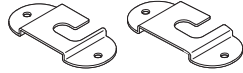


**Storage** can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25 1/2". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

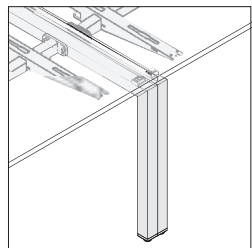


**Storage** can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under cantilever.

**Connections**



**Floor anchor brackets (FMFA)** are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



**Base leg to base leg connection kit**

is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

**Wiring and Cabling**

**Modular power**, in a dual-sided base or extension unit without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

**Power components** are ordered separately.

**Surface Materials**

**Surfaces**

- Laminate
- Veneer

**Edge**

- Plastic

**Legs**

- Paint

**Power and data access door**

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum



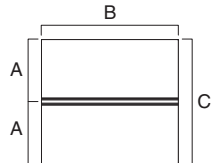
# Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters without Rail

**Dual-sided bases and extensions** connect together to create benching applications. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Surfaces are 3/4"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 216

**Post or loop legs** are available with dual-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as an option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

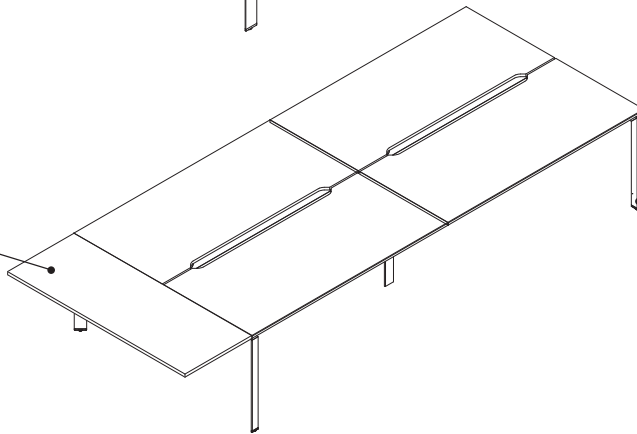
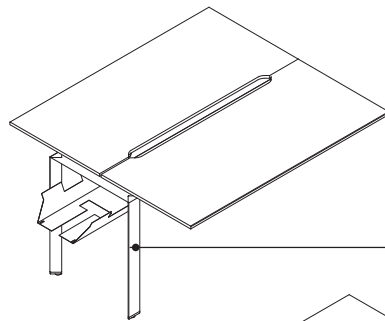
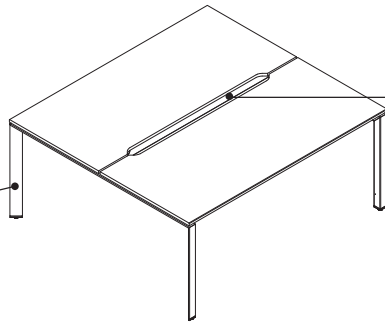
**Power and data access door** is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.

**End counters** are available in 18"D or 24"D, and widths of 48"W and 60"W. They can be added to the end of a dual-sided bench to provide additional surface space for printers, additional touchdown space for users, etc.



Actual Dimensions	
<b>A</b>	24" or 30" (to centerline of bench)
<b>B</b>	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
<b>C</b>	48" or 60"
<b>Thickness</b>	3/4"

*Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 23" and 29".*



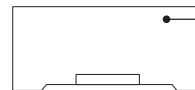
**Scallop** is standard on dual-sided base and extension units and allows for surface mounting of monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



**Cutout** is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.

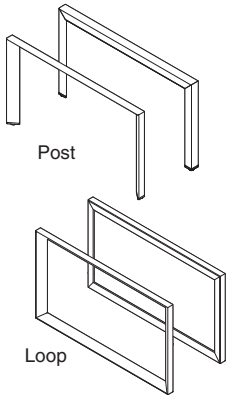
**Intermediate leg** is included with dual-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28 1/2"H. Leg supports adjacent surface.

**Leg glides** have 1 3/8" of adjustment for uneven floors.

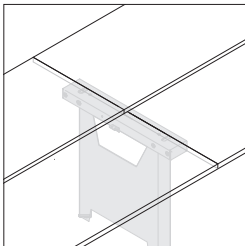
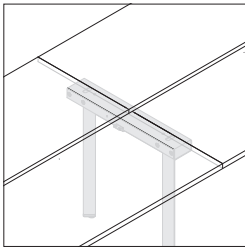


**Scallop with power and data access door** is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.

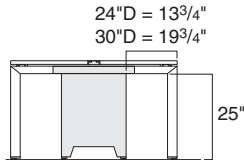
**Product Details**



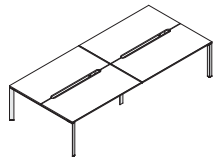
**Two leg types** are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.



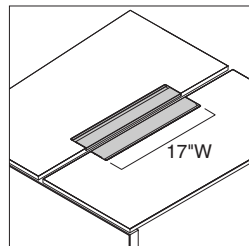
**Intermediate leg** is included and used on dual-sided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location. Lower trays or simple trays are recommended when leg covers are used.



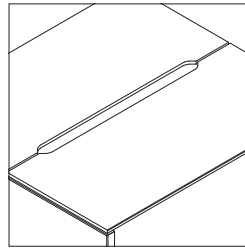
**24\"/>**



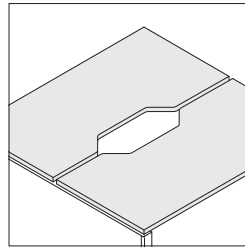
**Dual-sided base units** include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.  
▶ See *Stability Guidelines*, page 168, for more information.



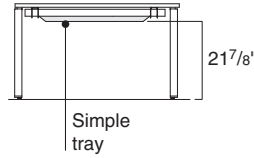
**Power and data access door** is optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96\"/>



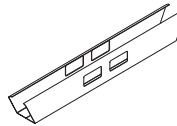
**Scallops** are standard on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surface without a rail. One scallop is centered on the surface and allows surface mounting of monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools. When optioned on 96\"/>



**Cutouts** are optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96\"/>



**Simple tray** is standard on dual-sided base and extension units without rail. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



**Power covers** can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

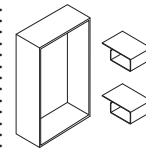
**If power covers** are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.



**End caps** can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.



**Extension trays** conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be added to 96\"/>

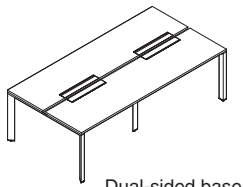


**Data kit** provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

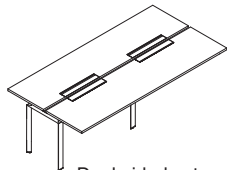
**Data box and wire managers** attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

**Data kit** is recommended for use with simple trays only.

**Omit trays** is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required.  
*Tip: It is not recommended to mix tray types within one run of benches.*



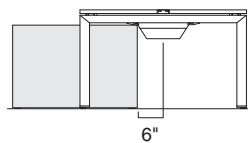
Dual-sided base



Dual-sided extension

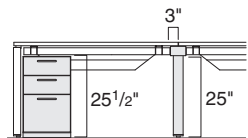
**96"W dual-sided base and extension units**

include two 48"W frames and two 96"W surfaces. If power and data access door is selected, each 96"W surface will have two doors.



6"

**Storage** must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.

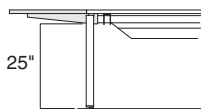


25 1/2"

3"

25"

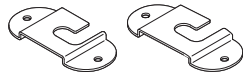
**Storage** can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25 1/2". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".



25"

**Storage** can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under cantilever.

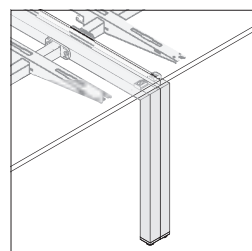
**Connections**



**Floor anchor brackets**

are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes.

Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



**Base leg to base leg connection kit**

is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

**Wiring and Cabling**

**Modular power**, in a dual-sided base or extension unit without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

**Power components** are ordered separately.

**Surface Materials**

**Surfaces**

- Laminate
- Veneer

**Edge**

- Plastic

**Legs**

- Paint

**Power and data access door**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

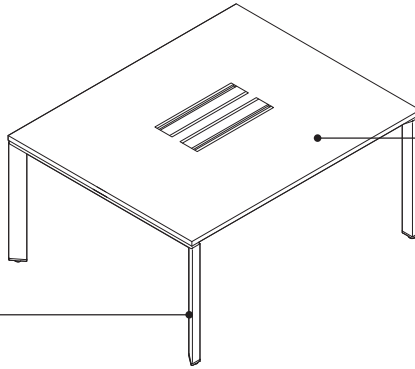




# Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top

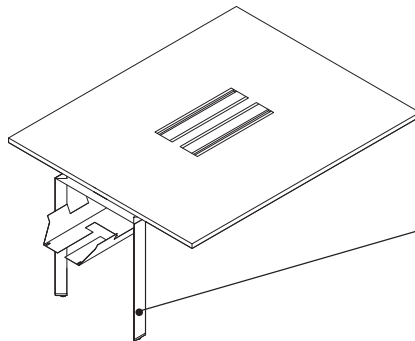
**Dual-sided bases and extensions with continuous top** are ideal for collaborative applications, like project teams and meeting rooms.

**Dual-sided bases and extensions with continuous top** connect together to create benching applications. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Surfaces are 3/4"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 220



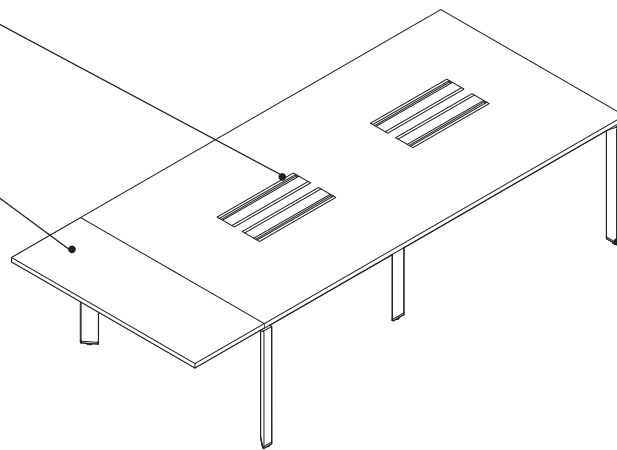
**Dual-sided bases and extensions with continuous top** do not have a center rail.

**Post or loop legs** are available with dual-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as an option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.



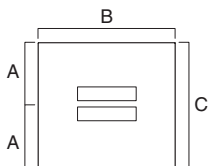
**Intermediate leg** is included with dual-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28 1/2"H. Leg supports adjacent surface.

**Power and data access doors** are standard on dual-sided base and extension units with continuous top.



**End counters** are available in 18"D or 24"D, and widths of 48"W and 60"W. They can be added to the end of a continuous top bench to inset the leg and accommodate a larger group.

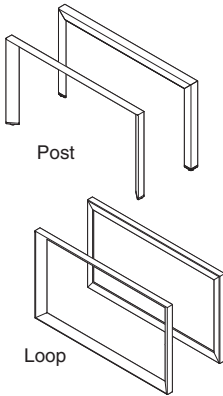
**Leg glides** have 1 3/8" of adjustment for uneven floors.



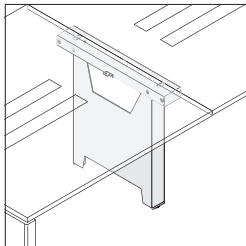
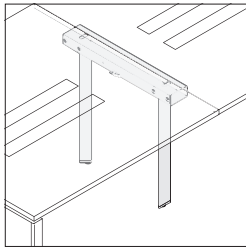
## Actual Dimensions

<b>A</b>	24" or 30" (to centerline)
<b>B</b>	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
<b>C</b>	48" or 60"
<b>Thickness</b>	3/4"

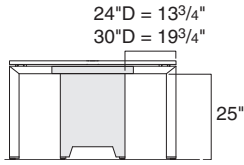
**Product Details**



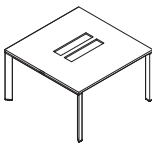
**Two leg types** are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.



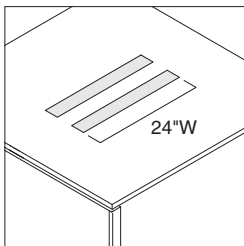
**Intermediate leg** is included and used on dual-sided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location.



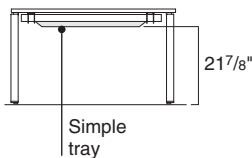
**24\"/>**



**Dual-sided base units** include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.  
 ▶ See *Stability Guidelines*, page 168, for more information.

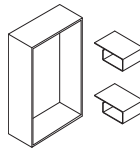


**Power and data access door** is standard on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces with continuous top. Two doors are centered on the surface and allow user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96\"/>



**Simple tray** is standard on benches with continuous top and includes power covers. Bases include one pair of end caps. Extensions include extension tray.

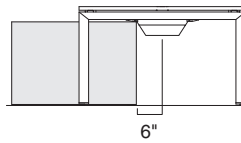
**Simple tray** accommodates standard capacity power only.



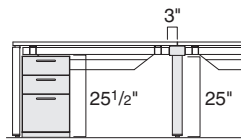
**Data kit** provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

**Data box and wire managers** attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

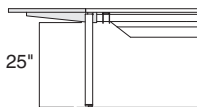
**Data kit** is recommended for use with simple trays only.



**Storage** must be at least 6\"/>

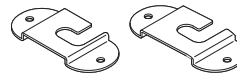


**Storage** can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25 1/2\"/>

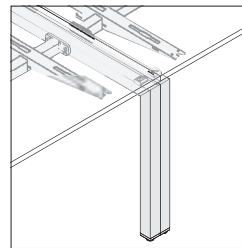


**Storage** can nest under end counters. There is 25\"/>

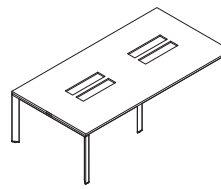
**Connections**



**Floor anchor brackets (FMFA)** are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



**Base leg to base leg connection kit** is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.



**96\"/>**

**Wiring and Cabling**

**Power components** are ordered separately.

**Surface Materials**

**Surfaces**

- Laminate
- Veneer

**Edge**

- Plastic

**Legs**

- Paint

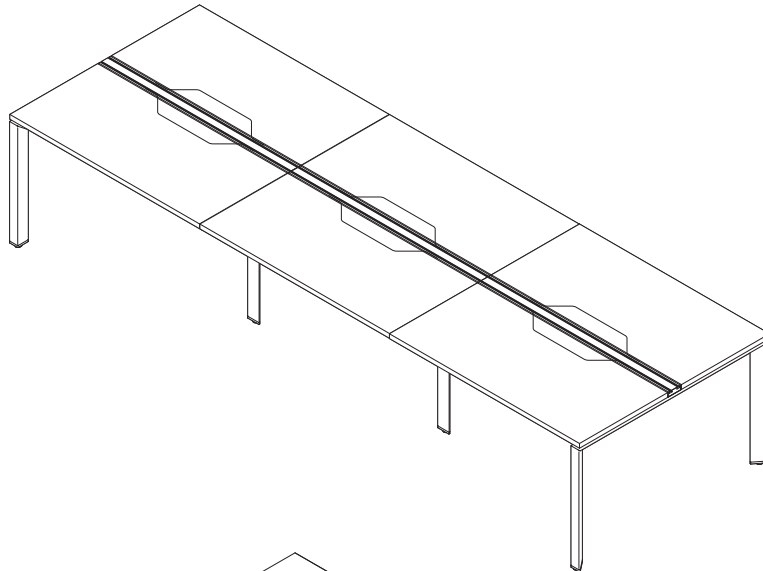
**Power and data access door**

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

# Value Package Benches with and without Rail

**Value package benches** offer FrameOne bench features at a lower price than when selected individually.

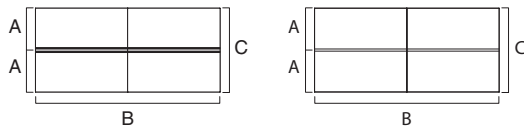
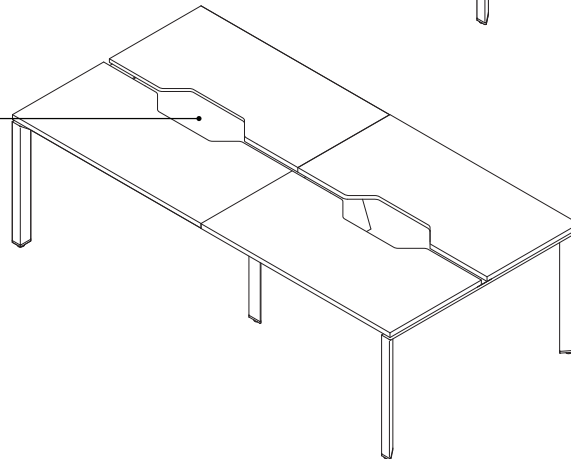
**Value package benches** are available in four or six packs with and without the rail. Benches are dual sided in overall depths of 48" or 60". Benches include a base with legs, and the appropriate number of extensions and intermediate legs.   
▶ Specifying, page 224



**Simple tray** is standard on value package benches and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be specified separately.

**Modular power** is specified separately.

**Cutouts** are standard on value package bench surfaces. One cutout is centered on each side of the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management.

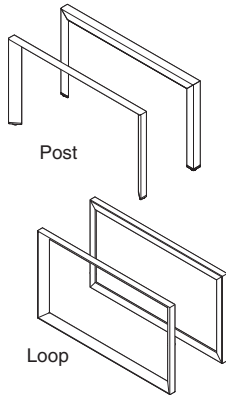


## Actual Dimensions

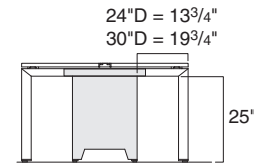
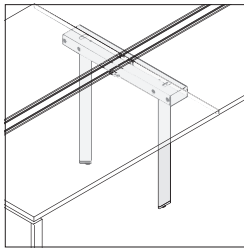
<b>A</b>	24" or 30" (to centerline of integrated rail)
<b>B</b>	96", 120", 144", 180", or 216"
<b>C</b>	48" or 60"
<b>Thickness</b>	3/4"

*Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28" with rail, and 23" and 29" without rail.*

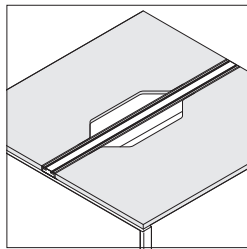
**Product Details**



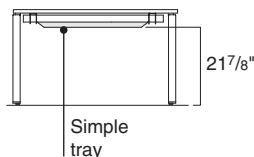
**Two leg types** are available on benches. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.



**24\"/>**

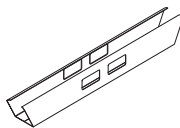


**Cutouts** are standard on value package bench surfaces. One cutout is centered on each surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management.



**Simple tray** is standard and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be specified separately. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.

**Intermediate leg(s)** is included and used on benches. A leg cover is available, ordered separately, to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location.



**Power covers** can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles.  
▶ Specifying, page 234

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.



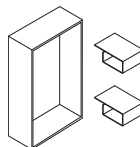
**End caps** can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.

▶ Specifying, page 235



**Extension trays** conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be used with or without intermediate leg covers.

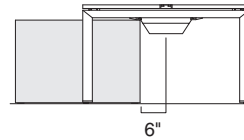
▶ Specifying, page 234



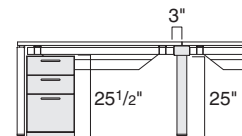
**Data kit** provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

▶ Specifying, page 461

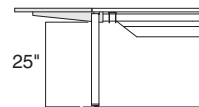
**Data box and wire managers** attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.



**Storage** must be at least 6\"/>



**Storage** can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25 1/2\"/>



**Storage** can nest under end counters. There is 25\"/>

**Wiring & Cabling**

**Power components** are ordered separately.

**Surface Materials**

**Surfaces**

- Laminate
- Veneer

**Edge**

- Plastic

**Legs**

- Paint

# Single-Sided Bases and Single-Sided Extensions

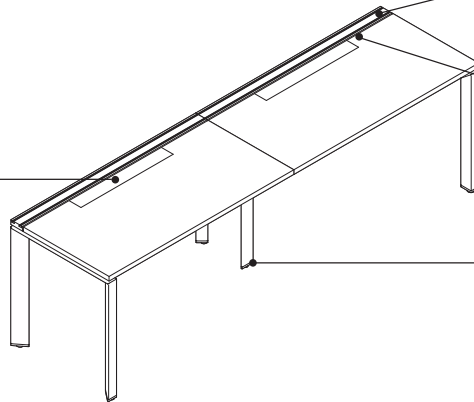
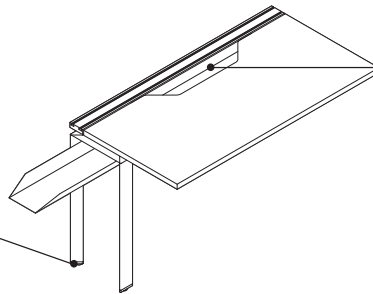
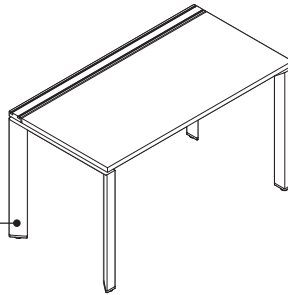
**Single-sided bases and extensions** connect together to create benching applications. Two depths are available—25½"D or 31½"D. Surfaces are ¾"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.

► Specifying, page 228

**Post or loop legs** are available with single-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as an option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28½"H.

**Intermediate leg** is included with single-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28½"H.

**Power and data access door** is optional on single-sided base and extension units.

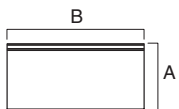


**Cutout** is optional on single-sided base and extension units.

**Integrated rail** is located at the back of single-sided base and extension units and allows for the mounting of centered screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.

**½" gap between rail and surface** accommodates worktools and cords.

**Leg glides** have 1⅜" adjustment for uneven floors.



## Actual Dimensions

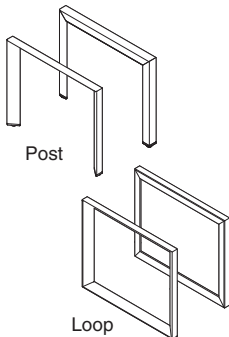
**A** 25½" or 31½" (to back edge of integrated rail)

**B** 48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"

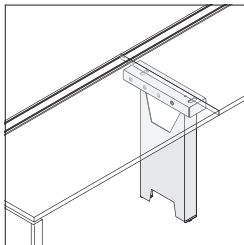
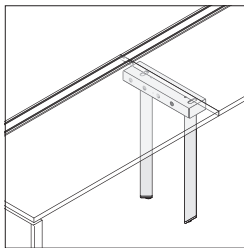
**Thickness** ¾"

*Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".*

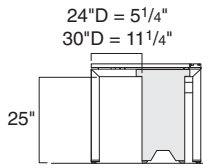
**Product Details**



**Two leg types** are available on single-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.



**Intermediate leg** is included and used on single-sided extension units. A leg cover is available to provide a different visual and to conceal a power/data infeed at this location.



**24\"/>

30\"/>**

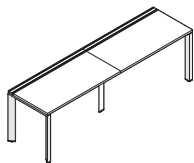
**24\"/>

30\"/>

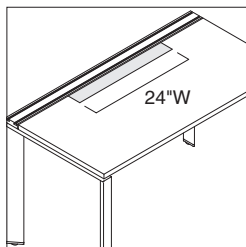
*Tip: 96\"/>

*The 96\"/>

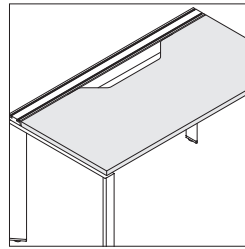
*It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application.*****



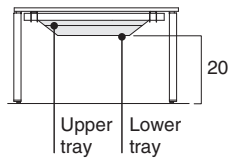
**Single-sided base units** include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 28' has been reached.  
 ▶ See *Stability Guidelines*, page 168, for more information.



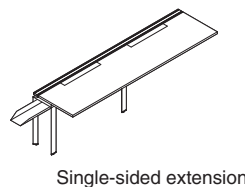
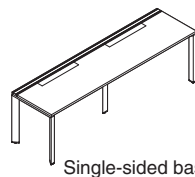
**Power and data access door** is optional on all single-sided base and single-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96\"/>



**Cutouts** are optional on all single-sided base and single-sided extension surfaces. One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96\"/>



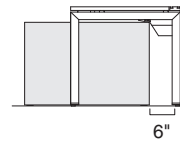
**Single-sided bases and extensions** are standard with both an upper and lower tray to provide a clean visual.



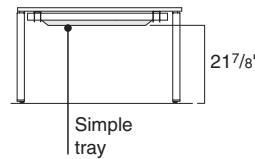
**96\"/>

include two 48\"/>

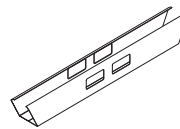
If power and data access door is selected, 96\"/>**



**Trays** are included on single-sided units. When nesting storage, note that trays occupy 6\"/>



**Simple tray** is optional in place of upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



**Power covers** can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

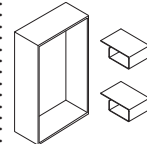
**If power covers** are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.



**End caps** can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.

**All single-sided extensions and single-sided 96\"/>

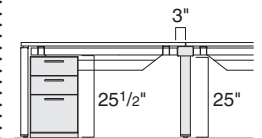
specified with simple tray, include the extension tray.**



**Data kit** provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

**Data box and wire managers** attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

**Data kit** is recommended for use with simple trays only.

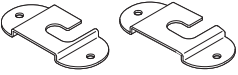


**Storage** can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25 1/2\"/>

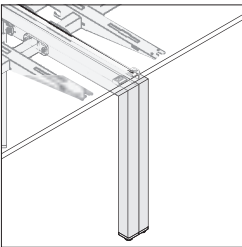
3\"/>

of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25\"/>

### Connections

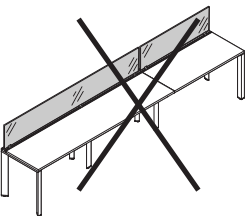


**Floor anchor brackets (FMFA)** are available to secure a single-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. They are typically only used when the single-sided base unit is not ganged to an extension.



**Base leg to base leg connection kit** is required when two single-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a single-sided base unit to a dual-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

**Base leg to base leg connection kit** is required when a run of 24"D single-sided units have 19"H glass screens.



**24"D single-sided units with 19"H glass screens** cannot connect to extension units.

### Wiring and Cabling

**Power components** are ordered separately.

**48"W and 96"W single-sided base and extension units** accommodate standard-capacity power only.

**Data** can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray.

### Surface Materials

#### Surfaces

- Laminate
- Veneer

#### Edge

- Plastic

#### Leg

- Paint

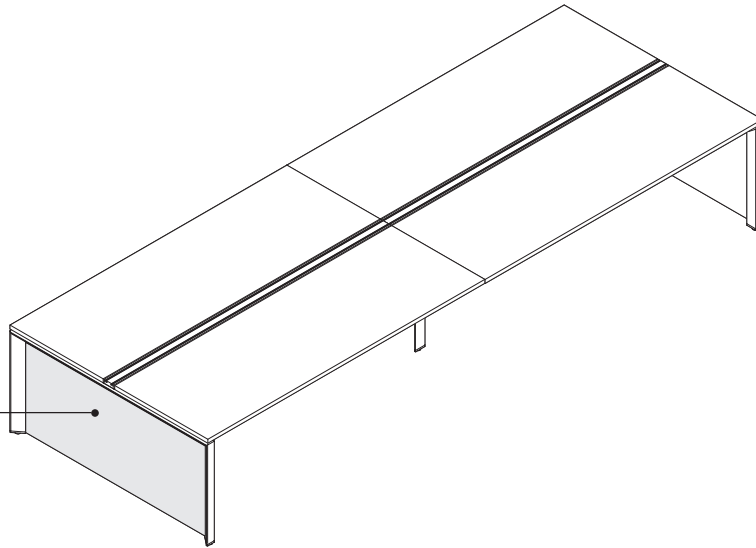
#### Power and data access door

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum



Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are positioned at the ends of the bench.

► Specifying, page 236



Infills are available for use with post or loop legs, and also where an end counter is positioned over the leg at the ends of a bench.

## Product Details

Infills can be used on both dual- and single-sided benches.

## Wiring and Cabling

When building infeed is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not be used.

## Surface Materials

### Surfaces

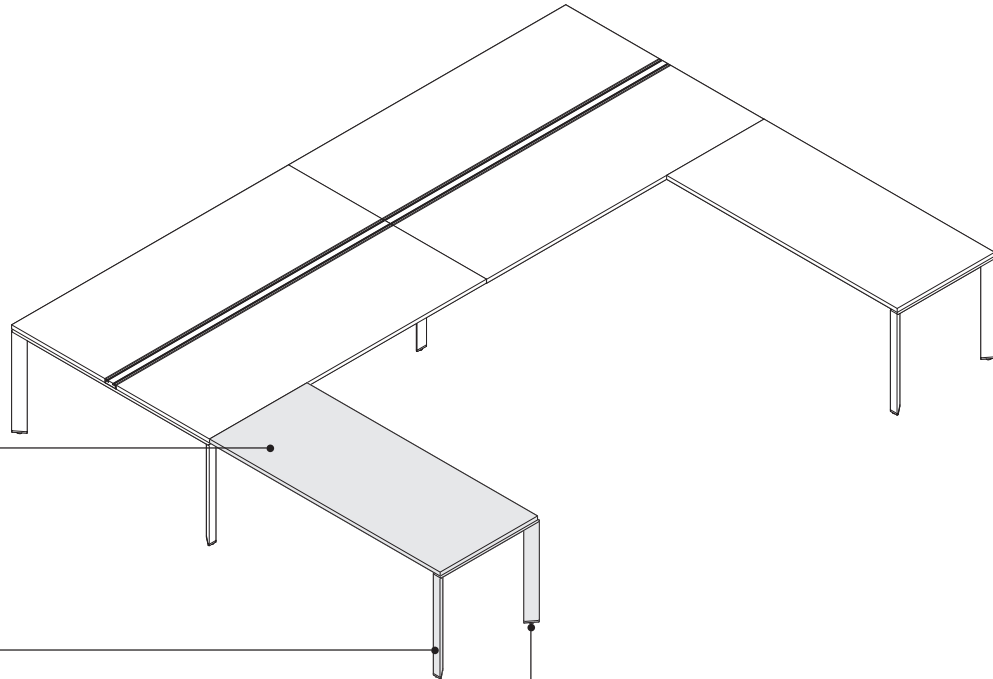
- Laminate
- Veneer

## Actual Dimensions

**Width** 24", 30", 48", or 60"

# Returns

**Returns** attach to both dual- and single-sided benches for additional surface space. Four depths are available – 18", 24", 30", and 36". Surfaces are 3/4" thick with a wood core. Widths are 36", 48", and 60".  
▶ Specifying, page 237



**Returns** attach to the bench with a hat channel and two brackets allowing users clear knee swing space.

**Post or loops legs** are included with returns. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2".

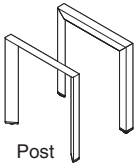
**Leg glides on returns** have 2 3/8" of adjustment for uneven floors.

## Actual Dimensions

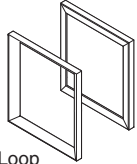
**Depth** 18", 24", 30", or 36"

**Width** 36", 48", or 60"

**Product Details**

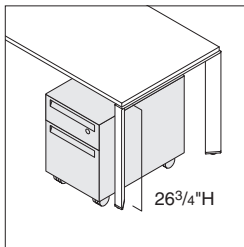


Post



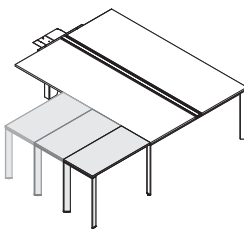
Loop

**Two leg types** are available on returns. Post is the standard and loop is optional.

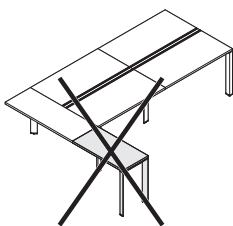


26 3/4"H

**Storage** can nest under the return. The clearance is 26 3/4".



**Returns** can be placed flush to the end of the bench or anywhere along the bench.



**Returns** can not attach to end counters.

**Wiring and Cabling**

**Power strips** can be mounted on the return using a SOTO rail. Power strip has 8' cord, so confirm length requirements.

**Surface Materials**

**Surfaces**

- Laminate
- Veneer

**Edge**

- Plastic

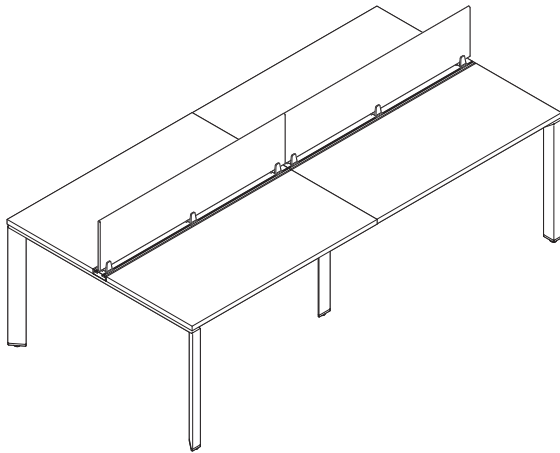
**Legs**

- Paint

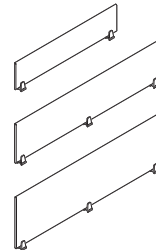
# Centered Screens

**Centered screens** provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in three heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

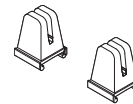
► Specifying, page 238



## Product Details



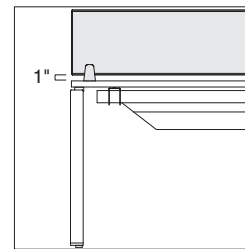
**Centered screens with fabric infill** are tackable and available in 12"H, 19"H, and 24"H. 12"H and 19"H screens have widths from 36"W to 84"W. 24"H screens have widths ranging from 36"W to 72"W. Frosted glass is also available in heights of 12"H and 19"H and widths from 36"W to 84"W.



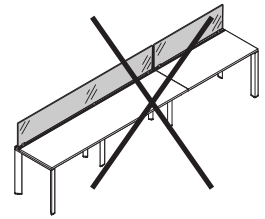
**Brackets** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on 48"W screens. All other widths require three brackets.

### Centered screen custom insert kit

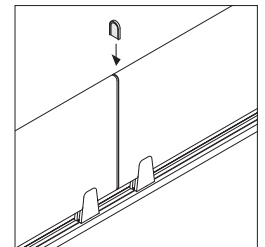
allows for use of other infill materials. Screens 36"W to 48"W require the two bracket kit. Screens 60"W to 84"W require the three bracket kit. Infill should not exceed 18½" in height.



**Gap** is 1" between centered screen and mounting surface.



**A 24"D single-sided FrameOne base unit with 19"H glass screens** cannot connect to a FrameOne single-sided extension unit.



**When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other**, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- Frosted glass

### Fusion

Contact your Designtex representative or go to [www.designtex.com](http://www.designtex.com).

### Front



### Back



**Fabric without a pattern** is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Height</b>	11", 18½", or 23"
<b>Overall Height</b>	12", 19½", or 24"
<b>Width</b>	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", 78", or 84"

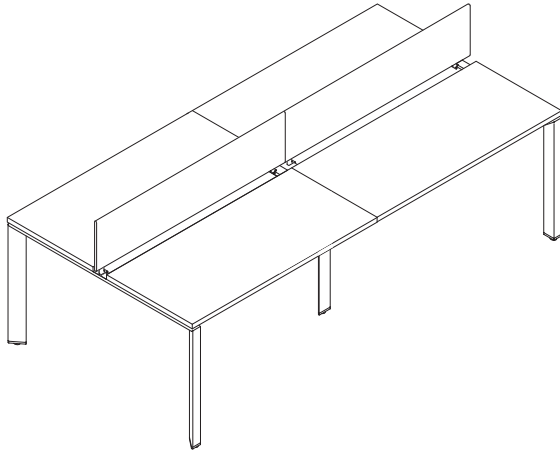
*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

*Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are ¼", ⅜", or ½" thick.*

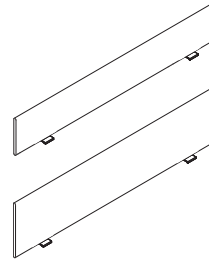
# Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

Universal Screens for Use  
with FrameOne with Rail

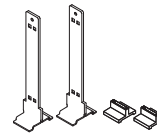
**Universal screens** provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.  
▶ Specifying, page 240



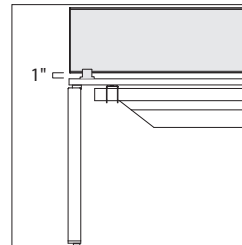
## Product Details



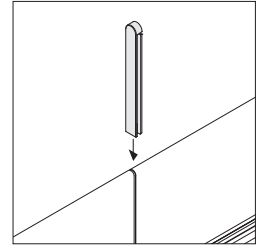
**Universal screens** are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 24"W-96"W.



**Brackets** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens. Brackets also include a plastic cap that slides over the bayonet before installing the screen.



**Gap** is 1" between Universal screen and mounting surface.



**When screens are placed directly adjacent to each other**, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

## Surface Materials

### Fabric

▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

### Edge

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

### Brackets

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

### Front



### Back



**All fabrics** are wrapped over the top of the screen. Approved fabrics are non-directional, and non-patterned.

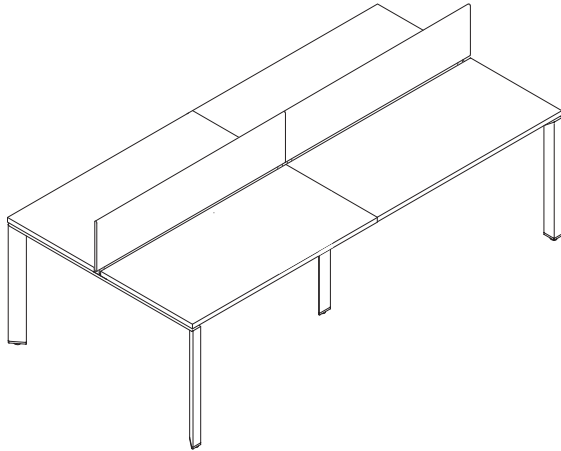
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Height</b>	12½" or 18½"
<b>Overall Height</b>	13½" or 19½"
<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

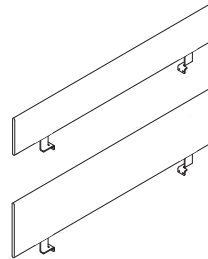
*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*  
*Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.*

# Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

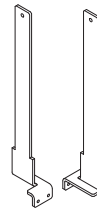
**Universal screens** provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 242



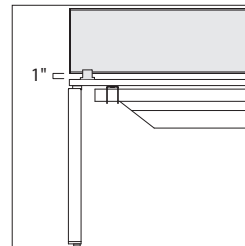
## Product Details



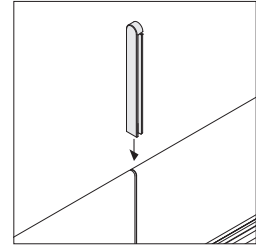
**Universal screens** are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 48"W-96"W.



**Brackets** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens. Brackets also include a plastic cap that slides over the bayonet before installing the screen.



**Gap** is 1" between Universal screen and mounting surface.



**When screens are placed directly adjacent to each other**, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

### Edge

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

### Brackets

- 7360 Merle

### Front



### Back



**All fabrics** are wrapped over the top of the screen. Approved fabrics are non-directional, and non-patterned.

## Actual Dimensions

**Height** 12½" or 18½"

**Overall Height** 13½" or 19½"

**Width** 48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"

*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

*Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor.*

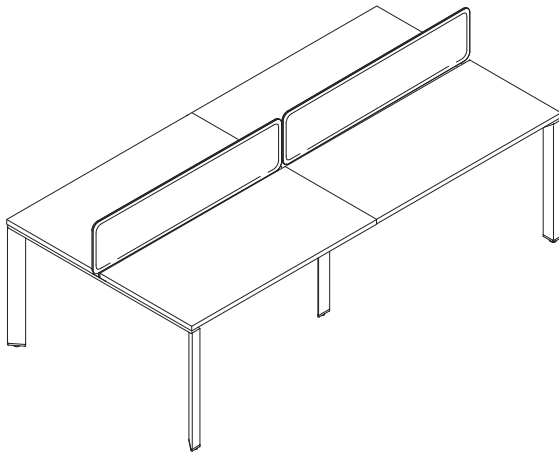
*Tip: 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.*

# Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

Sarto Screens for Use with  
FrameOne with Rail

**Sarto screens** provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two modular heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

- ▶ Specifying, page 243



## Actual Dimensions

**Screen Height** 12½" or 18½"

**Overall Height** 13½" or 19½"

**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

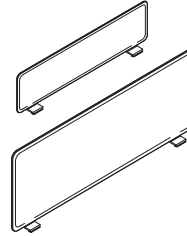
*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

*Tip: Modular 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. Modular 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.*

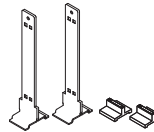
*Tip: Parametric specifications are available for Sarto screens.*

*Tip: Parametric height specifications define overall height from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen. It is recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions.*

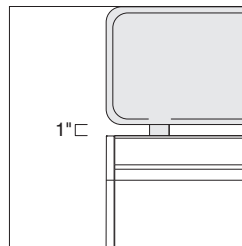
## Product Details



**Sarto screens** are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H modular sizes. These screens are available in modular widths from 24"W-96"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.



**Brackets and hard stops** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger. Screen brackets are each two pieces, which slide into the channels on the top of the rail. A plastic cap slides over the two pieces to hold the bracket together. The hard stops are then added before sliding the screen onto the brackets.



**Gap** is 1" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

### Bracket and hard stops

- 7360 Merle

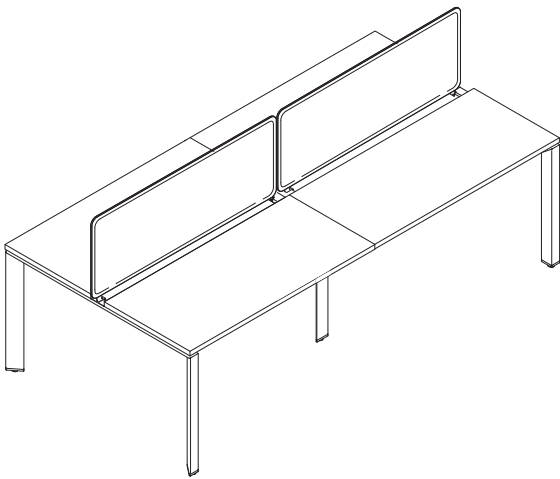
### Bracket covers

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

# Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

**Sarto screens** provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

► Specifying, page 244



## Actual Dimensions

**Screen Height** 12½" or 18½"

**Overall Height** 13½" or 19½"

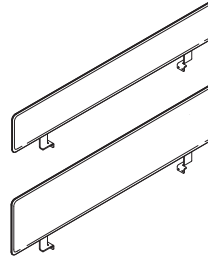
**Width** 48", 60", 66", 72", 78", or 84"

*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

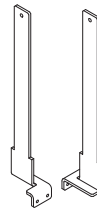
*Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor.*

*19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.*

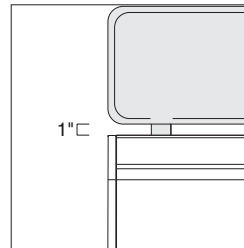
## Product Details



**Sarto screens** are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 48"W–84"W.



**Brackets** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.



**Gap** is 1" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

### Brackets

- 7360 Merle

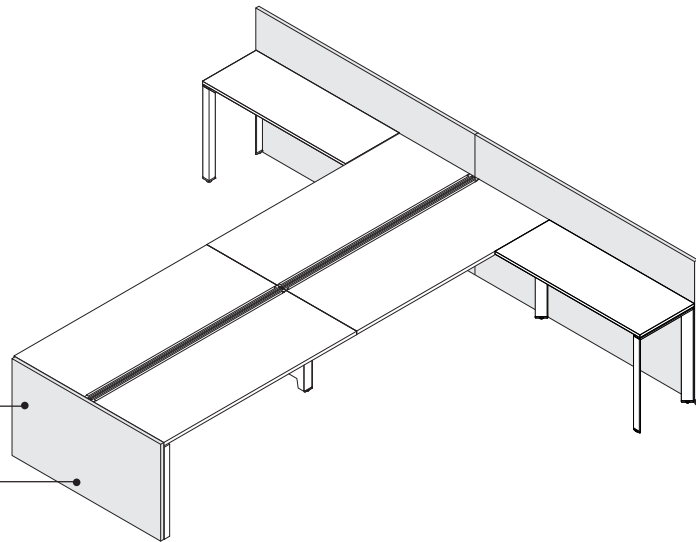




# Boundary Screens

**Boundary screens** provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of work settings.

**FrameOne boundary screens** attach to the end of a single- or dual-sided base and can be used with a base unit that have attached returns.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 246–264



**Boundary screens** are 3/4" thick.

**Screens** are available in laminate or wood veneer.

**Boundary screens** attach to FrameOne legs. Screens do not rest on floor.

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Height</b>	13 1/2", 25 1/2", 28 1/2", 33", 40 1/2", or 48"
<b>Installed Height</b>	28 1/2", 40 1/2", or 48"
<b>Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and without 18" Overhang</b>	48" or 60"
<b>Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and with 18" Overhang</b>	84" or 96"
<b>Split Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return (each side)</b>	24" or 30"
<b>Split Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and with 18" overhang (per side)</b>	42" or 48"
<b>Split Screen Width 48"D Dual-Sided Base with Return (each side)</b>	60", 72", or 84"
<b>Split Screen Width 60"D Dual-Sided Base with Return (each side)</b>	66", 78", or 90"
<b>Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Base without Return</b>	25 1/2" or 31 1/2"
<b>Single-Sided Screen Width for 25 1/2" D Single-Sided Base with Return</b>	61 1/2", 73 1/2", or 95 1/2"
<b>Single-Sided Screen Width for 31 1/2" D Single-Sided Base with Return</b>	67 1/2", 79 1/2", or 91 1/2"
<b>Clearance</b> (from bottom of leg)	0" or 15"
<b>Thickness</b>	3/4"

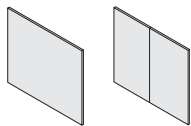
*Tip: Boundary screen heights are available parametric from 13 1/2"H–48"H in 1/16" increments.*

*Tip: Boundary screen widths are available parametric in 1/16" increments. See Statement of Line pages for available ranges.*

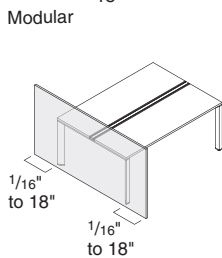
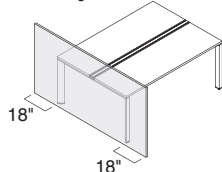
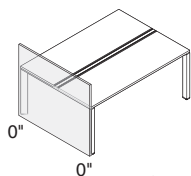
*Tip: Boundary screen clearance from floor is available parametric from 0"H–15"H in 1/16" increments.*

*Tip: A 3/8" allowance is deducted from the height shown above to allow for floor variation.*

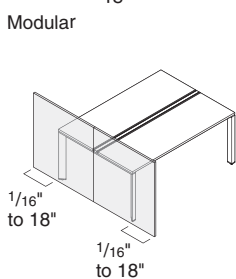
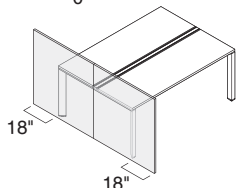
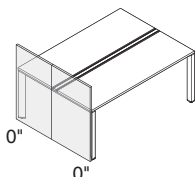
**Product Details**



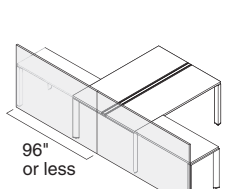
**Boundary screens** attach to single- or dual-sided bases and are available in three different versions; spanning, split, and single-sided.



**Spanning boundary screen** is a single segment screen that attaches to the frame leg of a 48"D or 60"D dual-sided base. Spanning boundary screens can match the width of the bench or overhang past user edge by 18" on each side. For spanning, the overhang must be equal on both sides.

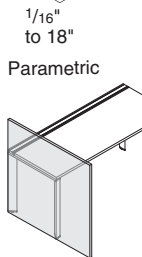
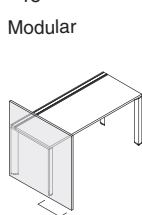
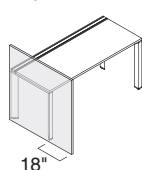
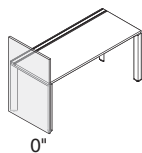


**Split boundary screen** is a two segment screen that attaches to the frame leg of a 48"D or 60"D dual-sided base. Split screens may extend past user edge by 18" on each side. Split screens can be different widths on each side.

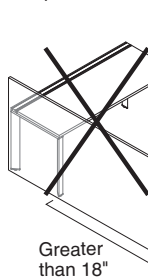
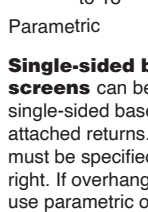
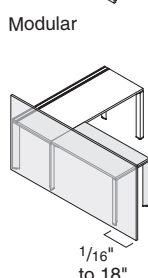
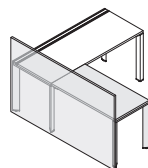


**Split boundary screens** can also be used when returns are present on one or both sides of the dual-sided base. Split screen segments are not required to be equal width on both sides of the split. Each segment must be 96"W or less.

**If overhang** is desired when application includes a return surface, use the parametric option. *Tip: Overhang cannot extend more than 18" from final connection point.*



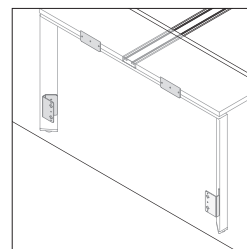
**Single-sided boundary screens** use one screen segment matching the width of a 25½"D or 31½"D single-sided base. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 18" or parametric overhang up to 18" in ¼" increments.



**Overhang** cannot extend more than 18" from the final connection point on the base.

**Connections**

**Boundary screens** come standard with attachment bracket and hardware used for mounting in predrilled locations on the screen. Leg mounting brackets require drilling of pilot holes in FrameOne leg.



**Bracket attachment locations** are predrilled based on the specified installed height, the clearance from the bottom of the screen to the bottom of the leg, width, and return, if selected. Bracket location assumes worksurface is at 28½" above floor.

**Surface Materials**

**Boundary Screens**

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

**Edge**

- Plastic

**Open Line Laminate**

can be applied with vertical grain direction only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider. Open Line Laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

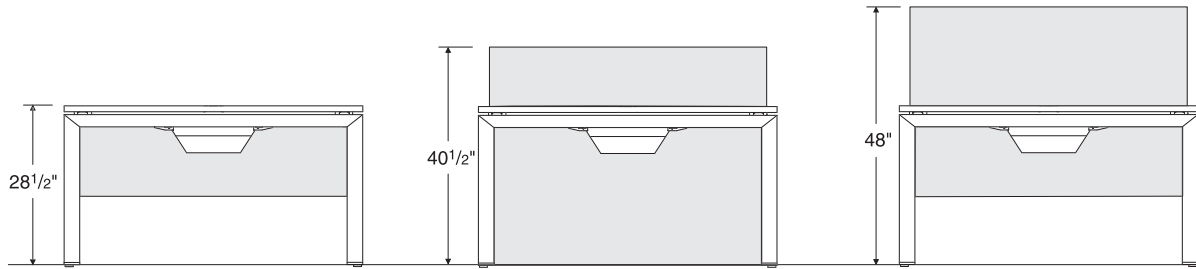
**Directional and wood grain laminate**

can be applied horizontally on spanning and single-sided boundary screens up to 96"W and vertically up to 60"W. Directional and wood grain laminate can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

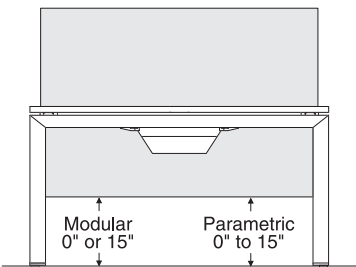
**Wood veneer grain direction**

can be specified horizontal or vertical for all spanning and single-sided boundary screens. Wood veneer can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

**Application Topics**



**Modular boundary screen** installed heights align with FrameOne sight lines of 28 1/2"H, 40 1/2"H, or 48"H. Parametric boundary screen installed heights are available 28 1/2"H–48"H in 1/16" increments.

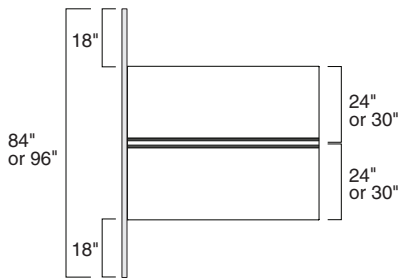


**Clearance at the bottom of screen** is 0"H or 15"H above the bottom of the leg for the modular option. Clearance at the bottom of the screen for parametric option is 0"H–15"H in 1/16" increments.

**Spanning Boundary Screens**

Dual-Sided Base

**Modular**



**Overall Width with 18" overhang**  
84"W  
96"W

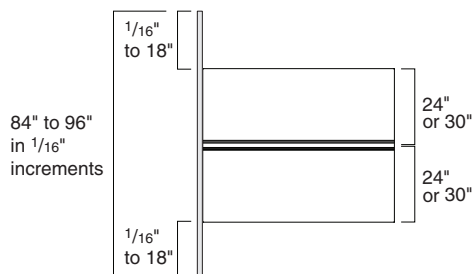
**Modular Width**  
48"W  
60"W

## Applications Topics, continued

### Spanning Boundary Screens, continued

Dual-Sided Base

#### Parametric



**Overall Width with 0" to 18" overhang in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments**

84"W–96"W in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

Overhang must be equal on both sides.

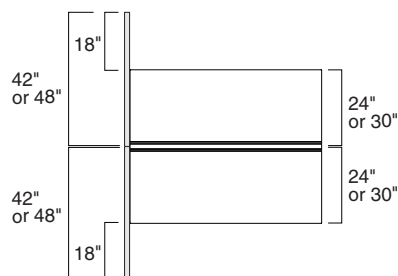
**Parametric Width**

48"W–60"W in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments

### Split Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

#### Modular



**Overall Width with 18" overhang (per side)**

42"W

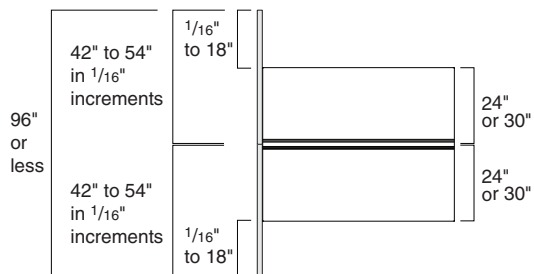
48"W

**Modular Width (per side)**

24"W

30"W

#### Parametric



**Overall Width with 0" to 18" overhang in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments**

42"W–54"W in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

Overhang is not required to be equal on both sides. Each side of screen must be 96"W or less and cannot overhang more than 18" from final connection point.

**Parametric Width**

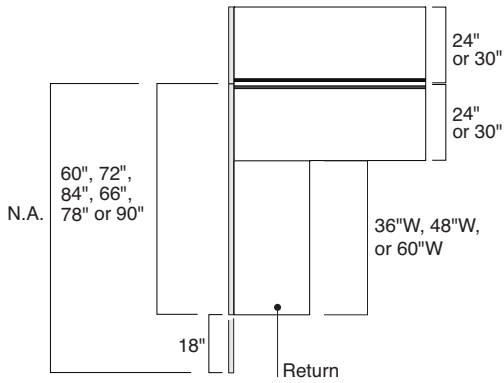
24"W–36"W in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments (per side)

**Applications Topics, continued**

**Split Boundary Screens with Return**

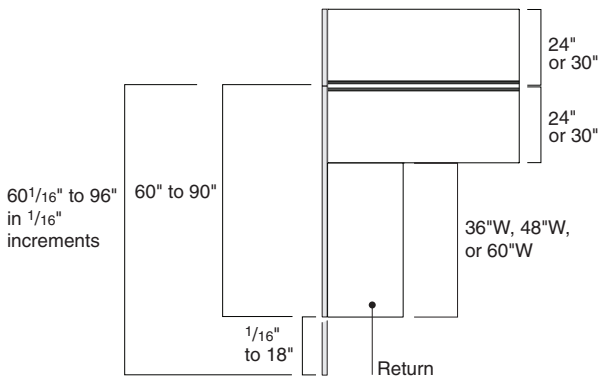
Dual-Sided Base

**Modular**



Overall Width without Overhang	Screen Side 1 Width	Return Width	Modular Dual-Sided Base Depth	Overall Width With 18" Overhang
60"W	24"W	36"W	48"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
72"W	24"W	48"W	48"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
84"W	24"W	60"W	48"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
66"W	30"W	36"W	60"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
78"W	30"W	48"W	60"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
90"W	30"W	60"W	60"D	N.A.-Must use parametric

**Parametric**



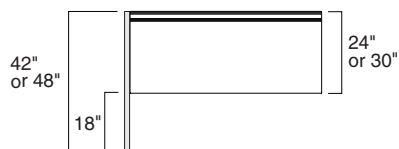
Overall Width	Screen Side 1 Width	Return Width	Parametric Depth Dual-Sided Base Depth	With Overhang Width up to 18" (parametric only)
60"W-90"W in 1/16" increments	24"W-30"W in 1/16" increments	36"W, 48"W, 60"W	48"W-60"W in 1/16" increments	up to 96"W* *Maximum width of 96" may limit overhang dimension. 60 1/16"W-96"W in 1/16" increments. Overhang cannot extend of 18" from final connection point.

**Applications Topics, continued**

**Split Boundary Screens**

Single-Sided Base

**Modular**



**Overall with 18\"**

42\"W  
48\"W

**Screen Width**

24\"W\*  
30\"W\*  
*\*Actual widths are 25½\" and 31½\"*

**Modular Base Depth**

24\"D  
30\"D

**Parametric**



**Overall with 0\" to 18\" overhang in 1/16\" increments**

24\"W-41½/16\"W  
30\"W-47½/16\"W

**Screen Width**

24\"W\*  
30\"W\*  
*\*Actual widths are 25½\" and 31½\"*

**Parametric Base Depth**

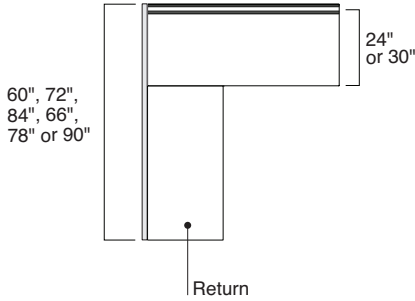
24\"D  
30\"D

**Applications Topics, continued**

**Split Boundary Screens with Return**

Single-Sided Base

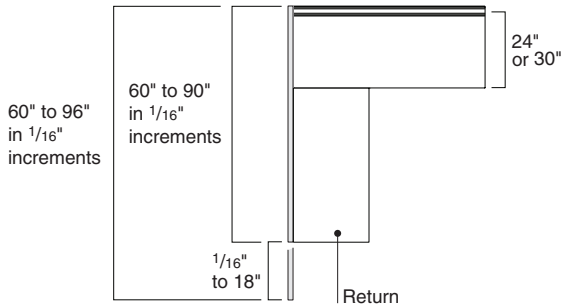
**Modular**



Overall width with return	Overall with 18" overhang	Modular Base Width	Return Width
60"W	N.A.-Use parametric	24"W*	36"W
72"W	N.A.-Use parametric	24"W*	48"W
84"W	N.A.-Use parametric	24"W*	60"W
66"W	N.A.-Use parametric	30"W*	36"W
78"W	N.A.-Use parametric	30"W*	48"W
90"W	N.A.-Use parametric	30"W*	60"W

*\*Actual widths are 25½" and 31½"*

**Parametric**



Overall width with return	Overall with up to 18" overhang in 1/16" increments	Parametric Base Width	Return Width
60"W	60 1/16"W-78"W	24"W*	36"W
72"W	72 1/16"W-90"W	24"W*	48"W
84"W	84 1/16"W-96"W*	24"W*	60"W
66"W	66 1/16"W-84"W	30"W*	36"W
78"W	78 1/16"W-96"W	30"W*	48"W
90"W	90 1/16"W-96"W*	30"W*	60"W

*\*Maximum width of 96" may limit overhang dimension.*

*\*Actual widths are 25½" and 31½"*



**Divisio side screen** is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 269

**Magnetic body** accommodates magnets for visual display.

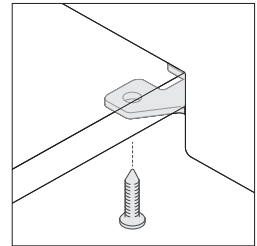
**21 1/2" of the screen** sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

**Finger trigger** makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

**Overhang** provides greater peripheral privacy.

**Clamp** can accommodate 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurfaces.

## Product Details



**Divisio side screen** can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For work-surfaces 1" thick or less; FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk screw is recommended. For work-surfaces over 1", a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface)
<b>Width</b>	1 1/4"
<b>Height</b>	14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)

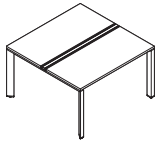


---

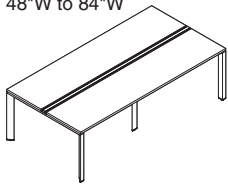
# Specifying FrameOne

<b>Dual-Sided Bases with Rail</b>	<b>212</b>
<b>Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>Dual-Sided Bases without Rail</b>	<b>216</b>
<b>Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail</b>	<b>218</b>
<b>Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>Value Package Benches with and without Rail</b>	<b>224</b>
<b>End Counters</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>Single-Sided Bases</b>	<b>228</b>
<b>Single-Sided Extensions</b>	<b>230</b>
<b>Intermediate Leg Covers</b>	<b>232</b>
<b>Bench Accessories</b>	<b>233</b>
<b>Infills</b>	<b>236</b>
<b>Returns</b>	<b>237</b>
<b>Centered Screens</b>	<b>238</b>
<b>Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits and Aligners</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail</b>	<b>240</b>
<b>Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail</b>	<b>242</b>
<b>Sarto Screens for Use FrameOne with Rail</b>	<b>243</b>
<b>Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail</b>	<b>244</b>
<b>Aligners for Use with Universal Screens</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>Spanning Boundary Screens for Use with Dual-Sided Bases</b>	<b>246</b>
<b>Split Boundary Screens for Use with Dual-Sided Bases</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>Split Boundary Screens for Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return</b>	<b>254</b>
<b>Single-Sided Boundary Screens for Use with Single-Sided Bases</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>Single-Sided Boundary Screens for Use with Single-Sided Base with Return</b>	<b>264</b>
<b>Divisio Side Screen</b>	<b>269</b>

# Dual-Sided Bases with Rail



48"W to 84"W



96"W

*Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.*

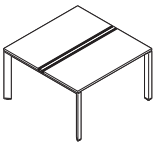
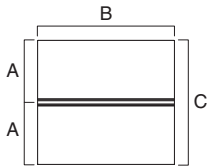
**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 178</li> <li>• Desk frame: slate</li> <li>• Integrated rail: anodized aluminum</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back</li> <li>• Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint</li> <li>• Upper tray and end caps: slate</li> <li>• Cable hangers: slate</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for surface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p>

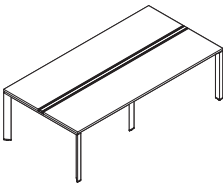
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Laminate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$ 201 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer surfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices at right  +\$ 201  +\$ 713  No cost  +\$ 201	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.  Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 76 +\$ 159	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Power and Data Access</b>	<b>Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Paint No cost</li> <li>– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces +\$ 34</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Door in worksurface for 96"W               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Paint No cost</li> <li>– Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces +\$ 65</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$ 626  +\$ 34  +\$1252  +\$ 65
	<b>Cutout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W +\$ 156</li> <li>• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W +\$ 312</li> </ul>		Specify <i>with cutout in worksurface</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in worksurface</i> .
	<b>Loop Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Loop legs +\$ 337</li> </ul>		Specify <i>with loop legs</i> .
	<b>Trays</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lower tray and end caps for 48"W to 84"W +\$ 126</li> <li>• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W –\$ 188</li> <li>• Omit upper tray for 48"W to 84"W –\$ 254</li> <li>• Lower tray and end caps for 96"W +\$ 252</li> <li>• Simple tray for 96"W –\$ 376</li> <li>• Omit upper tray for 96"W –\$ 508</li> </ul>		Specify <i>with lower tray</i> . Specify <i>with simple tray</i> . Specify <i>omit upper tray</i> . Specify <i>with lower tray</i> . Specify <i>with simple tray</i> . Specify <i>omit upper tray</i> .



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



48"W to 84"W



96"W

*Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".*

**Specification Information**

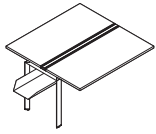
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C			
24"	48"	48"	<b>FMBDS2448</b>	\$3364	+\$ 674
24"	60"	48"	<b>FMBDS2460</b>	\$3523	+\$ 746
24"	66"	48"	<b>FMBDS2466</b>	\$3635	+\$ 776
24"	72"	48"	<b>FMBDS2472</b>	\$3757	+\$ 818
24"	78"	48"	<b>FMBDS2478</b>	\$3898	+\$ 848
24"	84"	48"	<b>FMBDS2484</b>	\$4050	+\$ 880
24"	96"	48"	<b>FMBDS2496</b>	\$6184	+\$1088
30"	48"	60"	<b>FMBDS3048</b>	\$3590	+\$ 746
30"	60"	60"	<b>FMBDS3060</b>	\$3749	+\$ 818
30"	66"	60"	<b>FMBDS3066</b>	\$3861	+\$ 848
30"	72"	60"	<b>FMBDS3072</b>	\$3985	+\$ 880
30"	78"	60"	<b>FMBDS3078</b>	\$4124	+\$ 916
30"	84"	60"	<b>FMBDS3084</b>	\$4278	+\$ 946
30"	96"	60"	<b>FMBDS3096</b>	\$6520	+\$1286

FrameOne

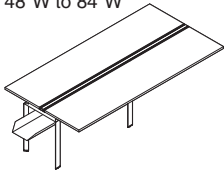


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail



48"W to 84"W



96"W

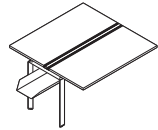
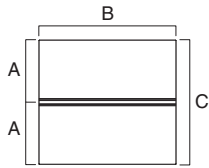
*Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

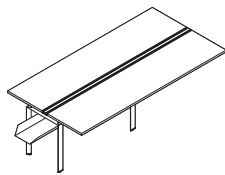
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 178</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Desk frame: slate</li> <li>• Integrated rail: anodized aluminum</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back</li> <li>• Intermediate leg (two intermediate legs on 96"W units): paint</li> <li>• Upper tray: slate</li> <li>• Cable hangers: slate</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for surface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul>
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Laminate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$ 201 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer surfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices at right  +\$ 201  +\$ 713  No cost  +\$ 201	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.  Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 44 +\$ 76	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Power and Data Access</b>	<b>Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Paint</li> <li>– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Door in worksurface for 96"W               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Paint</li> <li>– Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$ 626  No cost +\$ 34  +\$1252 No cost +\$ 65	Specify <i>with door in worksurface</i> .  Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> . Specify <i>with door in worksurface</i> . Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
	<b>Cutout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W</li> <li>• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W</li> </ul>	+\$ 156 +\$ 312	Specify <i>with cutout in worksurface</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in worksurface</i> .
<b>Trays</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lower tray for 48"W to 84"W</li> <li>• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W</li> <li>• Omit upper tray for 48"W to 84"W</li> <li>• Lower tray for 96"W</li> <li>• Simple tray for 96"W</li> <li>• Omit upper tray for 96"W</li> </ul>	+\$ 244 –\$ 189 –\$ 239 +\$ 488 –\$ 378 –\$ 478	Specify <i>with lower tray</i> . Specify <i>with simple tray</i> .  Specify <i>omit upper tray</i> .  Specify <i>with lower tray</i> . Specify <i>with simple tray</i> . Specify <i>omit upper tray</i> .



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



48"W to 84"W



96"W

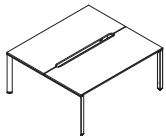
*Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".*

### Specification Information

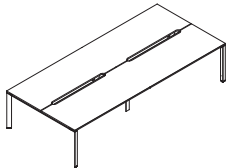
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C			
24"	48"	48"	<b>FMEDS2448</b>	\$2765	+\$ 674
24"	60"	48"	<b>FMEDS2460</b>	\$2927	+\$ 746
24"	66"	48"	<b>FMEDS2466</b>	\$3038	+\$ 776
24"	72"	48"	<b>FMEDS2472</b>	\$3158	+\$ 818
24"	78"	48"	<b>FMEDS2478</b>	\$3299	+\$ 848
24"	84"	48"	<b>FMEDS2484</b>	\$3455	+\$ 880
24"	96"	48"	<b>FMEDS2496</b>	\$5283	+\$1088
30"	48"	60"	<b>FMEDS3048</b>	\$2947	+\$ 746
30"	60"	60"	<b>FMEDS3060</b>	\$3106	+\$ 818
30"	66"	60"	<b>FMEDS3066</b>	\$3218	+\$ 848
30"	72"	60"	<b>FMEDS3072</b>	\$3339	+\$ 880
30"	78"	60"	<b>FMEDS3078</b>	\$3481	+\$ 916
30"	84"	60"	<b>FMEDS3084</b>	\$3639	+\$ 946
30"	96"	60"	<b>FMEDS3096</b>	\$5550	+\$1286

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Dual-Sided Bases without Rail



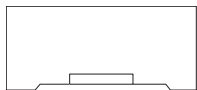
48"W to 84"W



96"W

*Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 182	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Desk frame: slate</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges:</li> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back</li> <li>• Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint</li> <li>• Simple tray: slate</li> <li>• Cable hangers: slate</li> <li>• Power and data access: scallop worksurface</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for surface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Laminate</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces</li> </ul>	<p>See information at left See information at left +\$201 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<b>Wood veneer surfaces</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right +\$201 +\$713 No cost +\$201</p>	<p>Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.  Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.</p>
<b>Legs</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost +\$ 76 +\$159</p>	<p>Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.</p>
<b>Power and Data Access</b>		
<b>Door</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W – Paint</li> <li>– Anodized aluminum</li> <li>• Door in worksurface for 96"W – Paint</li> <li>– Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	<p>+\$259 No cost +\$ 28 +\$518 No cost +\$ 57</p>	<p>Specify <i>with door in worksurface</i>.  Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i>. Specify <i>with door in worksurface</i>. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i>.</p>
<b>Scallop with Door</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W – Paint</li> <li>– Anodized aluminum</li> <li>• Door in worksurface for 96"W – Paint</li> <li>– Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	<p>+\$259 No cost +\$ 28 +\$518 No cost +\$ 57</p>	<p>Specify <i>with scallop and door in worksurface</i>. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i>. Specify <i>with scallop and door in worksurface</i>. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i>.</p>
<b>Cutout</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W</li> <li>• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W</li> </ul>	<p>No cost No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with cutout in worksurface</i>. Specify <i>with cutout in worksurface</i>.</p>

▶ Options, continued on next page

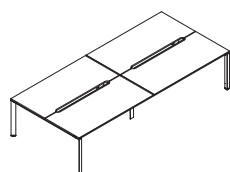
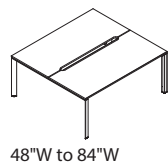
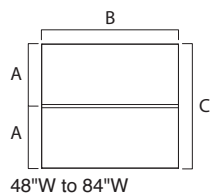


► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Loop Legs</b>	• Loop legs +\$337	Specify <i>with loop legs</i> .
<b>Trays</b>	• Omit simple tray for 48"W to 84"W -\$220 • Omit simple tray for 96"W -\$440	Specify <i>omit simple tray</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Volley with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms	► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

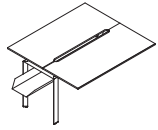
Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Price	Option
A	B	C	Number	High-Pressure Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	<b>FMBDSNR2448</b>	\$2807	+\$ 674
24"	60"	48"	<b>FMBDSNR2460</b>	\$2962	+\$ 746
24"	66"	48"	<b>FMBDSNR2466</b>	\$3073	+\$ 776
24"	72"	48"	<b>FMBDSNR2472</b>	\$3189	+\$ 818
24"	78"	48"	<b>FMBDSNR2478</b>	\$3325	+\$ 848
24"	84"	48"	<b>FMBDSNR2484</b>	\$3476	+\$ 880
24"	96"	48"	<b>FMBDSNR2496</b>	\$5147	+\$1088
30"	48"	60"	<b>FMBDSNR3048</b>	\$3029	+\$ 746
30"	60"	60"	<b>FMBDSNR3060</b>	\$3184	+\$ 818
30"	66"	60"	<b>FMBDSNR3066</b>	\$3291	+\$ 848
30"	72"	60"	<b>FMBDSNR3072</b>	\$3409	+\$ 880
30"	78"	60"	<b>FMBDSNR3078</b>	\$3545	+\$ 916
30"	84"	60"	<b>FMBDSNR3084</b>	\$3697	+\$ 946
30"	96"	60"	<b>FMBDSNR3096</b>	\$5879	+\$1286



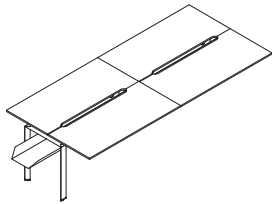
96"W  
Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of bench. Actual worksurface depths are 23" and 29".

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail



48"W to 84"W



96"W

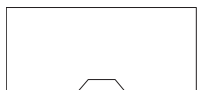
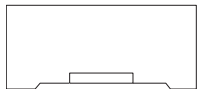
*Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 182</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Desk frame: slate</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Intermediate leg (two intermediate legs on 96"W units): paint</li> <li>• Simple tray: slate</li> <li>• Cable hangers: slate</li> <li>• Power and data access: scallop worksurface</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for surface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Laminate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$201 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Wood veneer surfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices at right  +\$201  +\$713  No cost  +\$201	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.  Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 44 +\$ 76	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Power and Data Access</b>		
<b>Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Paint</li> <li>- Anodized aluminum</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Door in worksurface for 96"W                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Paint</li> <li>- Anodized aluminum</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$259  No cost +\$ 28  +\$518 No cost +\$ 57	Specify <i>with door in worksurface</i> .  Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> . Specify <i>with door in worksurface</i> . Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
<b>Scallop with Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Paint</li> <li>- Anodized aluminum</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Door in worksurface for 96"W                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Paint</li> <li>- Anodized aluminum</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$ 259  No cost +\$ 28  +\$518 No cost +\$ 57	Specify <i>with scallop and door in worksurface</i> . Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> . Specify <i>with scallop and door in worksurface</i> . Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
<b>Cutout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W</li> <li>• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with cutout in worksurface</i> .  Specify <i>with cutout in worksurface</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



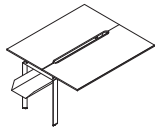
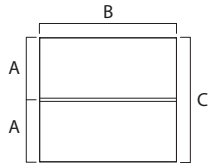
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

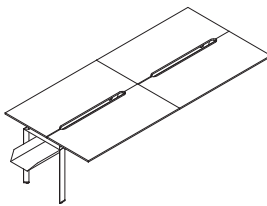
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Trays</b>		
• Omit simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	-\$220	Specify <i>omit simple tray</i> .
• Omit simple tray for 96"W	-\$440	Specify <i>omit simple tray</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Volley with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms	► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> .

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C			
					Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	<b>FMEDSNR2448</b>	\$2300	+\$ 674
24"	60"	48"	<b>FMEDSNR2460</b>	\$2456	+\$ 746
24"	66"	48"	<b>FMEDSNR2466</b>	\$2562	+\$ 776
24"	72"	48"	<b>FMEDSNR2472</b>	\$2684	+\$ 818
24"	78"	48"	<b>FMEDSNR2478</b>	\$2820	+\$ 848
24"	84"	48"	<b>FMEDSNR2484</b>	\$2969	+\$ 880
24"	96"	48"	<b>FMEDSNR2496</b>	\$4750	+\$1088
30"	48"	60"	<b>FMEDSNR3048</b>	\$2480	+\$ 746
30"	60"	60"	<b>FMEDSNR3060</b>	\$2633	+\$ 818
30"	66"	60"	<b>FMEDSNR3066</b>	\$2740	+\$ 848
30"	72"	60"	<b>FMEDSNR3072</b>	\$2858	+\$ 880
30"	78"	60"	<b>FMEDSNR3078</b>	\$2995	+\$ 916
30"	84"	60"	<b>FMEDSNR3084</b>	\$3147	+\$ 946
30"	96"	60"	<b>FMEDSNR3096</b>	\$5010	+\$1286
:	:	:	:	:	:



48"W to 84"W



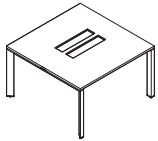
96"W

Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of bench. Actual worksurface depths are 23" and 29".

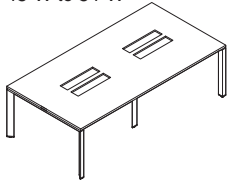
FrameOne

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top



48"W to 84"W



96"W

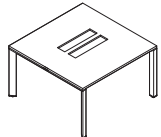
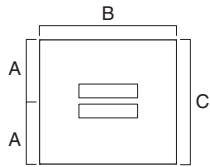
*Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

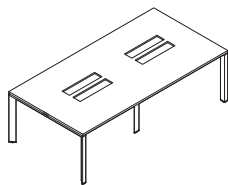
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 186</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Desk frame: slate</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint</li> <li>• Simple tray with end caps and power covers: slate</li> <li>• Cable hangers: slate</li> <li>• Power and data access doors: paint</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for surface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs</li> <li>5 Paint color number for access doors</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p>
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Laminate</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces</li> </ul>	<p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left +\$201 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<b>Wood veneer surfaces</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>+\$201</p> <p>+\$713</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$201</p>	<p>Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify full-fill finish number.</p>
<b>Legs</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 76</p> <p>+\$159</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
<b>Power and Data Access Door</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint</li> <li>• Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces</li> <li>• Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 34</p> <p>+\$ 65</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i>.</p>
<b>Loop Legs</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Loop legs</li> </ul>	<p>+\$337</p> <p>Specify <i>with loop legs</i>.</p>



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



48"W to 84"W



96"W

**Specification Information**

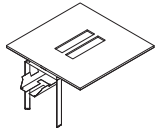
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C			
24"	48"	48"	<b>FMBDC2448</b>	\$3502	+\$ 674
24"	60"	48"	<b>FMBDC2460</b>	\$3658	+\$ 746
24"	66"	48"	<b>FMBDC2466</b>	\$3771	+\$ 776
24"	72"	48"	<b>FMBDC2472</b>	\$3898	+\$ 818
24"	78"	48"	<b>FMBDC2478</b>	\$4034	+\$ 848
24"	84"	48"	<b>FMBDC2484</b>	\$4190	+\$ 880
24"	96"	48"	<b>FMBDC2496</b>	\$6781	+\$1088
30"	48"	60"	<b>FMBDC3048</b>	\$3731	+\$ 746
30"	60"	60"	<b>FMBDC3060</b>	\$3887	+\$ 818
30"	66"	60"	<b>FMBDC3066</b>	\$3999	+\$ 848
30"	72"	60"	<b>FMBDC3072</b>	\$4121	+\$ 880
30"	78"	60"	<b>FMBDC3078</b>	\$4260	+\$ 916
30"	84"	60"	<b>FMBDC3084</b>	\$4419	+\$ 946
30"	96"	60"	<b>FMBDC3096</b>	\$7119	+\$1286

Wood Group 1  
Veneer

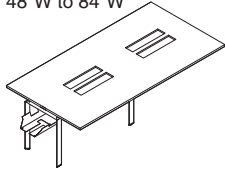
FrameOne

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top



48"W to 84"W



96"W

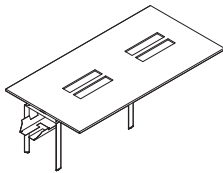
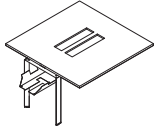
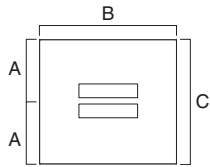
*Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 186</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Desk frame: slate</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Intermediate leg (two intermediate legs on 96"W units): paint</li> <li>• Simple tray with extension tray and power covers: slate</li> <li>• Cable hangers: slate</li> <li>• Power and data access doors: paint</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for surface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs</li> <li>5 Paint color number for access doors</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p>	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<p><b>Laminate</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces</li> </ul>	<p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>+\$201</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
	<p><b>Wood veneer surfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>+\$201</p> <p>+\$713</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$201</p>	<p>Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify full-fill finish number.</p>
	<p><b>Legs</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 44</p> <p>+\$ 76</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
	<p><b>Power and data access door</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint</li> <li>• Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces</li> <li>• Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 34</p> <p>+\$ 65</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i>.</p>



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C			
24"	48"	48"	<b>FMEDC2448</b>	\$2906	+\$ 674
24"	60"	48"	<b>FMEDC2460</b>	\$3062	+\$ 746
24"	66"	48"	<b>FMEDC2466</b>	\$3173	+\$ 776
24"	72"	48"	<b>FMEDC2472</b>	\$3294	+\$ 818
24"	78"	48"	<b>FMEDC2478</b>	\$3437	+\$ 848
24"	84"	48"	<b>FMEDC2484</b>	\$3593	+\$ 880
24"	96"	48"	<b>FMEDC2496</b>	\$5877	+\$1088
30"	48"	60"	<b>FMEDC3048</b>	\$3087	+\$ 746
30"	60"	60"	<b>FMEDC3060</b>	\$3243	+\$ 818
30"	66"	60"	<b>FMEDC3066</b>	\$3354	+\$ 848
30"	72"	60"	<b>FMEDC3072</b>	\$3477	+\$ 880
30"	78"	60"	<b>FMEDC3078</b>	\$3617	+\$ 916
30"	84"	60"	<b>FMEDC3084</b>	\$3774	+\$ 946
30"	96"	60"	<b>FMEDC3096</b>	\$6148	+\$1286

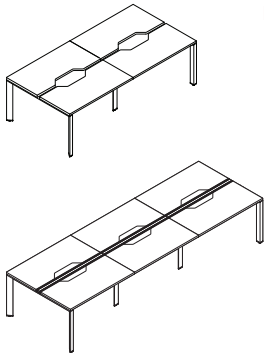
Wood Group 1  
Veneer

FrameOne



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Value Package Benches with and without Rail



Tip: Artwork above shows 4-pack value package benches without rail and 6-pack value package benches with rail, respectively.

Tip: Simple tray is standard and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be ordered separately.

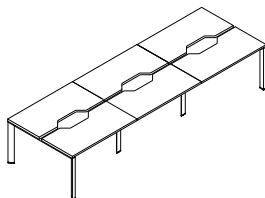
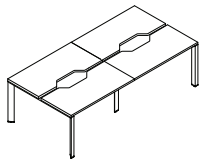
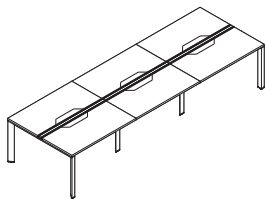
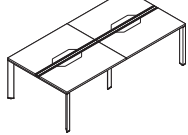
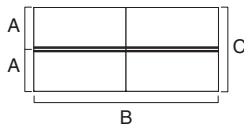
**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 188</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Desk frame: slate</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surfaces with plastic edges:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Integrated rail, if selected: anodized aluminum</li> <li>• Worksurface cutouts</li> <li>• Two post legs: paint</li> <li>• Intermediate leg(s): paint</li> <li>• Simple tray: slate</li> <li>• Cable hangers: slate</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for surface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul>
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Laminate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 4-pack</li> <li>– 6-pack</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$ 405 +\$ 608 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer surfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood group 2 veneer                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 4-pack</li> <li>– 6-pack</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood group 3 veneer                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 4-pack</li> <li>– 6-pack</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Customiz stain                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 4-pack</li> <li>– 6-pack</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 4-pack</li> <li>– 6-pack</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$ 405 +\$ 610 +\$1425 +\$2137 No cost No cost +\$ 405 +\$ 608	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> surface and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> surface and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 4-pack</li> <li>– 6-pack</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Paint price group 3                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 4-pack</li> <li>– 6-pack</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 114 +\$ 159 +\$ 234 +\$ 307	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Loop Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Loop legs</li> </ul>	+\$ 337	Specify <i>with loop legs</i> .



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.





### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C			

#### 4-Pack with Rail

24"	96"	48"	<b>FMV4PK2448</b>	\$ 5835	+\$1352
24"	120"	48"	<b>FMV4PK2460</b>	\$ 6139	+\$1489
24"	144"	48"	<b>FMV4PK2472</b>	\$ 6593	+\$1625
30"	96"	60"	<b>FMV4PK3048</b>	\$ 6232	+\$1352
30"	120"	60"	<b>FMV4PK3060</b>	\$ 6531	+\$1625
30"	144"	60"	<b>FMV4PK3072</b>	\$ 6980	+\$1758

#### 6-Pack with Rail

24"	144"	48"	<b>FMV6PK2448</b>	\$ 8465	+\$2025
24"	180"	48"	<b>FMV6PK2460</b>	\$ 8923	+\$2235
24"	216"	48"	<b>FMV6PK2472</b>	\$ 9597	+\$2439
30"	144"	60"	<b>FMV6PK3048</b>	\$ 9036	+\$2025
30"	180"	60"	<b>FMV6PK3060</b>	\$ 9488	+\$2439
30"	216"	60"	<b>FMV6PK3072</b>	\$10,165	+\$2633

#### 4-Pack without Rail

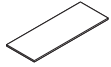
24"	96"	48"	<b>FMV4PKNR2448</b>	\$ 4903	+\$1352
24"	120"	48"	<b>FMV4PKNR2460</b>	\$ 5199	+\$1489
24"	144"	48"	<b>FMV4PKNR2472</b>	\$ 5641	+\$1625
30"	96"	60"	<b>FMV4PKNR3048</b>	\$ 5289	+\$1352
30"	120"	60"	<b>FMV4PKNR3060</b>	\$ 5582	+\$1625
30"	144"	60"	<b>FMV4PKNR3072</b>	\$ 6019	+\$1758

#### 6-Pack without Rail

24"	144"	48"	<b>FMV6PKNR2448</b>	\$ 7113	+\$2025
24"	180"	48"	<b>FMV6PKNR2460</b>	\$ 7559	+\$2235
24"	216"	48"	<b>FMV6PKNR2472</b>	\$ 8214	+\$2439
30"	144"	60"	<b>FMV6PKNR3048</b>	\$ 7669	+\$2025
30"	180"	60"	<b>FMV6PKNR3060</b>	\$ 8107	+\$2439
30"	216"	60"	<b>FMV6PKNR3072</b>	\$ 8760	+\$2633

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# End Counters



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges:</li> <li>3 mm plastic edge on front and sides, 1 mm on back</li> <li>Cantilevers: slate</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Laminate color number for surface</li> <li>Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.*

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Laminate</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer surfaces</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front and side edges, 0.6 mm on back edge</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	+\$102	Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	+\$358	Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$102	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W			
18"	48"	<b>FMCS1848</b>	\$1133	Wood Group 1 +\$337
18"	60"	<b>FMCS1860</b>	\$1177	+\$373
24"	48"	<b>FMCS2448</b>	\$1177	+\$373
24"	60"	<b>FMCS2460</b>	\$1220	+\$409
:	:	:	:	:



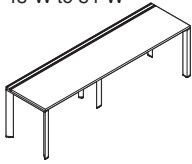
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Single-Sided Bases



48"W to 84"W



96"W

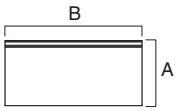
*Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.*

*Tip: 96"W single-sided bases and extensions include an intermediate leg. The 96"W single-sided base or extension is recommended to be used as a two person workstation. It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application.*  
**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

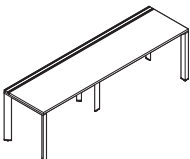
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 190</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Desk frame: slate</li> <li>• Integrated rail: anodized aluminum</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back</li> <li>• Two post legs: paint</li> <li>• Two post legs and intermediate leg on 96"W units: paint</li> <li>• Upper and lower trays, and end caps: slate</li> <li>• Cable hangers: slate</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for surface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul>	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Laminate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer surfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$102 +\$358 No cost +\$102	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 76 +\$159	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Power and Data Access</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Paint No cost</li> <li>– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces +\$ 16</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Door in worksurface for 96"W               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Paint No cost</li> <li>– Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces +\$ 34</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$313 No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 626 No cost +\$ 34	Specify with door in worksurface. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> . Specify <i>with door in worksurface</i> . Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
	<b>Cutout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W</li> <li>• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W</li> </ul>	+\$ 78 +\$156	Specify <i>with cutout in worksurface</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in worksurface</i> .
	<b>Loop Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Loop legs</li> </ul>	+\$254	Specify <i>with loop legs</i> .
	<b>Trays</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Upper and lower tray and end caps for 48"W to 84"W</li> <li>• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W</li> <li>• Upper and lower tray and end caps for 96"W</li> <li>• Simple tray for 96"W</li> </ul>	No cost –\$ 93 No cost –\$186	Specify <i>with upper and lower tray</i> . Specify <i>with simple tray</i> . Specify <i>with upper and lower tray</i> . Specify <i>with simple tray</i> .



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



48"W to 84"W



96"W

*Tip: The (A) dimension is to back edge of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".*

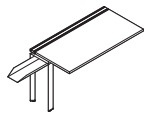
**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option
A	B			
25 1/2"	48"	<b>FMBSS2448</b>	\$2784	+\$337
25 1/2"	60"	<b>FMBSS2460</b>	\$2906	+\$373
25 1/2"	66"	<b>FMBSS2466</b>	\$2989	+\$388
25 1/2"	72"	<b>FMBSS2472</b>	\$3086	+\$409
25 1/2"	78"	<b>FMBSS2478</b>	\$3187	+\$424
25 1/2"	84"	<b>FMBSS2484</b>	\$3301	+\$440
25 1/2"	96"	<b>FMBSS2496</b>	\$4765	+\$544
31 1/2"	48"	<b>FMBSS3048</b>	\$2954	+\$373
31 1/2"	60"	<b>FMBSS3060</b>	\$3077	+\$409
31 1/2"	66"	<b>FMBSS3066</b>	\$3165	+\$424
31 1/2"	72"	<b>FMBSS3072</b>	\$3251	+\$440
31 1/2"	78"	<b>FMBSS3078</b>	\$3354	+\$458
31 1/2"	84"	<b>FMBSS3084</b>	\$3477	+\$473
31 1/2"	96"	<b>FMBSS3096</b>	\$5006	+\$643

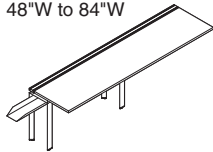
FrameOne

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Single-Sided Extensions



48"W to 84"W



96"W

*Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.*

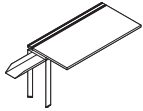
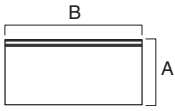
*Tip: 96"W single-sided bases and extensions include an intermediate leg. The 96"W single-sided base or extension is recommended to be used as a two person workstation. It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

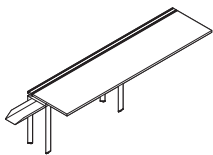
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 190</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Desk frame: slate</li> <li>• Integrated rail: anodized aluminum</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back</li> <li>• Intermediate leg: paint</li> <li>• Two intermediate legs on 96"W units: paint</li> <li>• Upper and lower trays: slate</li> <li>• Cable hangers: slate</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for surface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p>	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Laminate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer surfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices at right  +\$102  +\$358  No cost  +\$102	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.  Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 44 +\$ 76	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Power and Data Access</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Paint</li> <li>– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Door in worksurface for 96"W               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Paint</li> <li>– Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$313  No cost +\$ 16  +\$626 No cost +\$ 34	Specify <i>with door in worksurface</i> .  Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> . Specify <i>with door in worksurface</i> . Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
	<b>Cutout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W</li> <li>• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W</li> </ul>	+\$ 78 +\$156	Specify <i>with cutout in worksurface</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in worksurface</i> .
	<b>Trays</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Upper and lower tray for 48"W to 84"W</li> <li>• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W</li> <li>• Upper and lower tray for 96"W</li> <li>• Simple tray for 96"W</li> </ul>	No cost –\$ 93 No cost –\$186	Specify <i>with upper and lower tray</i> . Specify <i>with simple tray</i> . Specify <i>with upper and lower tray</i> . Specify <i>with simple tray</i> .



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



48"W to 84"W



96"W

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B			
25 1/2"	48"	<b>FMESS2448</b>	\$2432	+\$337
25 1/2"	60"	<b>FMESS2460</b>	\$2553	+\$373
25 1/2"	66"	<b>FMESS2466</b>	\$2641	+\$388
25 1/2"	72"	<b>FMESS2472</b>	\$2728	+\$409
25 1/2"	78"	<b>FMESS2478</b>	\$2834	+\$424
25 1/2"	84"	<b>FMESS2484</b>	\$2945	+\$440
25 1/2"	96"	<b>FMESS2496</b>	\$4241	+\$544
31 1/2"	48"	<b>FMESS3048</b>	\$2569	+\$373
31 1/2"	60"	<b>FMESS3060</b>	\$2688	+\$409
31 1/2"	66"	<b>FMESS3066</b>	\$2771	+\$424
31 1/2"	72"	<b>FMESS3072</b>	\$2859	+\$440
31 1/2"	78"	<b>FMESS3078</b>	\$2963	+\$458
31 1/2"	84"	<b>FMESS3084</b>	\$3086	+\$473
31 1/2"	96"	<b>FMESS3096</b>	\$4455	+\$643

FrameOne

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Intermediate Leg Covers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 179</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leg cover (for both sides of the leg): paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for leg cover</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<b>Paint</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$44</li> <li>+\$76</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•
•	•
•	•

## For Dual-Sided Extension Units with Upper and Lower Tray

**FMLCD** \$255

## For Dual-Sided Extension Units with Simple Tray

**FMLCSD** \$247

## For Single-Sided Extension Units with Upper and Lower Tray

**FMLCS** \$255

## For Single-Sided Extension Units with Simple Tray

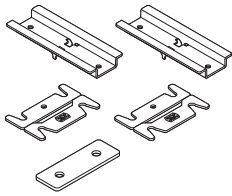
**FMLCSS** \$247



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

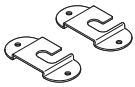


## Connection Kit—Base Leg to Base Leg



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 180</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connection kit</li> </ul>	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
FMCKDS	\$55	
:	:	

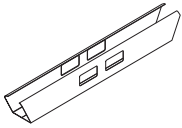
## Floor Anchor Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 180</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brackets</li> </ul>	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
FMFA	\$73	
:	:	

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Power Covers for Simple Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 179</li> <li>• Power cover with rail, if selected: slate</li> <li>• Power cover without rail, if selected: 6591 Merle</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

### For Single-Sided Benches with Rail

<b>FMVPCSS</b>	\$50

### For Dual-Sided Benches with Rail

<b>FMVPCSD</b>	\$50

### For Dual-Sided Benches without Rail

<b>FMVPCSDNR</b>	\$50

## Extension Tray for Dual-Sided Benches with Simple Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 179</li> <li>• Extension tray: slate</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

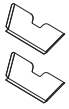
Style Number	U.S. Price

<b>FMVETSD</b>	\$81



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## End Caps for Simple Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 179</li> <li>• End caps: slate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

#### For Single-Sided Benches with Simple Tray

FMVECSS	\$50

#### For Dual-Sided Benches with Simple Tray

FMVECSD	\$50



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Infills

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 193</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface</li> <li>• Edge band on laminate surface: plastic</li> <li>• Brackets and caps</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for surface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge band on laminate surface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul>

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Laminate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> </ul> <b>Wood veneer surfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left Prices below +\$102 +\$358 No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
48"	FMFP48	\$731	Wood Group 1
60"	FMFP60	\$796	Wood Group 1

## For Dual-Sided Bench with Post Leg

48"	<b>FMFP48</b>	\$731	+\$374
60"	<b>FMFP60</b>	\$796	+\$409

## For Dual-Sided Bench with Loop Leg

48"	<b>FMFL48</b>	\$731	+\$374
60"	<b>FMFL60</b>	\$796	+\$409

## For Dual-Sided Bench with End Counter and Post Leg

48"	<b>FMFPE48</b>	\$731	+\$374
60"	<b>FMFPE60</b>	\$796	+\$409

## For Dual-Sided Bench with End Counter and Loop Leg

48"	<b>FMFLE48</b>	\$731	+\$374
60"	<b>FMFLE60</b>	\$796	+\$409

## For Single-Sided Bench with Post Leg

24"	<b>FMFP24</b>	\$585	+\$187
30"	<b>FMFP30</b>	\$654	+\$203

## For Single-Sided Bench with Loop Leg

24"	<b>FMFL24</b>	\$585	+\$187
30"	<b>FMFL30</b>	\$654	+\$203



Tip: Single-sided infills are to be used on single-sided benches, not on returns.



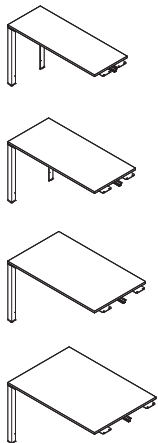
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 194</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front and sides, 1 mm on back</li> <li>• One post leg: paint</li> <li>• Hat channel and brackets</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for surface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for leg</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul>

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Wood veneer surfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front sides, 1 mm on back</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below  +\$102  +\$358  No cost  +\$102	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.  Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer surface</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Leg</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 41 +\$ 80	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Loop Leg</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Loop leg</li> </ul>	+\$162	Specify <i>with loop leg</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option
D	W		High-Pressure Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price)
18"	36"	<b>FMRT1836</b>	\$1074	+ \$310
18"	48"	<b>FMRT1848</b>	\$1124	+ \$339
18"	60"	<b>FMRT1860</b>	\$1174	+ \$374
24"	36"	<b>FMRT2436</b>	\$1098	+ \$339
24"	48"	<b>FMRT2448</b>	\$1149	+ \$374
24"	60"	<b>FMRT2460</b>	\$1199	+ \$409
30"	36"	<b>FMRT3036</b>	\$1180	+ \$374
30"	48"	<b>FMRT3048</b>	\$1231	+ \$409
30"	60"	<b>FMRT3060</b>	\$1283	+ \$440
36"	36"	<b>FMRT3636</b>	\$1207	+ \$409
36"	48"	<b>FMRT3648</b>	\$1256	+ \$440
36"	60"	<b>FMRT3660</b>	\$1307	+ \$472



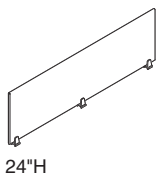
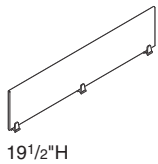
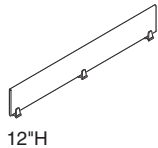
# Centered Screens

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 196</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
	Fabric	12"H	19½"H	24"H	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM).</li> </ul>	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 36	+\$ 49	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 97	+\$132	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$125	+\$165	+\$204	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 23	+\$ 23	+\$ 23	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Glass</b>				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frosted glass 3/8"</li> </ul>	Prices below			Specify with 6530 Frosted glass.

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used.

Tip: 36"W to 48"W screens come with two brackets. 60"W to 84"W screens come with three brackets.



Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Frosted Glass

## 12"H Screens

36"	<b>CQSC3612</b>	\$ 483	+\$196
42"	<b>CQSC4212</b>	\$ 511	+\$253
48"	<b>FMSC4812</b>	\$ 523	+\$300
60"	<b>FMSC6012</b>	\$ 583	+\$420
66"	<b>FMSC6612</b>	\$ 610	+\$533
72"	<b>FMSC7212</b>	\$ 640	+\$540
78"	<b>FMSC7812</b>	\$ 664	+\$632
84"	<b>FMSC8412</b>	\$ 692	+\$698

## 19½"H Screens

36"	<b>CQSC3619</b>	\$ 679	+\$425
42"	<b>CQSC4219</b>	\$ 707	+\$494
48"	<b>FMSC4819</b>	\$ 724	+\$632
60"	<b>FMSC6019</b>	\$ 775	+\$719
66"	<b>FMSC6619</b>	\$ 804	+\$782
72"	<b>FMSC7219</b>	\$ 831	+\$841
78"	<b>FMSC7819</b>	\$ 859	+\$948
84"	<b>FMSC8419</b>	\$ 887	+\$973

## 24"H Screens

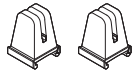
36"	<b>CQSC3624</b>	\$ 876	N.A.
42"	<b>CQSC4224</b>	\$ 907	N.A.
48"	<b>FMSC4824</b>	\$ 916	N.A.
60"	<b>FMSC6024</b>	\$ 969	N.A.
66"	<b>FMSC6624</b>	\$ 995	N.A.
72"	<b>FMSC7224</b>	\$1025	N.A.

## Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits

*Tip: FMSK2 is for use with screens up to 48"W.*

*Tip: FMSK3 is for use with screens wider than 48"W.*

*Tip: These kits are available to accommodate additional materials for centered screens. Infills can be 18½"H or less. For actual dimensions of centered screens, see page 196.*



*Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are ¼", ⅜", or ½" thick.*

*Tip: To order a fusion screen, contact your Designtex representative.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 196</li> <li>• Brackets: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>• Plastic adapter for ¼" screen</li> <li>• Plastic adapter for ⅜" screen</li> <li>• Plastic adapter for ½" screen</li> <li>• Plastic adapter for fabric infill screen</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

#### Two Brackets

FMSK2	\$180
-------	-------

#### Three Brackets

FMSK3	\$207
-------	-------

## Aligners



*Tip: Aligners are for use with fabric screens only.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 196</li> <li>• Aligner, package of 10: translucent plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

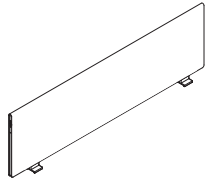
FMAS	\$34
------	------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.







**Specification Information**

Style Number	Height	Width	U.S. Base Prices						
			24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
FMCRS	13½"		\$413	\$444	\$472	\$501	\$531	\$558	\$593
	19½"		\$476	\$520	\$569	\$613	\$658	\$705	\$755

► **Specification Information, continued from above**

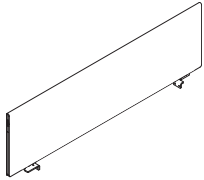
Style Number	Height	Width	U.S. Base Prices					
			66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
FMCRS	13½"		\$621	\$652	\$682	\$713	\$739	\$ 768
	19½"		\$801	\$850	\$898	\$945	\$991	\$1040

FrameOne



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 198	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Edge: PET</li> <li>• Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Screen height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Screen width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>5 Felt color number for edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P630 Medium Heather Grey PET</li> <li>P631 Dark Heather Grey PET</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13½"H</li> <li>• 19½"H</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below	Specify height. Specify height.
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> <li>• 96"W</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with 48"W.</i> Specify <i>with 60"W.</i> Specify <i>with 66"W.</i> Specify <i>with 72"W.</i> Specify <i>with 78"W.</i> Specify <i>with 84"W.</i> Specify <i>with 96"W.</i>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$ 49 +\$132 +\$165 +\$203 +\$237 +\$274 +\$307 +\$343 +\$378 +\$ 23	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual.</i>

**Related Products** • Aligners ▶ Page 245

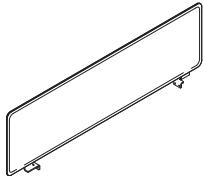
Specification Information								
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices						
		48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
<b>FMCS</b>	13½"	\$531	\$593	\$621	\$652	\$682	\$713	\$ 770
	19½"	\$658	\$755	\$801	\$850	\$898	\$945	\$1043



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail



Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 200</li> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Screen height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Screen width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Fabric color number for screen</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p> |
|--|--|

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------------------	------------	---------------------

<b>Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13½"H</li> <li>• 19½"H</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 13½"H. Specify with 19½"H.
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 48"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$ 49 +\$132 +\$165 +\$203 +\$237 +\$274 +\$307 +\$343 +\$378 +\$ 23	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
--------------------------	--	--	---

Specification Information							
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices					
		48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W

<b>FMPCS</b>	13½"	\$388	\$434	\$456	\$476	\$499	\$521
	19½"	\$484	\$554	\$586	\$623	\$656	\$692



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Aligners for Use with Universal Screens

Aligners for Use with  
Universal Screens



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 198</li> <li>• Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle</li> </ul>	Style number

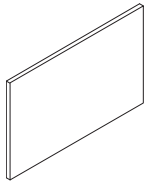
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
UFAL	\$36

FrameOne

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Spanning Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Bases



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 202

## Standard Includes

- Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic
- Height: 13½"H–48"H
- Height installed: 28½"H–48"H
- Width: 48"W–96"W
- Brackets: paint group 1

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen
  - 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
  - 7 Bench depth
  - 8 Grain direction
  - 9 Paint color number for brackets
  - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

*Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.*

*Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.*

*Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.*

*Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify								
<b>Screen Size Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular</i> . Specify with <i>parametric</i> .								
<b>Height Installed</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 28½"H</td> <td>28½"H–40<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 40½"H</td> <td>40½"H–47<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 48"H</td> <td>48"H</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 28½"H	28½"H–40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	• 40½"H	40½"H–47 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify installed height. Specify installed height. Specify installed height.
Modular	Parametric										
• 28½"H	28½"H–40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H										
• 40½"H	40½"H–47 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H										
• 48"H	48"H										

<b>Screen Clearance</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	0"H or 15"H 0"H–15"H	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify screen clearance. Specify screen clearance.
-------------------------	---	-------------------------	------------------------------------	--

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>Screen</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p>• Wood group 2</p> <p>• Wood group 3</p> <p>• Customiz stain</p> <p>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</p> <p><b>Grain Direction</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No direction</li> <li>• Horizontal</li> <li>• Vertical</li> </ul> <p><b>Brackets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$204 plus cost of laminate +\$201 +\$717 No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 34	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> . Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No overhang</li> <li>• 18" modular overhang</li> <li>• ¼"–18" parametric overhang</li> </ul>	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>no overhang</i> . Specify with <i>18" modular overhang</i> and select left or right, or left and right. Specify with <i>parametric overhang</i> , select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.



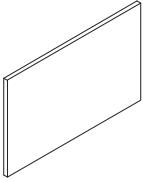
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price) 18"W overhang each side
		• Base Depth		
		48"D	60"D	



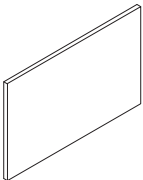
Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of 18" overhang on both sides.

## Modular High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPN	Screen Height	48"D	60"D	Options
	13½"H	\$347	\$392	+\$150
	25½"H	\$425	\$488	+\$192
	28½"H	\$472	\$550	+\$222
	33"H	\$544	\$635	+\$282
	40½"H	\$613	\$724	+\$330
	48"H	\$744	\$873	+\$378

## Specification Information

• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price) Overhang
		• Base Depth		
		48"D	60"D	1/16"W- : 6"W- : 9"W- : 12"W- : 15"W- : 18"W 5 15/16"W : 8 15/16"W : 11 15/16"W : 14 15/16"W : 17 15/16"W : each side each side : each side : each side : each side : each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

## Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPN	Screen Height	48"D	60"D	Options	Options	Options	Options	Options	Options
	13½"H-25 7/16"H	\$347	\$392	+\$25	+\$ 50	+\$ 75	+\$100	+\$125	+\$150
	25½"H-28 7/16"H	\$425	\$488	+\$32	+\$ 64	+\$ 96	+\$128	+\$160	+\$192
	28½"H-32 15/16"H	\$472	\$550	+\$37	+\$ 74	+\$111	+\$148	+\$185	+\$222
	33"H-40 7/16"H	\$544	\$635	+\$47	+\$ 94	+\$141	+\$188	+\$235	+\$282
	40½"H-47 15/16"H	\$613	\$724	+\$55	+\$110	+\$165	+\$220	+\$275	+\$330
	48"H	\$744	\$873	+\$63	+\$126	+\$189	+\$252	+\$315	+\$378

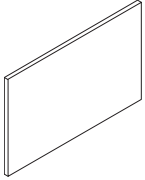
► Specification Information, continued on next page

## Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• Base Depth	• Base Depth	
		• 48"D	• 60"D	• 18"W overhang • each side



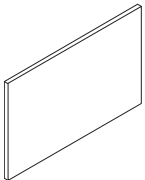
Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of 18" overhang on both sides.

### Modular Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPN	Screen Height	48"D	60"D	Options
	13½"H	\$ 819	\$ 942	+\$ 372
	25½"H	\$1038	\$1212	+\$ 522
	28½"H	\$1178	\$1398	+\$ 660
	33"H	\$1377	\$1639	+\$ 792
	40½"H	\$1572	\$1887	+\$ 960
	48"H	\$1929	\$2295	+\$1080

#### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• Base Depth	• Base Depth	
		• 48"D	• 60"D	• Overhang
				• ¼"W–6"W–9"W–12"W–15"W–18"W • 5 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W 8 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W 11 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W 14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W 17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W • each side each side each side each side each side each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

### Parametric Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPN	Screen Height	48"D	60"D	Options
	13½"H–25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$ 819	\$ 942	+\$ 62 +\$124 +\$186 +\$248 +\$310 +\$ 372
	25½"H–28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$1038	\$1212	+\$ 87 +\$174 +\$261 +\$348 +\$435 +\$ 522
	28½"H–32 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$1178	\$1398	+\$110 +\$220 +\$330 +\$440 +\$550 +\$ 660
	33"H–40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$1377	\$1639	+\$132 +\$264 +\$396 +\$528 +\$660 +\$ 792
	40½"H–47 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$1572	\$1887	+\$160 +\$320 +\$480 +\$640 +\$800 +\$ 960
	48"H	\$1929	\$2295	+\$180 +\$360 +\$540 +\$720 +\$900 +\$1080



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

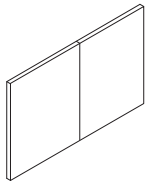
► See page 1 for details.





# Split Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Bases



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 202	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic</li> <li>• Height: 13½"H–48"H</li> <li>• Height installed: 28½"H–48"H</li> <li>• Width: 48"W–96"W</li> <li>• Brackets: paint group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen</li> <li>6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected</li> <li>7 Bench depth</li> <li>8 Grain direction</li> <li>9 Paint color number for brackets</li> <li>10 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490</p>

*Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.*

*Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.*

*Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.*

*Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Screen Size Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.

<b>Height Installed</b>	Modular	Parametric	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• 28½"H	28½"H–40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H		
• 40½"H	40½"H–47 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	Prices at right	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Prices at right	Specify installed height.

<b>Screen Clearance</b>	Modular	Parametric	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• 0"H or 15"H	0"H–15"H		

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Screen</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$204 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	+\$201 +\$717 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.

	<b>Grain Direction</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No direction</li> <li>• Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .

	<b>Brackets</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 16 +\$ 34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No overhang</li> <li>• 18" modular overhang</li> <li>• ¼"–18" parametric overhang</li> </ul>	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>no overhang</i> . Specify with <i>18" modular overhang</i> and select left or right, or left and right. Specify with <i>parametric overhang</i> , select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.
-----------------	---	---	---



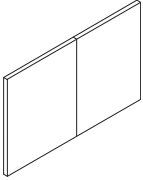
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• Base Depth		
		• 48"D	• 60"D	• 18"W overhang
		per side	per side	per side

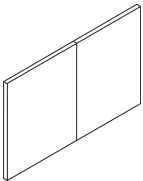


## Modular High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT	Screen Height	48"D Base	60"D Base	Options
	13½"H	\$252	\$274	+\$ 75
	25½"H	\$296	\$331	+\$ 96
	28½"H	\$315	\$355	+\$111
	33"H	\$355	\$399	+\$141
	40½"H	\$392	\$448	+\$165
	48"H	\$494	\$558	+\$189

## Specification Information

• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		• Base Depth		• Overhang		
		• 48"D	• 60"D	• ¼"W	• 12"W	• 18"W
		per side	per side	per side	per side	per side
				• 11 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	
				per side	per side	



## Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT	Screen Height	48"D Base	60"D Base	¼"W Overhang	12"W Overhang	18"W Overhang
	13½"H–25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$252	\$274	+\$25	+\$ 50	+\$ 75
	25½"H–28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$296	\$331	+\$32	+\$ 64	+\$ 96
	28½"H–32 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$315	\$355	+\$37	+\$ 74	+\$111
	33"H–40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$355	\$399	+\$47	+\$ 94	+\$141
	40½"H–47 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	\$392	\$448	+\$55	+\$110	+\$165
	48"H	\$494	\$558	+\$63	+\$126	+\$189

► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

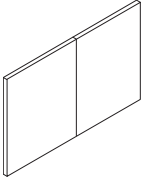
► See page 1 for details.

## Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• Base Depth		
		• 48"D	• 60"D	• 18"W overhang
		per side	per side	per side

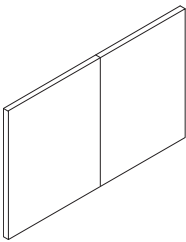


### Modular Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT	Screen Height	48"D per side	60"D per side	Options
	13½"H	\$ 567	\$ 629	+\$186
	25½"H	\$ 688	\$ 779	+\$261
	28½"H	\$ 740	\$ 849	+\$330
	33"H	\$ 843	\$ 973	+\$396
	40½"H	\$ 942	\$1100	+\$480
	48"H	\$1208	\$1391	+\$540

#### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		• Base Depth		• Overhang		
		• 48"D	• 60"D	• ⅞"W	• 12"W	• 18"W
		per side	per side	per side	per side	per side
				• 11⅝"W	• 17⅝"W	
				per side	per side	



### Parametric Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT	Screen Height	48"D per side	60"D per side	Options
	13½"H-25⅞"H	\$ 567	\$ 629	+\$ 62 +\$124 +\$186
	25½"H-28⅞"H	\$ 688	\$ 779	+\$ 87 +\$174 +\$261
	28½"H-32⅝"H	\$ 740	\$ 849	+\$110 +\$220 +\$330
	33"H-40⅞"H	\$ 843	\$ 973	+\$132 +\$264 +\$396
	40½"H-47⅝"H	\$ 942	\$1100	+\$160 +\$320 +\$480
	48"H	\$1208	\$1391	+\$180 +\$360 +\$540



#### For Canadian Pricing

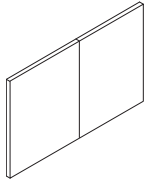
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Split Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 202	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic</li> <li>Height: 13½"H–48"H</li> <li>Height installed: 28½"H–48"H</li> <li>Width: 84"W–160"W</li> <li>Brackets: paint group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Height installed (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected</li> <li>Bench depth</li> <li>Grain direction</li> <li>Paint color number for brackets</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490</p>

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Screen Size Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular</li> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.

<b>Height Installed</b>	Modular	Parametric	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>28½"H</li> <li>40½"H</li> <li>48"H</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>28½"H–40<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H</li> <li>40½"H–47<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H</li> <li>48"H</li> </ul>		

<b>Screen Clearance</b>	Modular	Parametric	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0"H or 15"H</li> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0"H–15"H</li> </ul>		

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Screen</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$204 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	+\$201 +\$717 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.

	<b>Grain Direction</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No direction</li> <li>Horizontal</li> <li>Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .

	<b>Brackets</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 16 +\$ 34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

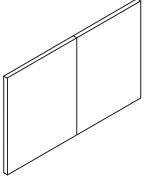
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No overhang</li> <li>18" modular overhang</li> </ul>	No cost Prices at right	Specify with <i>no overhang</i> . Specify with <i>18" modular overhang</i> and select left or right.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>½"–18" parametric overhang</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with <i>length of parametric overhang</i> , select left or right.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Price		• Options		
		• Base Depth	per side	(Add \$ to Base Price)	Per 36"W	Per 48"W
				Return	Return	Return



### Modular High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return

#### 48"D Base

FMDUALSPTR	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price	per side	Return	Per 36"W	Per 48"W	Per 60"W
	13½"H	\$252	+\$388	+\$ 435	+\$ 483		
	25½"H	\$296	+\$483	+\$ 546	+\$ 607		
	28½"H	\$315	+\$546	+\$ 622	+\$ 700		
	33"H	\$355	+\$629	+\$ 724	+\$ 816		
	40½"H	\$392	+\$716	+\$ 826	+\$ 935		
	48"H	\$494	+\$862	+\$ 989	+\$1111		

#### 60"D Base

FMDUALSPTR	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price	per side	Return	Per 36"W	Per 48"W	Per 60"W
	13½"H	\$274	+\$413	+\$ 460	+\$ 505		
	25½"H	\$331	+\$514	+\$ 576	+\$ 637		
	28½"H	\$355	+\$582	+\$ 659	+\$ 738		
	33"H	\$399	+\$678	+\$ 767	+\$ 862		
	40½"H	\$448	+\$767	+\$ 879	+\$ 989		
	48"H	\$558	+\$925	+\$1051	+\$1175		

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

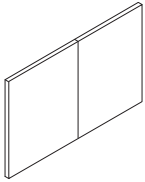
► See page 1 for details.

Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price Base Depth	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
			per side	Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return	Per overhang 1/16"W- 11 15/16"W	12"W- 17 15/16"W



**Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return**

**48"D Base**

FMDUALSPTR	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price	per side	Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return	Per overhang 1/16"W- 11 15/16"W	12"W- 17 15/16"W	18"W
	13 1/2"H-25 7/16"H	\$252	+\$388	+\$ 435	+\$ 483	+\$25	+\$ 50	+\$ 75	
	25 1/2"H-28 7/16"H	\$296	+\$483	+\$ 546	+\$ 607	+\$32	+\$ 64	+\$ 96	
	28 1/2"H-33 7/16"H	\$315	+\$546	+\$ 622	+\$ 700	+\$37	+\$ 74	+\$111	
	33 1/2"H-40 7/16"H	\$355	+\$629	+\$ 724	+\$ 816	+\$47	+\$ 94	+\$141	
	40 1/2"H-47 15/16"H	\$392	+\$716	+\$ 826	+\$ 935	+\$55	+\$110	+\$165	
	48"H	\$494	+\$862	+\$ 989	+\$1111	+\$63	+\$126	+\$189	

**60"D Base**

FMDUALSPTR	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price	per side	Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return	Per overhang 1/16"W- 11 15/16"W	12"W- 17 15/16"W	18"W
	13 1/2"H-25 7/16"H	\$274	+\$413	+\$ 460	+\$ 505	+\$25	+\$ 50	+\$ 75	
	25 1/2"H-28 7/16"H	\$331	+\$514	+\$ 576	+\$ 637	+\$32	+\$ 64	+\$ 96	
	28 1/2"H-33 7/16"H	\$355	+\$582	+\$ 659	+\$ 738	+\$37	+\$ 74	+\$111	
	33 1/2"H-40 7/16"H	\$399	+\$678	+\$ 767	+\$ 862	+\$47	+\$ 94	+\$141	
	40 1/2"H-47 15/16"H	\$448	+\$767	+\$ 879	+\$ 989	+\$55	+\$110	+\$165	
	48"H	\$558	+\$925	+\$1051	+\$1175	+\$63	+\$126	+\$189	

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

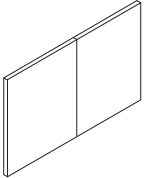
► See page 1 for details.



## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price	Options		
		Base Depth per side	(Add \$ to Base Price) Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return



## Modular Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return

## 48"D Base

FMDUALSPTR	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price	Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return
	13½"H	\$ 567	+\$ 934	+\$1057	+\$1183
	25½"H	\$ 688	+\$1199	+\$1372	+\$1542
	28½"H	\$ 740	+\$1387	+\$1603	+\$1822
	33"H	\$ 843	+\$1623	+\$1891	+\$2156
	40½"H	\$ 942	+\$1869	+\$2180	+\$2492
	48"H	\$1208	+\$2271	+\$2631	+\$2984

## 60"D Base

FMDUALSPTR	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price	Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return
	13½"H	\$ 629	+\$ 995	+\$1119	+\$1243
	25½"H	\$ 779	+\$1281	+\$1455	+\$1626
	28½"H	\$ 849	+\$1493	+\$1710	+\$1927
	33"H	\$ 973	+\$1758	+\$2019	+\$2286
	40½"H	\$1100	+\$2019	+\$2332	+\$2645
	48"H	\$1391	+\$2452	+\$2809	+\$3166

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

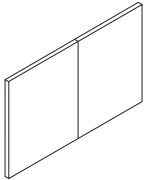
► See page 1 for details.

Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price	Options					
		Base Depth	(Add \$ to Base Price)					
		per side	Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return	Per overhang 1/16"W-11 15/16"W	12"W-17 15/16"W	18"W



**Parametric Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return**

**48"D Base**

FMDUALSPTR	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price	Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return	Per overhang 1/16"W-11 15/16"W	12"W-17 15/16"W	18"W
	13 1/2"H-25 7/16"H	\$ 567	+\$ 934	+\$1057	+\$1183	+\$ 62	+\$124	+\$186
	25 1/2"H-28 7/16"H	\$ 688	+\$1199	+\$1372	+\$1542	+\$ 87	+\$174	+\$261
	28 1/2"H-33 7/16"H	\$ 740	+\$1387	+\$1603	+\$1822	+\$110	+\$220	+\$330
	33 1/2"H-40 7/16"H	\$ 843	+\$1623	+\$1891	+\$2156	+\$132	+\$264	+\$396
	40 1/2"H-47 15/16"H	\$ 942	+\$1869	+\$2180	+\$2492	+\$160	+\$320	+\$480
	48"H	\$1208	+\$2271	+\$2631	+\$2984	+\$180	+\$360	+\$540

**60"D Base**

FMDUALSPTR	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price	Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return	Per overhang 1/16"W-11 15/16"W	12"W-17 15/16"W	18"W
	13 1/2"H-25 7/16"H	\$ 629	+\$ 995	+\$1119	+\$1243	+\$ 62	+\$124	+\$186
	25 1/2"H-28 7/16"H	\$ 779	+\$1281	+\$1455	+\$1626	+\$ 87	+\$174	+\$261
	28 1/2"H-33 7/16"H	\$ 849	+\$1493	+\$1710	+\$1927	+\$110	+\$220	+\$330
	33 1/2"H-40 7/16"H	\$ 973	+\$1758	+\$2019	+\$2286	+\$132	+\$264	+\$396
	40 1/2"H-47 15/16"H	\$1100	+\$2019	+\$2332	+\$2645	+\$160	+\$320	+\$480
	48"H	\$1391	+\$2452	+\$2809	+\$3166	+\$180	+\$360	+\$540



**For Canadian Pricing**

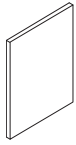
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Single-Sided Bases



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 202	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic</li> <li>Height: 13½"H–48"H</li> <li>Height installed: 28½"H–48"H</li> <li>Width: 24"W–96"W</li> <li>Brackets: paint group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Height installed (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected</li> <li>Bench depth</li> <li>Grain direction</li> <li>Paint color number for brackets</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify								
<b>Screen Size Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular</li> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .								
<b>Height Installed</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 28½"H</td> <td>28½"H–40<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 40½"H</td> <td>40½"H–47<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 48"H</td> <td>48"H</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 28½"H	28½"H–40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	• 40½"H	40½"H–47 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify installed height. Specify installed height. Specify installed height.
Modular	Parametric										
• 28½"H	28½"H–40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H										
• 40½"H	40½"H–47 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H										
• 48"H	48"H										
<b>Screen Clearance</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular</li> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>	0"H or 15"H 0"H–15"H	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify screen clearance. Specify screen clearance.							

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>Screen</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p>• Wood group 2</p> <p>• Wood group 3</p> <p>• Customiz stain</p> <p>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</p> <p><b>Grain Direction</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No direction</li> <li>Horizontal</li> <li>Vertical</li> </ul> <p><b>Brackets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate +\$102 +\$359 No cost No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No overhang</li> <li>18" modular overhang</li> <li>½"–18" parametric overhang</li> </ul>	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with no overhang</i> . Specify <i>with 18" modular overhang</i> and select left or right, or left and right. Specify <i>with length of parametric overhang</i> , select left or right, or left and right and select overhang width.



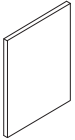
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• Base Depth	• Base Depth	
		24"D	30"D	18"W Overhang

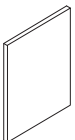


**Modular High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases**

FMSINGLE	Screen Height	24"D	30"D	Options
	13½"H	\$250	\$271	+\$ 75
	25½"H	\$294	\$327	+\$ 96
	28½"H	\$312	\$351	+\$111
	33"H	\$351	\$395	+\$141
	40½"H	\$388	\$444	+\$165
	48"H	\$489	\$554	+\$189

**Specification Information**

• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• Base Depth	• Base Depth	
		24"D	30"D	<b>Overhang</b>
				1/16"W- 10½"W- 16½"W-
				107/16"W 167/16"W 18"W



**Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases**

FMSINGLE	Screen Height	24"D	30"D	Options
	13½"H-257/16"H	\$250	\$271	+\$25 +\$ 50 +\$ 75
	25½"H-287/16"H	\$294	\$327	+\$32 +\$ 64 +\$ 96
	28½"H-3215/16"H	\$312	\$351	+\$37 +\$ 74 +\$111
	33"H-407/16"H	\$351	\$395	+\$47 +\$ 94 +\$141
	40½"H-4715/16"H	\$388	\$444	+\$55 +\$110 +\$165
	48"H	\$489	\$554	+\$63 +\$126 +\$189

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



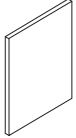
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• Base Depth	• Base Depth	
		24"D	30"D	18"W Overhang

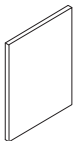


### Modular Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

FMSINGLE	Screen Height	24"D	30"D	Options
	13½"H	\$ 562	\$ 622	+\$186
	25½"H	\$ 682	\$ 771	+\$261
	28½"H	\$ 732	\$ 840	+\$330
	33"H	\$ 834	\$ 964	+\$396
	40½"H	\$ 934	\$1089	+\$480
	48"H	\$1196	\$1380	+\$540

### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• Base Depth	• Base Depth	
		24"D	30"D	Overhang
				1/16"W- 10½"W- 16½"W-
				107/16"W 167/16"W 18"W



### Parametric Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

FMSINGLE	Screen Height	24"D	30"D	Options	Options	Options
	13½"H-257/16"H	\$ 562	\$ 622	+\$ 62	+\$124	+\$186
	25½"H-287/16"H	\$ 682	\$ 771	+\$ 87	+\$174	+\$261
	28½"H-3215/16"H	\$ 732	\$ 840	+\$110	+\$220	+\$330
	33"H-407/16"H	\$ 834	\$ 964	+\$132	+\$264	+\$396
	40½"H-4715/16"H	\$ 934	\$1089	+\$160	+\$320	+\$480
	48"H	\$1196	\$1380	+\$180	+\$360	+\$540



**For Canadian Pricing**

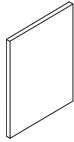
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 202</li> <li>• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic</li> <li>• Height: 13½"H–48"H</li> <li>• Height installed: 28½"H–48"H</li> <li>• Width: 60"W–90"W</li> <li>• Brackets: paint group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Handedness</li> <li>6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen</li> <li>7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected</li> <li>8 Bench depth</li> <li>9 Grain direction</li> <li>10 Paint color number for brackets</li> <li>11 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490</li> </ul>

*Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.*

*Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.*

*Tips: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.*

*Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify								
<b>Screen Size Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular</i> . Specify with <i>parametric</i> .								
<b>Height Installed</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 28½"H</td> <td>28½"H–40<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 40½"H</td> <td>40½"H–47<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 48"H</td> <td>48"H</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 28½"H	28½"H–40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	• 40½"H	40½"H–47 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify installed height. Specify installed height. Specify installed height.
Modular	Parametric										
• 28½"H	28½"H–40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H										
• 40½"H	40½"H–47 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H										
• 48"H	48"H										
<b>Screen Clearance</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular 0"H or 15"H</li> <li>• Parametric 0"H–15"H</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify screen clearance. Specify screen clearance.								
<b>Handedness</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left-handed</li> <li>• Right-handed</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>single-sided left</i> . Specify with <i>single-sided right</i> .								

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>Screen</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul> <p><b>Grain Direction</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No direction</li> <li>• Horizontal</li> <li>• Vertical</li> </ul> <p><b>Brackets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate +\$102 +\$359 No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 34	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.  Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .  Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Return Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left return</li> <li>• Right return</li> <li>• Left and right returns</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>left return</i> . Specify with <i>right return</i> . Specify with <i>left and right returns</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

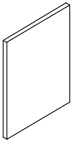


► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Overhang</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No overhang</li> <li>18" modular overhang</li> <li>1/16"–18" parametric overhang</li> </ul>	No cost Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify <i>with no overhang</i> . Specify <i>with 18" modular overhang</i> and select <i>left or right</i> . Specify <i>with length of parametric overhang</i> , select <i>left or right</i> , and select overhang width.

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices		
		36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return



FrameOne

**Modular High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return**

**24"D Base**

FMSINGLER	Height	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
	13½"H	\$388	\$ 435	\$ 483
	25½"H	\$483	\$ 546	\$ 607
	28½"H	\$546	\$ 622	\$ 700
	33"H	\$629	\$ 724	\$ 816
	40½"H	\$716	\$ 826	\$ 935
	48"H	\$862	\$ 989	\$1111

**30"D Base**

FMSINGLER	Height	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
	13½"H	\$413	\$ 460	\$ 505
	25½"H	\$514	\$ 576	\$ 637
	28½"H	\$582	\$ 659	\$ 738
	33"H	\$678	\$ 767	\$ 862
	40½"H	\$767	\$ 879	\$ 989
	48"H	\$925	\$1051	\$1175

► Specification Information, continued on next page



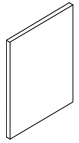
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		• 36"W Return	• 48"W Return	• 60"W Return	• Overhang		
					• 1/16"W-	• 10 1/16"W-	• 16 1/2"W-
					• 10 7/16"W	• 16 7/16"W	• 18"W



**Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return**

**24"D Base**

FMSINGLER	Screen Height	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return	Options	Options	Options
	13 1/2"H-25 7/16"H	\$388	\$ 435	\$ 483	+\$25	+\$ 50	+\$ 75
	25 1/2"H-28 7/16"H	\$483	\$ 546	\$ 607	+\$32	+\$ 64	+\$ 96
	28 1/2"H-32 15/16"H	\$546	\$ 622	\$ 700	+\$37	+\$ 74	+\$111
	33"H-40 7/16"H	\$629	\$ 724	\$ 816	+\$47	+\$ 94	+\$141
	40 1/2"H-47 15/16"H	\$716	\$ 826	\$ 935	+\$55	+\$110	+\$165
	48"H	\$862	\$ 989	\$1111	+\$63	+\$126	+\$189

**30"D Base**

FMSINGLER	Screen Height	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return	Options	Options	Options
	13 1/2"H-25 7/16"H	\$413	\$ 460	\$ 505	+\$25	+\$ 50	+\$ 75
	25 1/2"H-28 7/16"H	\$514	\$ 576	\$ 637	+\$32	+\$ 64	+\$ 96
	28 1/2"H-32 15/16"H	\$582	\$ 659	\$ 738	+\$37	+\$ 74	+\$111
	33"H-40 7/16"H	\$678	\$ 767	\$ 862	+\$47	+\$ 94	+\$141
	40 1/2"H-47 15/16"H	\$767	\$ 879	\$ 989	+\$55	+\$110	+\$165
	48"H	\$925	\$1051	\$1175	+\$63	+\$126	+\$189

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

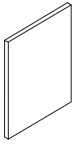
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices		
		36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return



**Modular Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return**

**24"D Base**

FMSINGLER	Screen Height	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
	13½"H	\$ 934	\$1057	\$1183
	25½"H	\$1199	\$1372	\$1542
	28½"H	\$1387	\$1603	\$1822
	33"H	\$1623	\$1891	\$2156
	40½"H	\$1869	\$2180	\$2492
	48"H	\$2271	\$2631	\$2984

**30"D Base**

FMSINGLER	Screen Height	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
	13½"H	\$ 995	\$1119	\$1243
	25½"H	\$1281	\$1455	\$1626
	28½"H	\$1493	\$1710	\$1927
	33"H	\$1758	\$2019	\$2286
	40½"H	\$2019	\$2332	\$2645
	48"H	\$2452	\$2809	\$3166

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

FrameOne



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

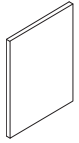
► See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices			Options		
		36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
					<b>Overhang</b>		
					1/16"W-	12"W-	16 1/2"W-
					11 15/16"W	16 7/16"W	18"W



**Parametric Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return**

**24"D Base**

FMSINGLER	Screen Height	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return	Options	Options	Options
	13 1/2"H-25 7/16"H	\$ 934	\$1057	\$1183	+\$ 62	+\$124	+\$186
	25 1/2"H-28 7/16"H	\$1199	\$1372	\$1542	+\$ 87	+\$174	+\$261
	28 1/2"H-32 15/16"H	\$1387	\$1603	\$1822	+\$110	+\$220	+\$330
	33"H-40 7/16"H	\$1623	\$1891	\$2156	+\$132	+\$264	+\$396
	40 1/2"H-47 15/16"H	\$1869	\$2180	\$2492	+\$160	+\$320	+\$480
	48"H	\$2271	\$2631	\$2984	+\$180	+\$360	+\$540

**30"D Base**

FMSINGLER	Screen Height	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return	Options	Options	Options
	13 1/2"H-25 7/16"H	\$ 995	\$1119	\$1243	+\$ 62	+\$124	+\$186
	25 1/2"H-28 7/16"H	\$1281	\$1455	\$1626	+\$ 87	+\$174	+\$261
	28 1/2"H-32 15/16"H	\$1493	\$1710	\$1927	+\$110	+\$220	+\$330
	33"H-40 7/16"H	\$1758	\$2019	\$2286	+\$132	+\$264	+\$396
	40 1/2"H-47 15/16"H	\$2019	\$2332	\$2645	+\$160	+\$320	+\$480
	48"H	\$2452	\$2809	\$3166	+\$180	+\$360	+\$540



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



*Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 209	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: fabric price group A</li> <li>• Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group A</li> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$21 +\$23	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	<b>DVSS2912</b>	\$509

Frame One

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Height-Adjustable Benching

<b>Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements</b>	<b>272</b>
<b>Basics of Ergonomic Seating</b>	<b>273</b>
<b>Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning</b>	<b>274</b>
<b>Height-Adjustable Benching Comparison Chart</b>	<b>276</b>

<b>Ology Height-Adjustable Benching</b>	<b>279</b>
<b>Migration SE Height-Adjustable Benching</b>	<b>371</b>

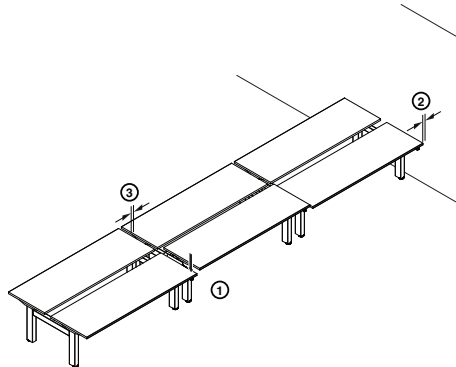
# Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements

## Overview

**Designed for movement with dynamic seating,** adjustable worktools and height-adjustable benches are important for today's office workers.

To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. **Adjustability Needed**  
What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. **Worksurface Size Needed**  
What does the physical space look like?
3. **Equipment/Tools Used**  
What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (weight capacity)
4. **Use**  
What is the height-adjustable desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?



## ⚠ WARNING

Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving work-surfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow these Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

## Tips

### Obstructions

Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of height-adjustable desks.

### Weight

The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable bench) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

### Width

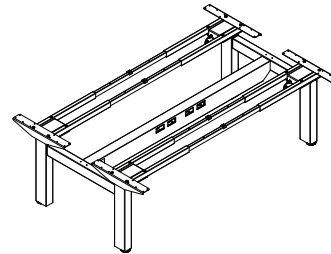
Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a height-adjustable desk and a fixed object.

### Managing Technology

Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the height-adjustable desk is not impeded because of cables.

### Power

Plan easy and unobstructed access to power for users at worksurface height through the use of the power access door or power strip.



## ⚠ WARNING

Risk of serious injury.

**Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury:** The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the Steelcase defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all Steelcase Warranties, expressed or implied.

The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with Steelcase criteria voids any Steelcase claims of compliance with ANSI/BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces on Steelcase adjustable-height bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. Steelcase is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-Steelcase worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a Steelcase worksurface as intended.

## Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-Steelcase worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

## Tips

**Height-adjustable bases** include fasteners intended for use with Steelcase worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria:

- Medium-density or higher particleboard or fiberboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater (Ology and Migration)
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge



**A well-designed, ergonomically advanced chair** that allows a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellness and productivity.

**Neck** is straight or slightly forward.

**Shoulders** are relaxed so arms hang naturally.

**Back** has full contact with the backrest (sit all the way back in your chair).

**Elbows and forearms** can rest comfortably on the arms of your chair, or on worksurfaces.

**Lower back** fits into curved lumbar support.

**Tension** is adjusted so backrest reclines easily, yet provides smooth, even support, and encourages postural change.

**If worksurfaces and keyboard support** are not height-adjustable, raise your chair's seat height to achieve the appropriate relationship to your tasks. If this leaves your feet dangling above the floor, use a footrest.

**Top of monitor** should be at eye level.

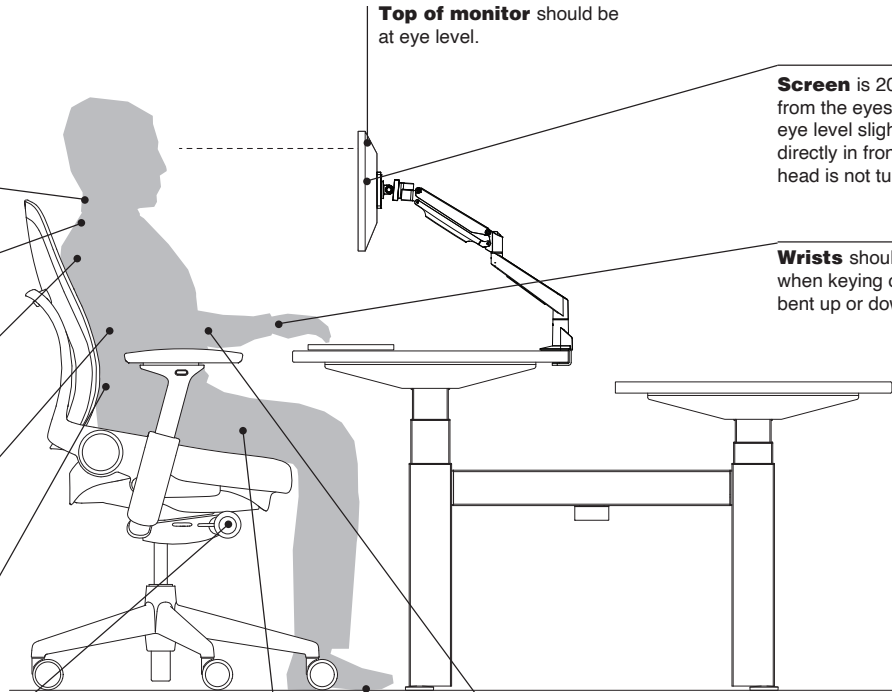
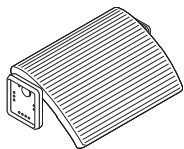
**Screen** is 20 to 30 inches from the eyes. Screen is at eye level slightly lower and directly in front of worker so head is not turned.

**Wrists** should be straight when keying or mousing, not bent up or down.

**When keying or mousing,** forearms are parallel to the floor.

**Thighs** are parallel to the floor.

**Feet** are flat on the floor or on a footrest.

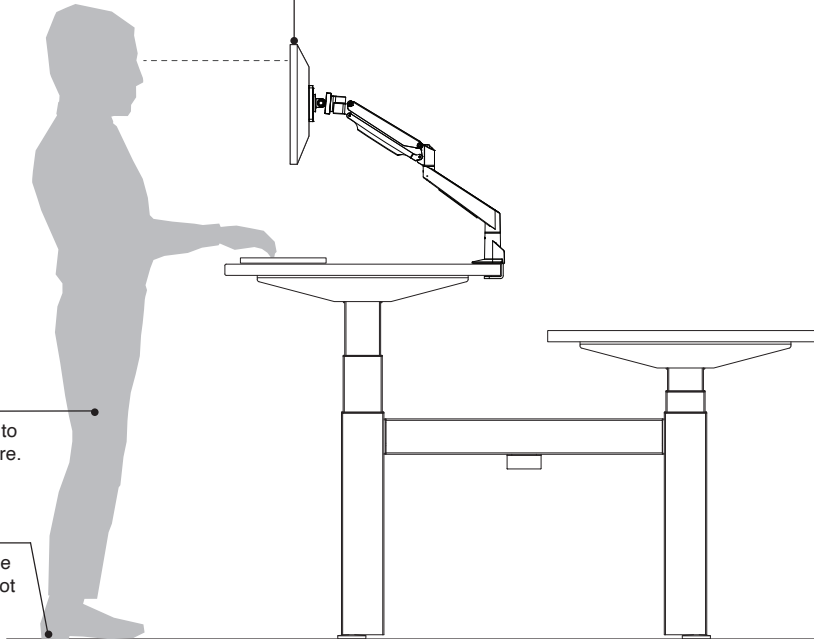


Height-Adjustable  
Benching

# Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning

**Height-adjustable benches, when combined with monitor arms,** allow a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellbeing and productivity.

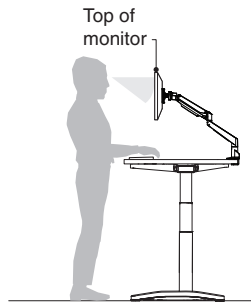
**Top of monitor** should be 0° to 20° below horizontal line of sight.



**Avoid locking knees** to help maintain good posture.

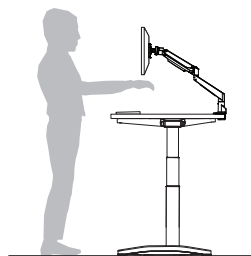
**Feet** should be flat on the floor or use foot rest or foot pad.

## Height



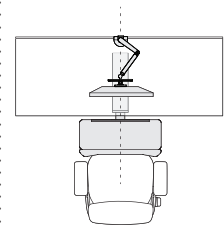
**Top of the monitor** should be positioned at or slightly below eye level.

## Distance



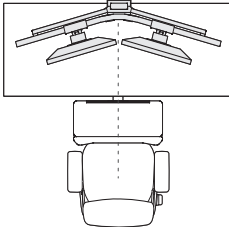
**Monitor** should be 20" to 30" from the eyes or approximately an arm's length away.

## Alignment



**Proper alignment** is the key to preventing strain. Computer monitor, keyboard, and mouse should be centered to allow user to see the display without looking downward or to either side. Mouse should be accessible without twisting or reaching. Reference documents should never be flat on desk and should be at the same height as or aligned with the monitor or above keyboard and below the monitor.

**Dual Monitor  
Alignment**



**If using two monitors,**  
position the monitor used  
more often closer. If equally  
used, center monitors  
directly in front and angle  
them in a slight inward "V"  
shape.

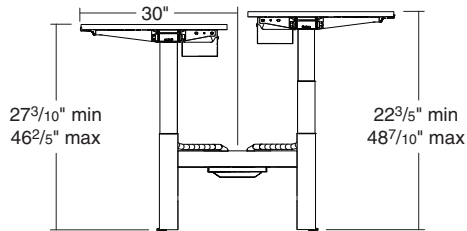
# Height-Adjustable Benching Comparison Chart

The chart will help you determine which product line best meets your needs.

## Ology

### Basic Height

### Extended Height



### Performance sit-to-stand height-adjustability

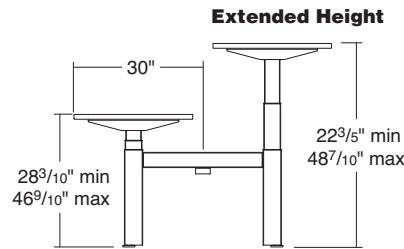
Intuitive controllers (Simple Touch and Active Touch) deliver electric adjustability at 1½" per second. Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds per side. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options.

▶ See *Worksurface Weights*, page 298.

## Bench Comparison Chart

	<b>Ology</b> Performance Sit-to-Stand
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " Basic height: 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " – 46 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " Fixed height: 28½"
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	314 lb (2-Leg) 471 lb (3-Leg)
<b>Wire Management Included</b>	Yes
<b>Controller</b>	Simple Touch, Active Touch
<b>Obstruction Sensor</b>	Yes
<b>Motor</b>	Enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	<50 dBa
<b>Volts</b>	120v AC
<b>Amps</b>	2.5A
<b>Watts</b>	300W
<b>Standby Power</b>	0.1W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	60 Hz, Single Phase
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	1½"/sec.

**Migration SE**



**Sit-to-stand height-adjustability**

A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" per second. Includes two controller options:

- up/down
- 4 Pre-sets

Weight capacity of 250 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.*

▶ See *Worksurface Weights*, page 298.

**Bench Comparison Chart**

	<b>Migration SE</b>
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " — 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	250 lb
<b>Worksurface Weight</b>	See page 298 for worksurface weights
<b>Worksurface Thickness</b>	1"
<b>Controller</b>	Up/Down, Digital Pre-set
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	No
<b>Integrated Soft Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Power</b>	No
<b>Motor</b>	Enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	< 55 dBA
<b>Volts</b>	100-127v AC, 220-240v AC
<b>Input Amps</b>	4.5A
<b>Watts</b>	500W
<b>Standby Power</b>	0.3W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	60 Hz (100-127v AC) 50Hz (220-240v AC)
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " per second



# Ology

## Height-Adjustable Benching



### Statement of Line **280**



#### Understanding

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases	<b>284</b>
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Benches and Bases	<b>290</b>
Parametric Connection Kit	<b>294</b>
Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases Surface Material and Application Topics	<b>295</b>
Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post	<b>296</b>
Worksurface Weights	<b>298</b>
Infills	<b>300</b>
Universal Centered Screens	<b>302</b>
Sarto Centered Screens	<b>303</b>
Custom Insert Kit	<b>304</b>
Fixed Personal Screens	<b>305</b>
Boundary Screens	<b>306</b>
FrameOne End Panels	<b>310</b>



#### Specifying

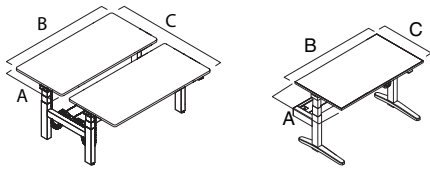
Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Benches	<b>312</b>
Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Benches	<b>316</b>
Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Benches	<b>320</b>
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Benches	<b>324</b>
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Benches	<b>328</b>
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Benches	<b>332</b>



#### Specifying, continued

Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bases	<b>336</b>
Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Bases	<b>338</b>
Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Bases	<b>340</b>
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Bases	<b>342</b>
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Bases	<b>344</b>
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Bases	<b>346</b>
Accessories	<b>348</b>
Universal Centered Screens and Aligners	<b>356</b>
Sarto Centered Screens	<b>358</b>
Custom Insert Kit	<b>359</b>
Fixed Personal Screens	<b>360</b>
Spanning Boundary Screens	<b>362</b>
Single-Sided Boundary Screens	<b>364</b>
FrameOne End Panels	<b>366</b>
FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole	<b>368</b>

# Statement of Line

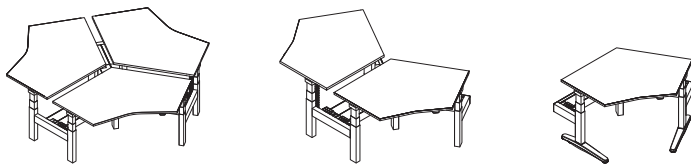


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 312–320

## Ology Height-Adjustable Benches

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
34"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W–78"W.

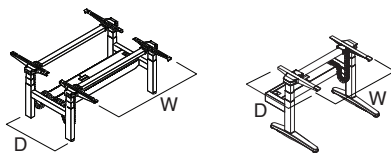


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 290  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 324–332

## Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Benches

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W–66"W.



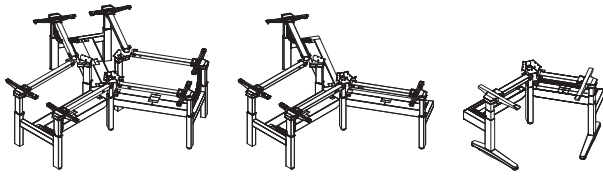
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 336–340

## Ology Height-Adjustable Bases

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
34"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W–78"W.





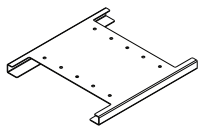
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 290  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 342–346

### Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Bases

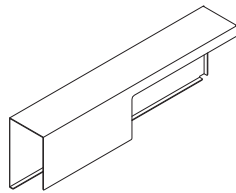
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	•	•	•	•	•	•
28"D	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—66"W.

### Accessories for Use with Ology Benches



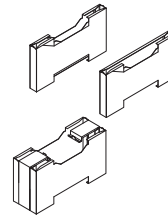
**Connection Kits**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Pages 284 and 294  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 348



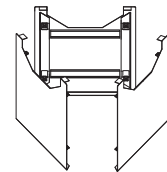
**End-of-Run Trim Kit for Single-Sided Applications**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 288  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 349



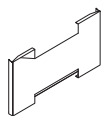
**End of Run Tray Covers**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 288  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 349 and 350



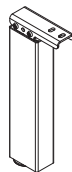
**Infills**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 288  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 350



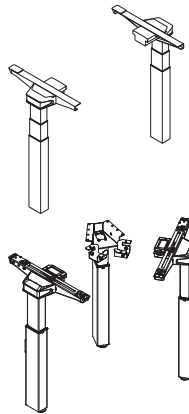
**120° Infill**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 292  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 351



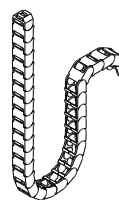
**Infill for Use with Boundary Screens and FrameOne End Panels**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 292  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 351



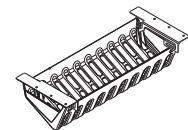
**Stabilizer Post**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 287  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 351



**Conversion Kit Fixed to Height Adjustable for Ology Dual- and Triple-Sided Benches**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 290  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 352–353

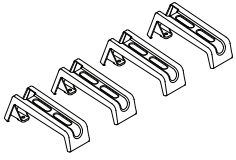


**Cable Manager**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 354



**Cable Basket**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 292  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 354

## Accessories for Use with Ology Benches, continued



### Cable Brackets

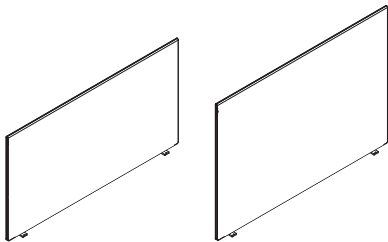
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 292  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 355



### 90° Mini Extension Cord

Specifying  
 ▶ Page 355

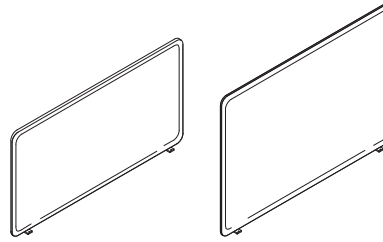
## Screens for Use with Ology Benches



26"H

32"H

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 302  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 356



26"H

32"H

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 303  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 358

### Universal Centered Screens

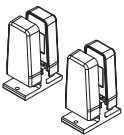
For Use with Ology Benches

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
26"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
32"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

### Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
26"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
32"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



### Custom Insert Kit

For Use with Ology Benches

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 304  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 359



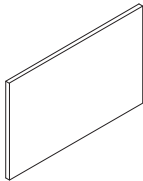
### Fixed Personal Screens

For Use with Ology Benches

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 305  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 360

## Screens for Use with Ology Benches, continued

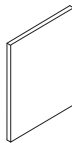


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 306  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 362

### Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Ology Dual-Sided Bench

	50"D	60"D	72"D
28½"H	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

*Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1/16" up to 18"W on the 50"W and 60"W, and only 12"W on the 72"W.*



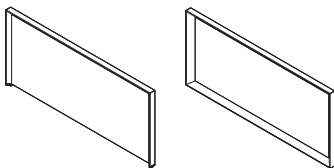
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 306  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 364

### Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Ology Single-Sided Bench

	23"D	28"D	34"D
28½"H	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

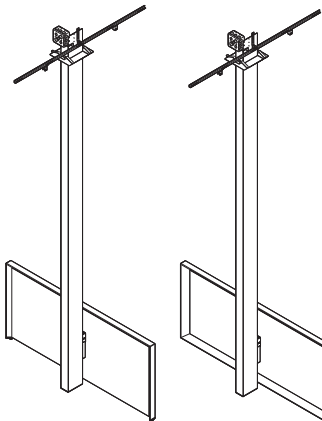
*Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1/16" up to 18"W on the 23"W and 28"W, and only 12"W on the 34"W.*

## FrameOne End Panels for Use with Ology



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 310  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 366

### FrameOne End Panels For Use with Ology Benches



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 310  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 368

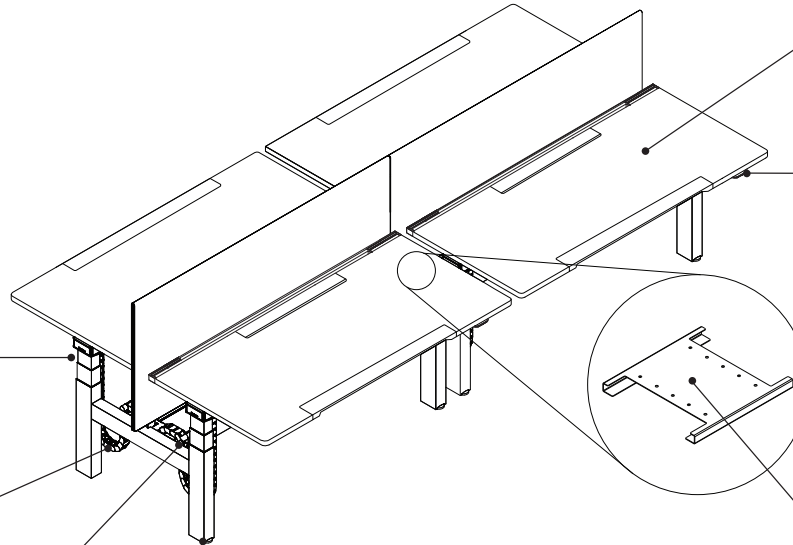
### FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole For Use with Ology Benches

# Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases

**Ology** brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers. The integrated rail offers today's workers a range of ergonomic tools. Ology provides Bactiblock antimicrobial protection on frequently touched areas of the bench. Single-sided applications can be used to work around building columns or to create runs along an aisleway.

► Specifying, pages 312–320 and 336–340.

## Dual-Sided Bench



**Bench** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

**Simple touch controller** allows for intuitive adjustments by lifting or pressing down on the controller. Available in an antimicrobial option to support a more health conscious environment.

**Lifting column** is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

**Cable manager** is standard on all dual-sided benches and is used to route cords or cables from the cable tray to the worksurface.

**Height-adjustable bases** come in fixed height, basic height, and extended height. The fixed height bases are 28½"H, basic height base adjusts from 27¾"H to 46⅝"H, and the extended height base adjusts from 22⅜"H to 48⅞"H in any increment.

**Leveling glides** adjust 2" to install bench on uneven floors.

**Connection kit** is required to connect dual-sided units to each other. Kit includes data tray extensions.

### Single-Sided Bench

**Access door and tray with power**, available as option, provides user access to 120V and USB power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

**End-of-run trim kit**, specified as a separate style number, is used to finish the end of run.

**Stabilizer post**, specified as a separate style number, is required to support units that have monitor arms or custom insert brackets.  
▶ See *Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post*, page 296

**Leveling glides** adjust 1/2" to install bench on uneven floors. 1" glides are available as an option.

**Integrated rail**, available as an option, supports space division, lighting, worktools, and monitor arms to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile.

**Soft edge**, available as option, reduces unhealthy pressure on forearms, as well as feelings of shoulder and neck fatigue. Soft edge is 36"W and is centered on bench.

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg).

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

▶ See page 298 for *worksurface weights*.

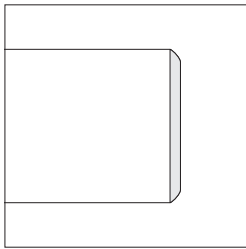
**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.  
*Tip: Active touch controller is standard.*

*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Benches**

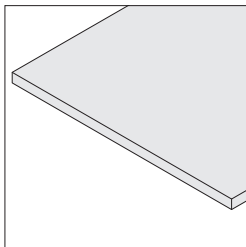
**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



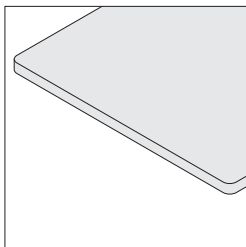
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 490.

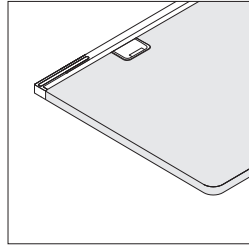
**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.



**Square corners**, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



**Radius corners**, available as an option, have 1/4" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.



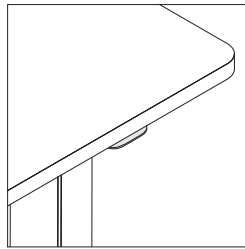
**When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail**, the front corners of the bench will be radius and the back corners will be square.

**Wood Veneer Benches**

**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

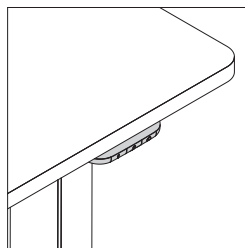
**Side and back edges** are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for bench. Corner style for wood veneer benches are square corners.

**Ology combo benches and bases** are also available, where height position on one side of the bench will be different than the other side. A height position must be selected for each side, allowing positions to be mixed and matched in any adjustment variation. Example, in combo benches and bases one leg will have basic height and the other leg will have extended height.



**Simple touch controller**

is available as an option and easily adjusts height of bench, at a rate of 1 1/2" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller. *Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.*

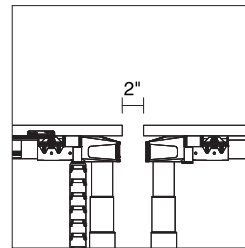


**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

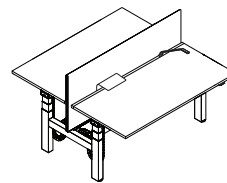
*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

*Tip: When specifying the active touch controller on a dual-sided bench, a centered screen is required. The screen prevents an inadvertent safety concern when user A adjusts the desk and user B does not have both feet flat on the floor.*

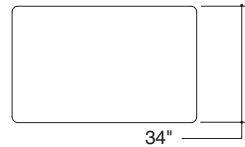
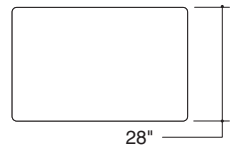
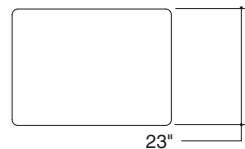
**An obstruction sensor** is standard with all Ology benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



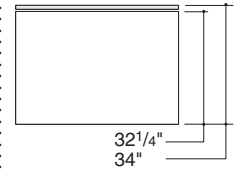
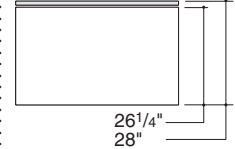
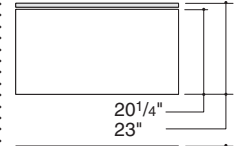
**Bench sizes** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.



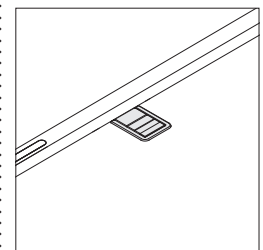
**Integrated rail**, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal screens, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



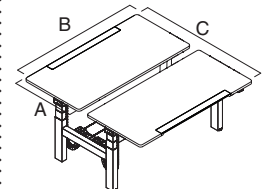
**The overall dimension of the worksurface, without the integrated rail** is 23"D, 28"D, and 34"D.



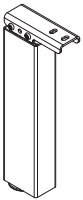
**Integrated rail** is optional on dual-sided and single-sided bench units and must be optioned on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1 3/4" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains 23"D, 28"D, or 34"D. 40"W through 45 15/16"W worksurfaces with integrated rail cannot have power access door and tray.



**Cord drop** is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface.



**Soft edge**, available as an option, is polyurthane and is offered with Bactiblock antimicrobial protection. Soft edge is available on benches that are 58" or wider.



**Stabilizer post** is required when mounting monitor arms on a single sided bench. When benches are connected in a run, one stabilizer post is required at the each end.  
▶ See *Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post*, page 296

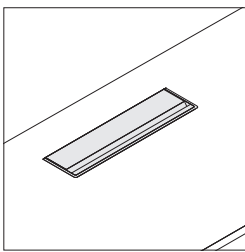
### Wiring and Cabling

**Low surge electric motor with quiet operation** adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10½' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

**Chicago** requires that benches shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

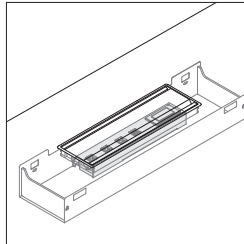
**Ology benches** are listed by ETL.  
*Tip: Ology base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.*  
▶ See page 272

**Simple/active touch controller** must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the bench and is field-installed.

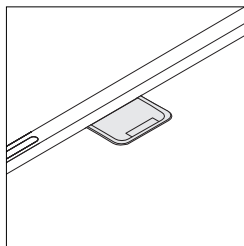


**Power and data access door and tray with USB** is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management.

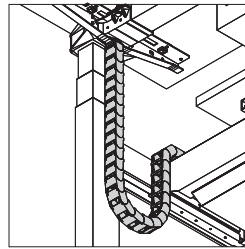
**40"W through 45<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W worksurfaces** are available with optional power access door or optional integrated rail, but not available with both options.



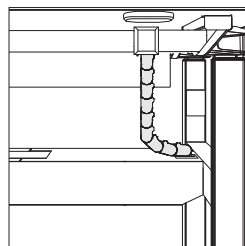
**Power strip**, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.



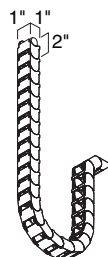
**Grommets** come in pairs and are available as an option. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the underside. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W X 3¼"D.  
*Tip: When a grommet is specified, power and data access door cannot be applied.*



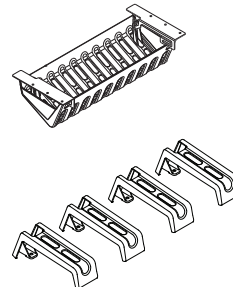
**Cable manager** supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.  
▶ Specifying, page 354



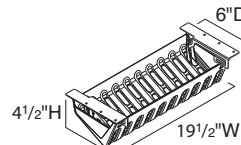
**Cable manager parallel option** is available to mount the cable manager parallel to the cable tray.



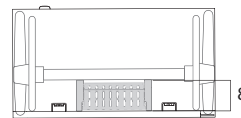
**Cable manager inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



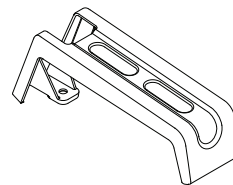
**Cable basket and cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.  
▶ Specifying, page 354.



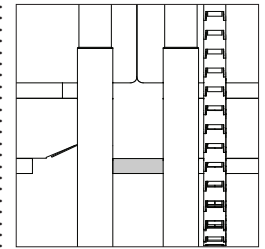
**Cable baskets** inside dimensions are 6"D x 17¾"W x 4¼"H and the overall width is 19½"W with a height of 4½"H.



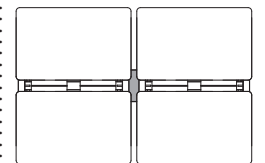
**Cable basket** requires 8"D of clearance to install. The cable basket bracket is universal which allows for front or back facing orientation.



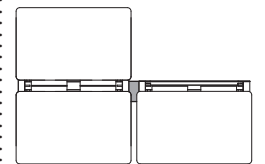
**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 6"D x 2¼"W x ¼"H.



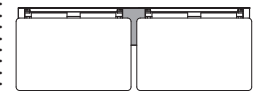
**Connection kit** is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.



Dual-to-dual application

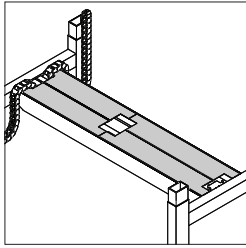


Dual-to-single application



Single-to-single application

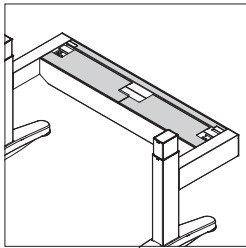
**Connection kits** are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single and single-to-single applications.



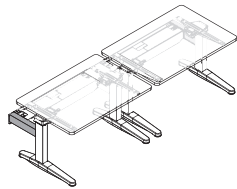
Dual-sided



**End-of-run tray covers for benches**, can be added to cover the ends of the cable tray and data tray. The tray covers are painted metal and are sold in pairs.

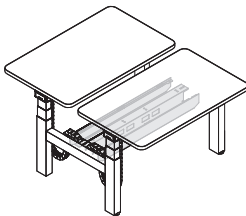


Single-sided

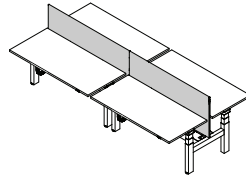
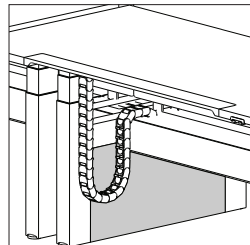


**End-of-run trim kit**, ordered separately, is used to cover the cross tubes. Trim kit includes a left-hand and right-hand trim piece. Trim kit is painted metal.

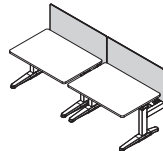
**Cable tray covers** have an opening to allow cords and cables to enter the cable tray.



**Cable tray** is standard and provides cord management and data termination.



Dual-sided



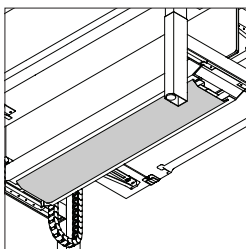
Single-sided

**Centered screens** are attached and centered on the cable tray. Universal and Sarto screens can be ordered separately. Screens are always full width. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number for Universal screens.

▶ See page 357

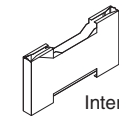
*Tip: For Ology benches and bases surface materials and applications topics.*

▶ See page 295

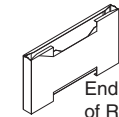


**Data tray**, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables. The data kit, **OLBVDK**, which terminates data must be ordered separately.

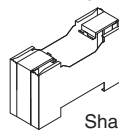
▶ See page 461



Intermediate



End of Run



Shared Intermediate

**Infills, available for dual-sided benches**, are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.





# Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Benches and Bases

**Ology** brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers.

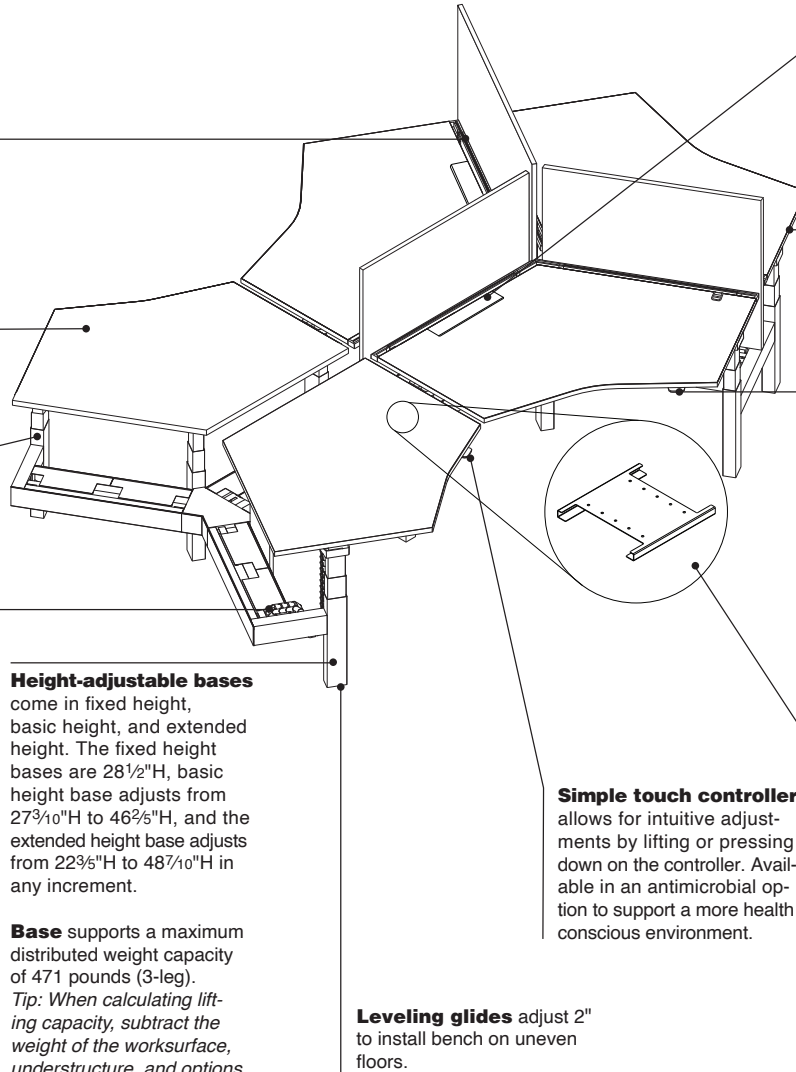
► Specifying, pages 324–332 and 342–346.

**Integrated rail**, available as an option, supports space division, lighting, worktools, and monitor arms to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.

**Bench** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

**Lifting column** is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

**Cable manager** is standard on all dual-sided benches and is used to route cords or cables from the cable tray to the worksurface.



**Height-adjustable bases** come in fixed height, basic height, and extended height. The fixed height bases are 28½"H, basic height base adjusts from 27¾"H to 46¾"H, and the extended height base adjusts from 22¾"H to 48¾"H in any increment.

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg).  
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*  
 ► See page 298 for worksurface weights.

**Leveling glides** adjust 2" to install bench on uneven floors.

**Access door and tray with power**, available as option, provides user access to 120V and USB power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile.

**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.  
*Tip: Active touch controller is standard.*

*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

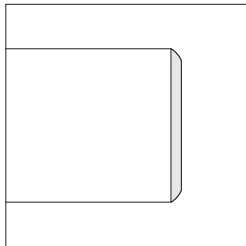
**Simple touch controller** allows for intuitive adjustments by lifting or pressing down on the controller. Available in an antimicrobial option to support a more health conscious environment.

**Connection kit** is required to connect 120° units to each another. Kit includes data tray extensions.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Benches

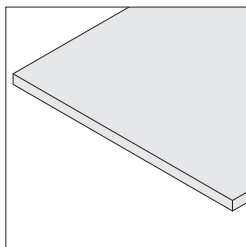
**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



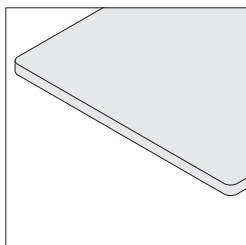
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 504.

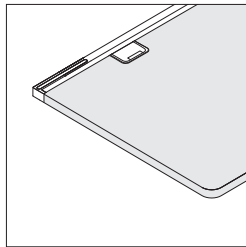
**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.



**Square corners**, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



**Radius corners**, available as an option, have 1¼" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

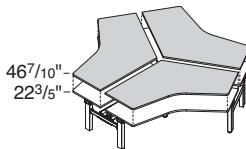


**When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail**, the front corners of the bench will be radius and the back corners will be square.

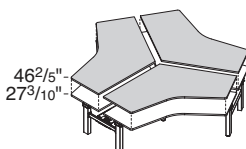
### Wood Veneer Benches

**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

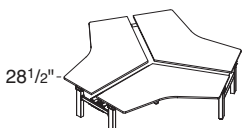
**Side and back edges** are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for bench. Corner style for wood veneer benches are square corners.



Extended Height

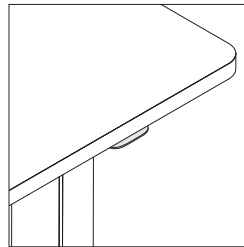


Basic Height

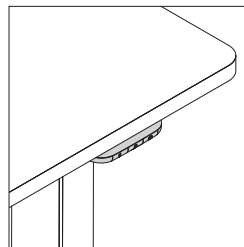


Fixed Height

**Ology benches** have two height-adjustable bases that come in basic height and extended height. The basic height base adjusts from 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H to 46<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H and the extended height base adjusts from 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H to 48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H. These two bases can adjust in any increment. Fixed height bases are also available. Worksurface height is 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.



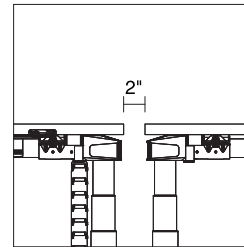
**Simple touch controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts height of bench, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.  
*Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.*



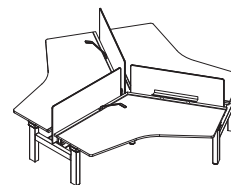
**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.  
*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

*Tip: When specifying the active touch controller on a dual-sided bench, a centered screen is required. The screen prevents an inadvertent safety concern when user A adjusts the desk and user B does not have both feet flat on the floor.*

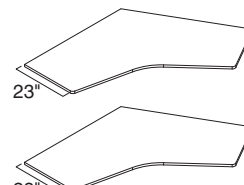
**An obstruction sensor** is standard with all Ology benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



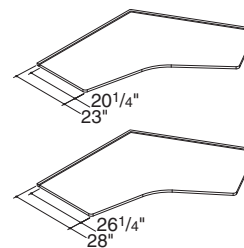
**Bench sizes** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.



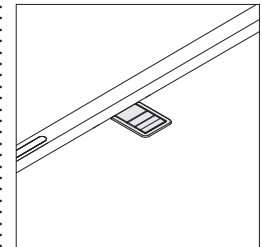
**Integrated rail**, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal screens, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



**The overall dimension of the 120° worksurface** is 23"D and 28"D.



**Integrated rail** is optional on 120° corner benches and must be optioned on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1¾" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains 23"D or 28"D.



**Cord drop** is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface.

## Wiring and Cabling

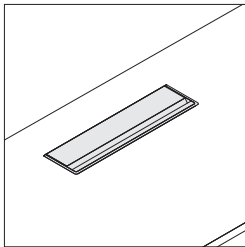
**Low surge electric motor with quiet operation** adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10½" power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

**Chicago** requires that benches shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

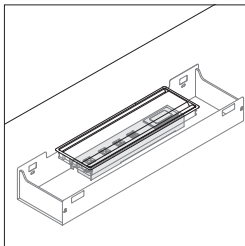
**Ology benches** are listed by ETL.  
*Tip: Ology base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.*  
▶ See page 272

**Simple/active touch controller** must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the bench and is field-installed.

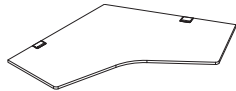
**High-capacity power block** is not available on 34"W 120° benches.



**Power and data access door and tray with USB** is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management. 120° corner benches can support the access door on either side of the worksurface, or on both sides and will have a cord drop on opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.

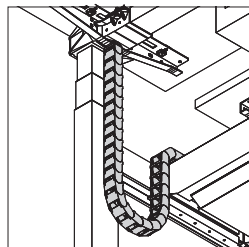


**Power strip**, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.

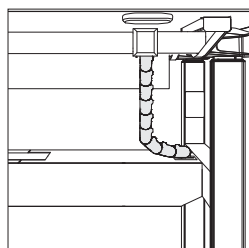


**Grommets** come in pairs. 120° corner offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the under side. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W x 3¾"D.

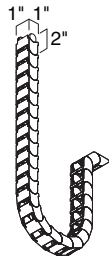
*Tip: When grommet is optional, power and data access door cannot be applied on the same side of the worksurface.*



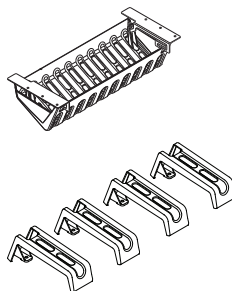
**Cable manager** supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified. ▶ Specifying, page 354



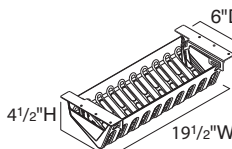
**Cable manager parallel option** is available to mount the cable manager parallel to the cable tray.



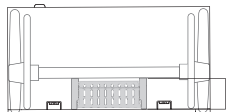
**Cable manager inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



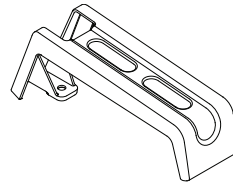
**Cable basket and cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface. ▶ Specifying, page 354.



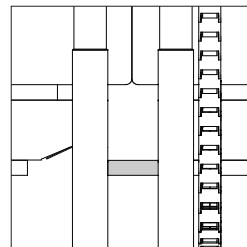
**Cable baskets** inside dimensions are 6"D x 17¾"W x 4¼"H and the overall width is 19½"W with a height of 4½"H.



**Cable basket** requires 8"D of clearance to install. The cable basket bracket is universal which allows for front or back facing orientation.

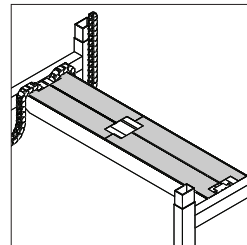


**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 6"D x 2¼"W x 1/18"H.

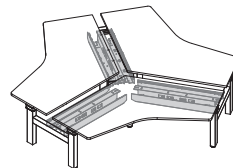


**Connection kit** is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.

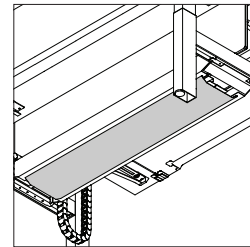
**Connection kits** are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single and single-to-single applications.



**Cable tray covers** have an opening to allow cords and cables to enter the cable tray.



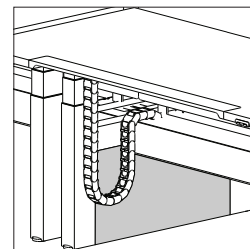
**Cable tray** is standard and provides cord management and data termination.



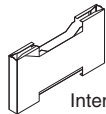
**Data tray**, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables. The data kit, **OLBVDK**, which terminates data must be ordered separately. ▶ See page 461



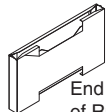
**End-of-run tray covers, for 120° benches**, can be added to cover the ends of the cable tray and data tray. The tray covers are painted metal and are sold individually.



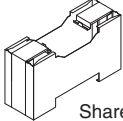
**Infills, available for 120° corner triple-sided and dual-sided benches** are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.



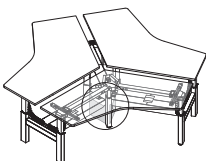
Intermediate



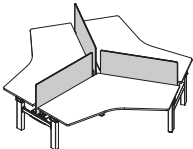
End  
of Run



Shared  
Intermediate



**120° corner triple-sided center infill** is painted. Center infill can be specified to conceal power/data infeed.

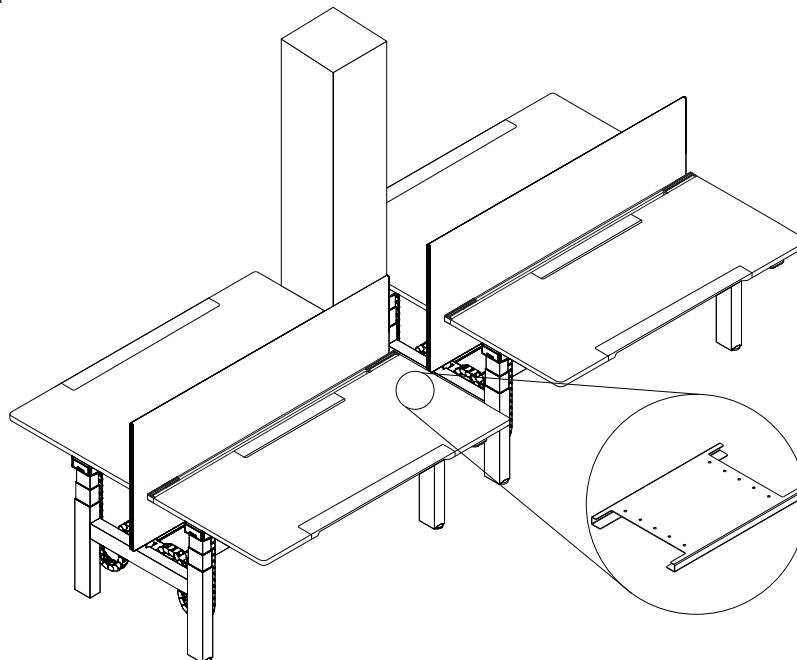


**Universal screens** are attached and centered on the cable tray. Screens are always full width. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number.  
▶ See page 357

# Parametric Connection Kit

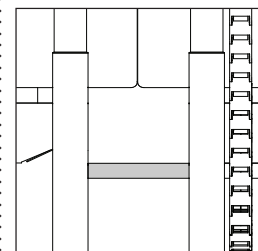
The **parametric connection kit** can be used in place of the connection kit or a single-sided bench to work around building columns or other structures. Parametric widths are available in 1/16" increments from 2 1/16"–36"W.

**Parametric connection kit** is available from 2 1/16"–36"W.



## Product Details

**Parametric connection kits** are used in place of modular connection kits to connect two benches together.

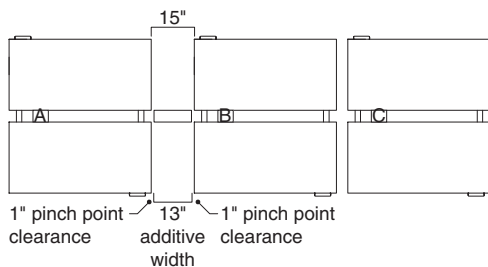


**The connection kit** conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.

**Parametric connection kits** are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single, and single-to-single application. *Tip: 1" pinch point clearance per worksurface is built into dimension of the parametric connection kit.*

**Example: 15"W parametric connection kit** will create 13" of additive width.

**Modular harness length** is determined by adding connection kit width minus 2" to the required modular sized harness length. *Tip: Size up to next closest harness length if necessary.*



**Modular harness calculation example** for a 15" parametric connection kit for a 28"D x 58"W bench.

A = Power block

B to C: 51"L modular harness (using a modular connection kit)

A to B: 66" modular harness (using a 15" parametric connection kit: 51"W + 13"W = 64"L\*.)

\*Sized up to the next closest harness length

▶ See page 462 for available modular harness lengths.

# Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases Surface Material and Application Topics

Ology Height-Adjustable  
Benches and Bases  
Surface Material and  
Application Topics

*Tip: The following information applies to all Ology benches and bases.*

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Bench

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Wood Veneer Bench

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

### Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match bench

### Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

### Soft edge and grommet

- 6527 Merle

### Power and Data Access Door and Tray Door

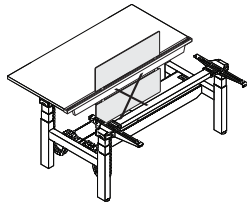
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

### Door bezel

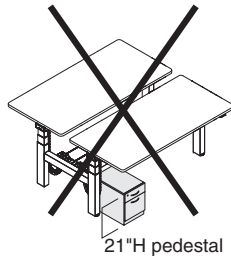
- 6527 Merle

## Application Topics

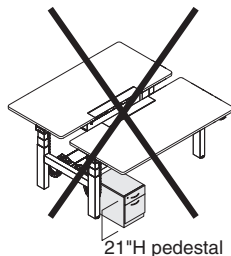
**Moving benches** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, bench-height power, or bench accessories in the path of height-adjustable benches.



**Fixed privacy screens** mount on the integrated rail above for privacy only. Screens cannot be mounted in the modesty position.

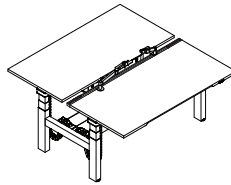


**On the extended height base**, any storage higher than 19" will impede height range of bench worksurface. On the basic height base, any storage higher than 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" will impede height range of bench worksurface. *Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*

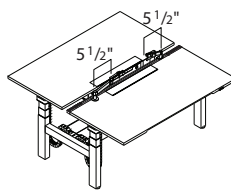


**When the centered power access door is optioned on extended height bases**, any storage taller than 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" will impede the height range of the bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>" will impede the height range of the bench worksurface. *Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*

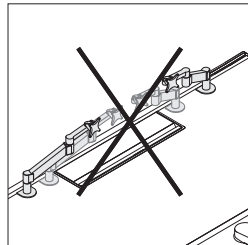
**Worksurface mounted storage** is not allowed on Ology height-adjustable benches.



**When optioning the integrated rail, without the power access door**, flat panel monitor arms may be attached with a C-clamp. *Tip: CF monitor arms cannot be rail mounted.*

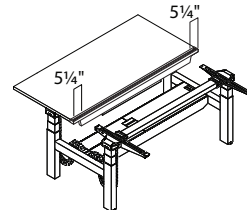


**When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door**, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" on either side of the power door.



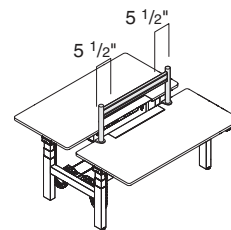
**When optioning the integrated rail and using a cable basket**, there will not be enough room to C-clamp behind the basket.

**40"W through 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W worksurfaces** are available with optional power access door or optional integrated rail, but not available with both options.

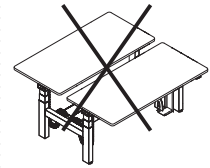


**When attaching power strips or lighting to the integrated rail**, there is a 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.

**When using or installing a dash light on Ology bench**, the light cannot be plugged into the base or integrated power tray without the 90° mini extension cord. ▶ See page 355



**When installing SlatRail with a power door only**, do not C-clamp the stanchions 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" on either side of the power door.



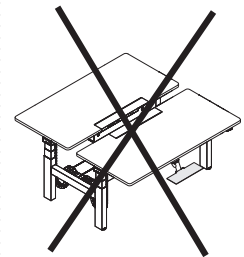
**CPU holders** are not allowed on Ology height-adjustable benches.

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

## WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶ See page 272 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



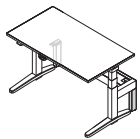
**Keyboard assemblies** are not allowed on Ology on height-adjustable benches.

## Installation

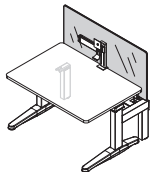
**Benches** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

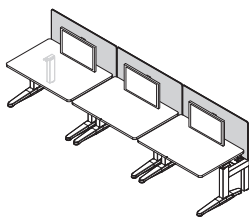
# Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post



**23"D stand alone single-sided unit** require stabilizer posts on both sides of the bench.

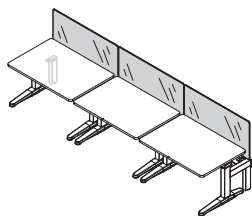


**Stand alone single-sided rectangle units with monitor arms and/or custom insert kits with glass insert** require stabilizer posts on both sides of the bench.

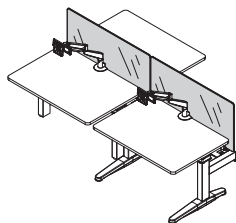


**Run of two or more single-sided rectangle units with monitor arms** require stabilizer post at the ends of the run. Up to two monitors with focal adjustment can be mounted per workstation. Up to three monitors without focal adjustment can be mounted per workstation.

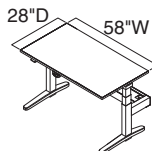
*Tip: 23"D workstation can support one monitor with focal adjustment and up to two monitors without focal adjustment.*



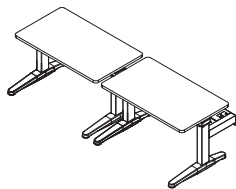
**Run of two or more single-sided rectangle units with custom insert kit with glass insert** require stabilizer post at the ends of the run.



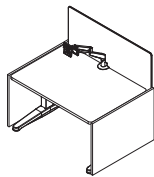
**When a single-sided bench with monitor arms and/or custom insert kits with glass insert** is connected to a dual-sided bench or 120° bench, stabilizer posts are not required.



**Stabilizer post** is not required on 28"D or 35"D stand alone single-sided units.



**Stabilizer post** is not required on a run of two or more 23"D single-sided units.



**Stabilizer post** is not required when boundary screens or FrameOne end panels are present.





# Worksurface Weights

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg) per worksurface.

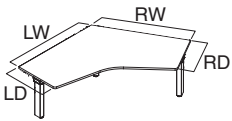
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).*

*Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each bench.*

Worksurface Weight								
Worksurface Shape	A	B	C	Worksurface Weight	Understructure Weight	Integrated Rail Weight	Options	
							Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight
<b>23"D</b>								
Rectangular	23"	40"	50"	24 lb	18.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	46"	50"	27 lb	20.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	52"	50"	31 lb	22 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	58"	50"	35 lb	23.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	64"	50"	39 lb	25.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	70"	50"	42 lb	27.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	76"	50"	46 lb	28.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
<b>28"D</b>								
	28"	40"	60"	30 lb	19.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	46"	60"	34 lb	21.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	52"	60"	39 lb	23 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	58"	60"	43 lb	24.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	64"	60"	48 lb	26.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	70"	60"	52 lb	28.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	76"	60"	56 lb	29.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
<b>34"D</b>								
	34"	40"	72"	36 lb	20.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	46"	72"	42 lb	22.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	52"	72"	47 lb	24 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	58"	72"	52 lb	25.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	64"	72"	58 lb	27.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	70"	72"	63 lb	29.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	76"	72"	69 lb	30.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb

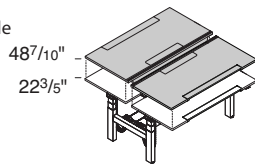
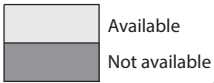
**Worksurface Weight**

Worksurface Shape	LW/RW	LD/RD	Worksurface Weight		Understructure Weight	Options		
			23"D	28"D		Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight



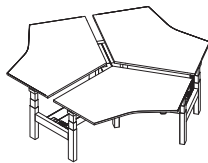
120° Equal	34"	23" or 24"	34.84 lb	38.85 lb	20.1 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
	40"	23" or 24"	42.33 lb	47.1 lb	48.1 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
	46"	23" or 24"	49.82 lb	55.5 lb	56.5 lb	14.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
	52"	23" or 24"	57.30 lb	63.9 lb	65.9 lb	15.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	58"	23" or 24"	64.75 lb	72.3 lb	74.3 lb	17.4 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	64"	23" or 24"	72.20 lb	80.7 lb	82.7 lb	18.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.

**Options Availability Chart**



Tip: 40"W through 45<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W worksurfaces are available with optional power access door or optional integrated rail, but not available with both options.

	Rectangle							
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	
Grommet	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	
Integrated Rail	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	
Power Door	Available	Available	Available	Available	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	
Soft Edge	Not available	Not available	Not available	Available	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	

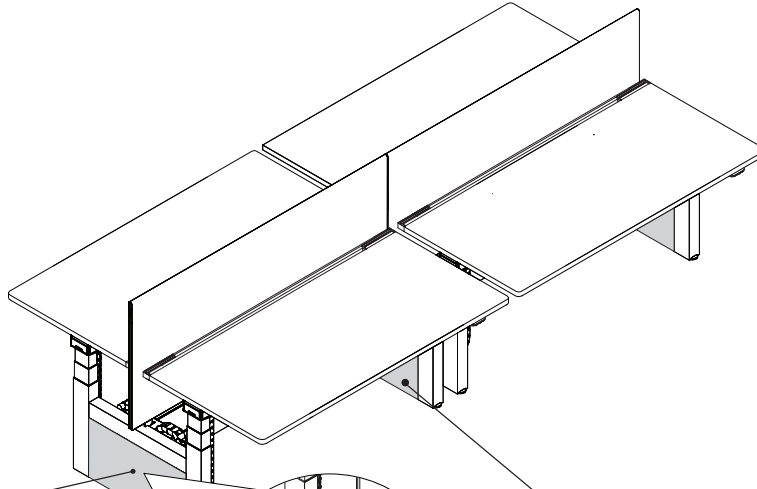


	120°					
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
Grommet	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Integrated Rail	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Power Door	Not available	Not available	Not available	Available	Available	Available
Soft Edge	Not available	Not available	Not available	Available	Available	Available

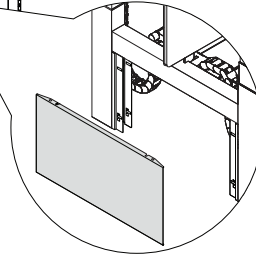
# Infills

For Use with Ology Benches and Ology Bases

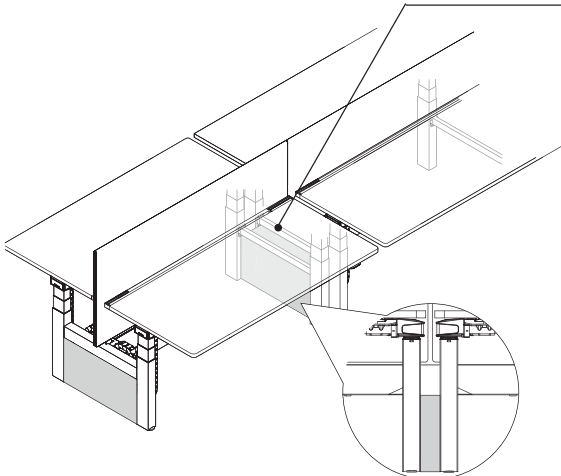
**Infills** are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run or in-line using an intermediate infill, or intermediate shared infill. Infills provide privacy and can be used to conceal power/data infeeds.



**End-of-run infills** provide aisle way privacy and can conceal power/data infeeds.



**Intermediate infills** are used to close the space between two legs at a connection and can conceal a power/data infeed. To conceal the space between each set of legs at a connection, two pairs of intermediate infills would be required.



**Intermediate shared infills** can be used to close the space between all four legs at a connection in order to conceal large amounts of power and data entering the bench.

## Wiring and Cabling

**When building infeed** is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not be used.

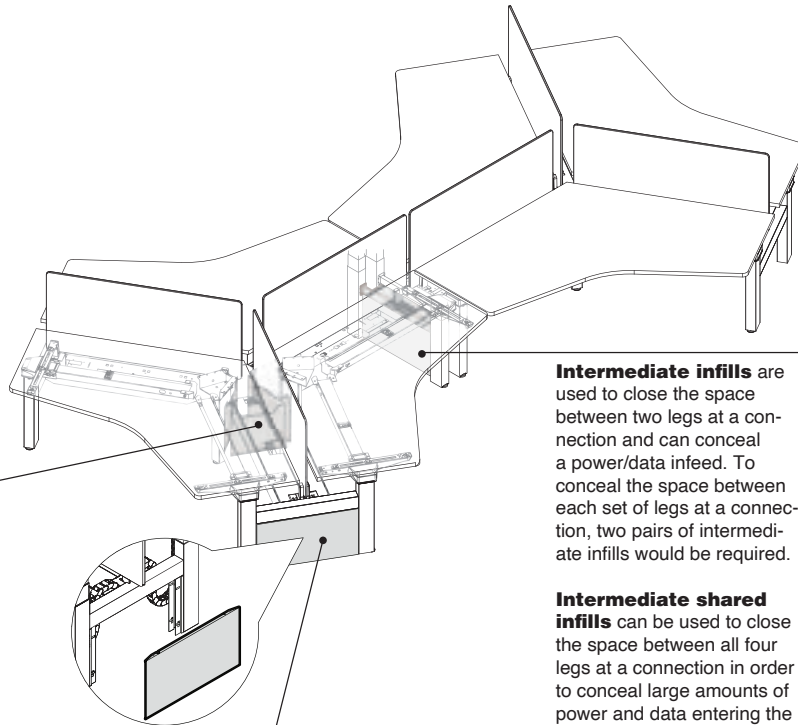
## Surface Materials

**Infill**

- Paint

**Infills** are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run or in-line using an intermediate infill, or intermediate shared infill.

**120° center infills** are available for use with the triple-sided 120° benches.



**120° corner center infill** is used to conceal the space in the center of a triple-sided 120° bench.

**Intermediate infills** are used to close the space between two legs at a connection and can conceal a power/data infeed. To conceal the space between each set of legs at a connection, two pairs of intermediate infills would be required.

**Intermediate shared infills** can be used to close the space between all four legs at a connection in order to conceal large amounts of power and data entering the bench.

**End-of-run infills** provide aisle way privacy and can conceal power/data infeeds.

### Wiring and Cabling

**When building infeed** is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not be used.

### Surface Materials

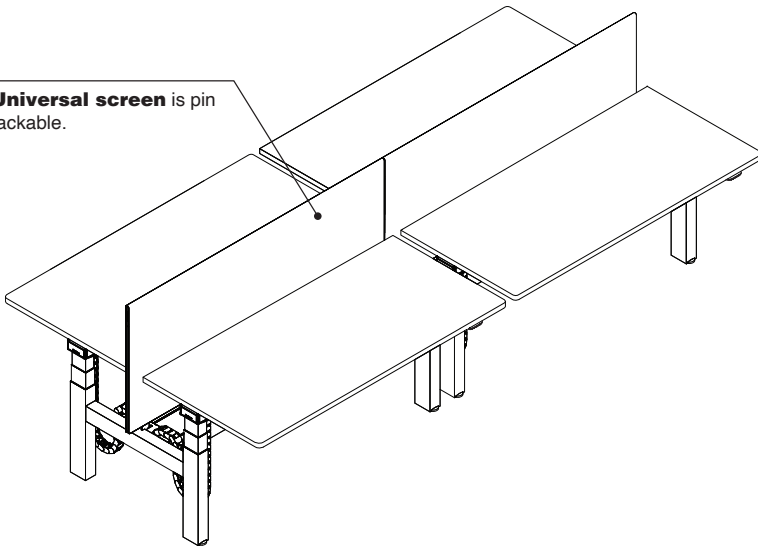
**Infill**  
• Paint

# Universal Centered Screens

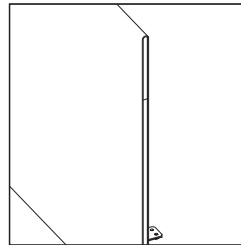
For Use with Ology Benches

**Universal centered screen** provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

**Universal screen** is pin tackable.



## Product Details



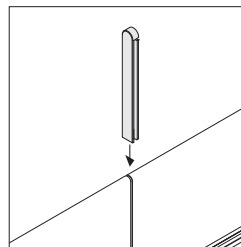
**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The width of the screen** must match the width of the bench.

**Universal screens** are tackable and available in 26"H and 32"H. Screens range in size from 42"W-78"W.

**Universal screens** are mounted on the cable tray. The 26"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The 32"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

**Universal screens** will be mounted flush with no gap.



**When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other**, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

### Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

### Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

### Brackets

- 7360 Merle

## Actual Dimensions

**Width** 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78"

**Height** 26" and 32"

**Thickness** 3/4"

# Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches

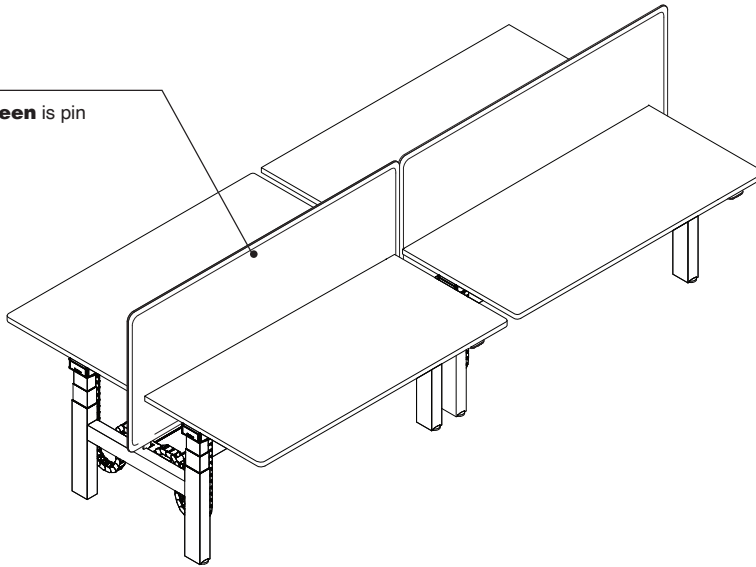
Sarto Centered Screens

## Sarto centered screens

provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two modular heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

► Specifying, page 358

Sarto screen is pin tackable.



## Actual Dimensions

**Width** 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78"

**Height** 26" and 32"

**Thickness** 9/16"

*Tip: Parametric specifications are available for Sarto screens.  
Tip: Parametric height specifications define overall height from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen. It is recommended to use GET SmartTools to verify all dimensions.*

## Product Details

**The width of the screen** must match the width of the bench.

**Sarto screens** are tackable and available in 26"H and 32"H modular heights. Screens are available in modular widths from size from 42"W-78"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.

**Sarto screens** are mounted on the cable tray. The modular 26"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The modular 32"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

**Brackets and hard stops** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens narrower than 60"W. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.

**Sarto screens** will be mounted flush with no gap between screens side to side.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric

► See *Surface Materials*, page 490.

### Brackets and hard stops

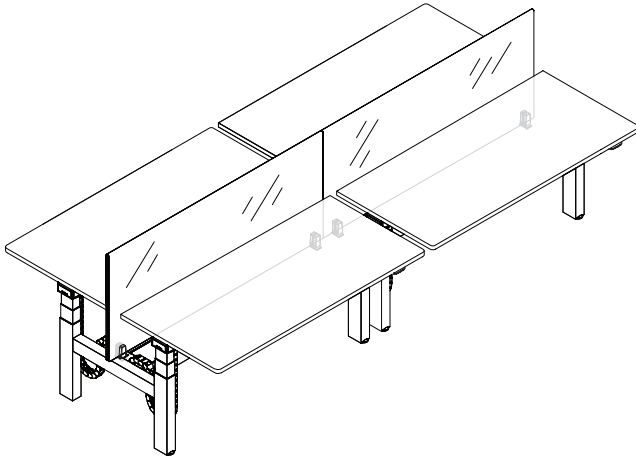
- 7360 Merle

# Custom Insert Kit

For Use with Ology Benches

## Custom insert kits

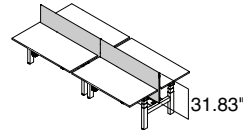
support customer supplied inserts to provide a boundary element along the bench.



## Product Details

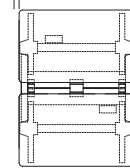


**Custom insert bracket** can support panel thickness ranging from 1/4" - 1/2" thick.



**Maximum insert height** is 31.83"H. Insert must be 31.83"H to hit a 48"H datum and 25.65"H to hit a 42"H datum.

60" wide  
planning module  
58" wide  
bench



**Insert width** must be between 1/4" and 4" narrower than the bench plan width. Example: insert width must be between 56"W and 59 3/4"W for a 60"W planning module.

**Insert material flammability:** Check with local building/fire code authorities.

**Glass**, if used, must be 3/8" thick tempered glass with chamfered, beveled, or radius edges and meet ANI Z97.1 Class A requirements.

**Insert** must be free of contact hazards (i.e. sharp edges).

## Maximum panel weight formula:

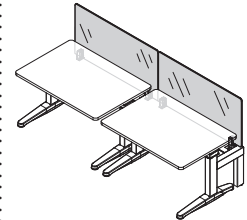
maximum weight (pounds) allowed per bench = 1.24 x plan width (inches)  
i.e. if the plan width is 78", the max weight = 1.24 x 78 = 96.7 pounds.

## Maximum surface area formula:

maximum surface area (square inches) = 31.83 x plan width (inches)  
i.e. If the plan width is 78", the max surface area is = 2482.7 square inches.

*Tip: Failure to comply with these restrictions will void the Steelcase warranty on this bracket assembly and could also introduce safety and code compliance issues.*

## Application Topics



**Stabilizer posts** are required when custom insert kits are used on single-sided Ology benches.

▶ See *Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post*, page 296.

## Surface Materials

### Brackets (plastic)

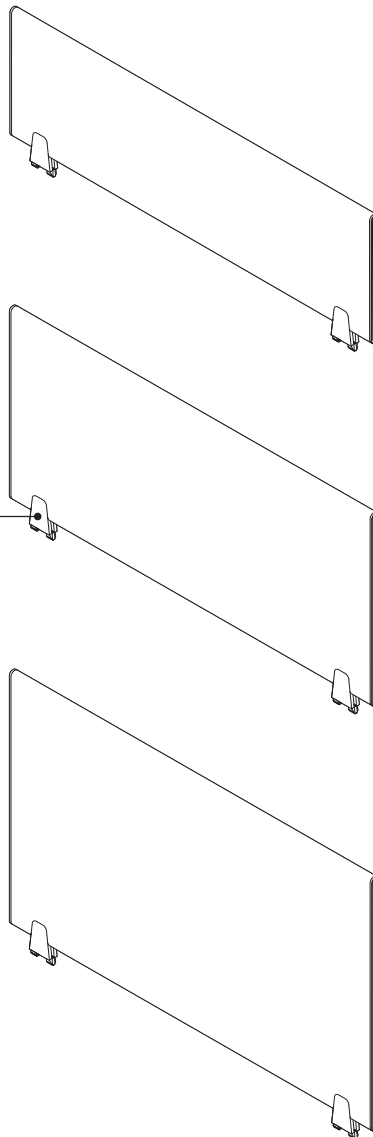
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle
- 6899 Platinum Metallic



**Personal screens** are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on integrated rail.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 360

**Fixed personal screens** are available in three heights, 12", 19½", and 24", and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

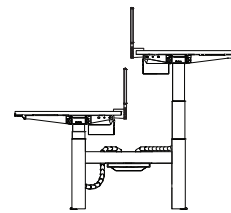
**Brackets** are attached to the screens.



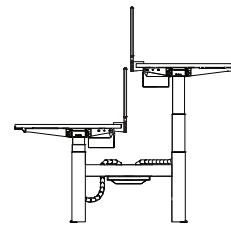
Actual Dimensions	
<b>Width</b>	30", 36", 42", or 48"
<b>Height</b>	11", 18½", or 23"
<b>Overall height</b>	12", 19½", or 24"
<b>Thickness</b>	¾"

*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

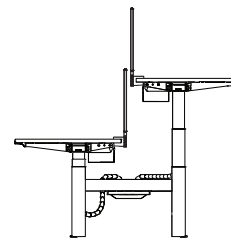
## Product Details



12"H screen

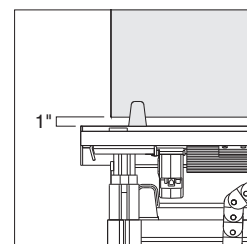


19½"H screen



24"H screen

**Personal screens** can be mounted on the integrated rail. The overall height from the floor will vary depending on the height of the adjustable worksurface.



**Gap** is 1" between personal screen and integrated rail.

## Surface Materials

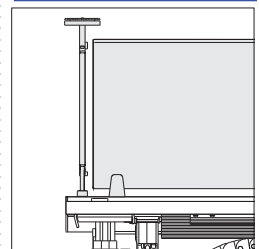
**Infill**  
 • Fabric

**Brackets**  
 • 4799 Platinum paint

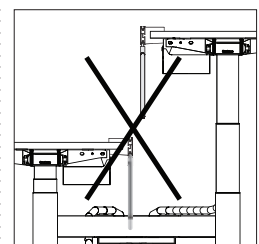


**Fabric without pattern** is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

## Application Topics



**When mounting the dash LED light to integrated rail**, specify the integrated SOTO rail bracket.



**Fixed personal screens** cannot be used in the modesty position on benches, when table is lowered due to lack of clearance.

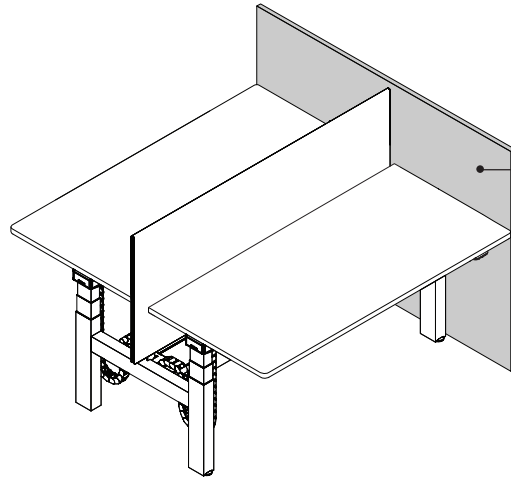
# Boundary Screens

For Use with Ology Benches

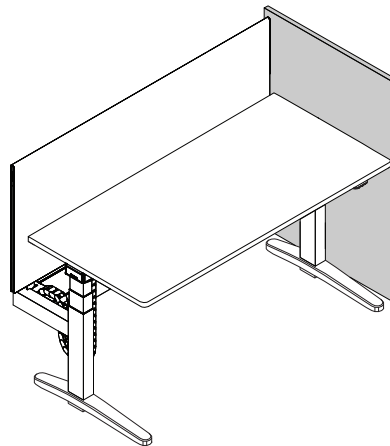
**Boundary screens** provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of work settings.

**Boundary screens** attach to the end of a single- or dual-sided bench to provide aisle way boundary/privacy.

► Specifying, pages 362–364

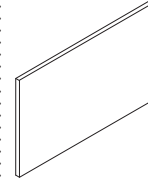


**Boundary screens** are 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick. Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.

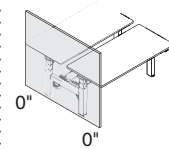


**Boundary screens** come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". The glides are located 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the outside of each edge.

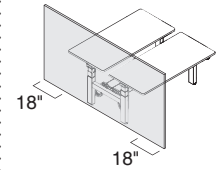
## Product Details



**Boundary screens** attach to single- or dual-sided benches and are available in three heights: 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", 42", and 48"H.

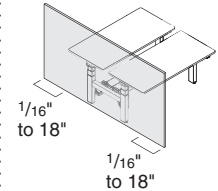


0"  
0"



18"  
18"

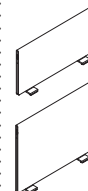
Modular



1/16"  
to 18"  
1/16"  
to 18"

Parametric

**Dual-sided boundary screen width** matches the bench depth. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 12" or 18" or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments.  
*Tip: A maximum of 12" overhang per side is available on 72"W screens.*

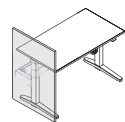


**Infills for use with boundary screens** are painted steel and are positioned on the inside of the lifting columns.

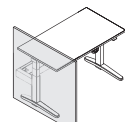
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Height</b>	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 42", or 48"
<b>Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang</b>	50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ", 60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ", 72 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
<b>Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang</b>	86 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " or 96 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
<b>Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang</b>	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " or 32 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
<b>Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang</b>	45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " or 50 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
<b>Thickness</b>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

*Tip: Boundary screen overhang widths are available parametric in 1/16" increments. See Statement of Line pages for available ranges.*

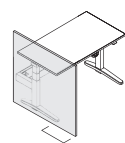


0"



18"

Modular

 $\frac{1}{16}$ "  
to 18"

Parametric

**Single-sided boundary screens** use one screen segment that spans from the back of the cable tray to the front of the worksurface. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 12", or parametric overhang up to 18" in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

**A maximum of 12" overhang** is available on 34"W screens.

### Connections

**Boundary screens** come standard with attachment bracket and hardware used for mounting in predrilled locations on the screen.

### Surface Materials

#### Bracket

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

#### Boundary screens

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

#### Edge

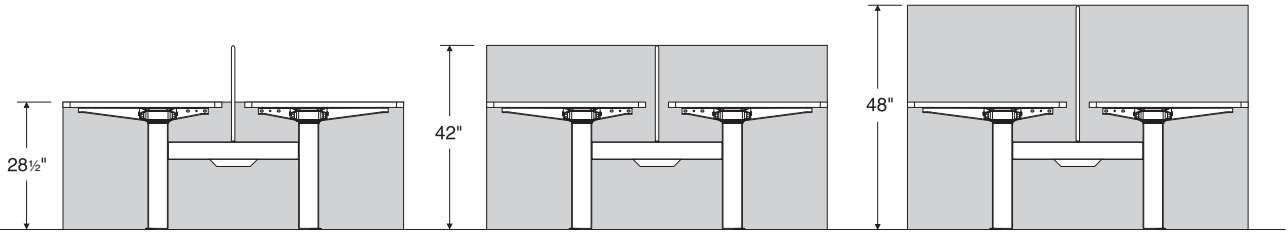
- Plastic

**Open Line laminate** can be applied with vertical grain direction only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider. Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

**Directional and wood grain laminate** can be applied horizontally on spanning and single-sided boundary screens up to 96"W and vertically up to 60"W. Directional and wood grain laminate can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

**Wood veneer grain direction** can be specified horizontal or vertical for all spanning and single-sided boundary screens.

**Application Topics**

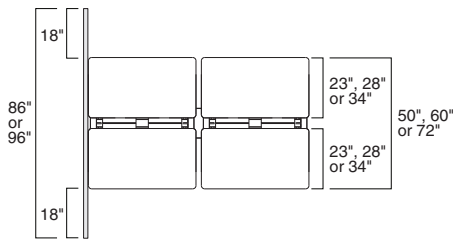


**Boundary screen** installed heights align with centered screen heights of 42"H or 48"H.

**Spanning Boundary Screens**

Dual-Sided Base

Modular



**Overall Width with 18" Overhang**

86<sup>31</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"W  
96<sup>31</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"W  
N.A.

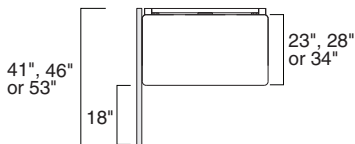
**Modular Width Dual-Sided**

50"D  
60"D  
72"D

*Tip: 72"D bench can have a maximum overhang of 12".*

Single-Sided Base

Modular



**Overall Width with 18" Overhang**

45"W  
50"W  
N.A.

**Modular Width Single-Sided**

23"W  
28"W  
34"W

*Tip: 34"D bench can have a maximum overhang of 12".*

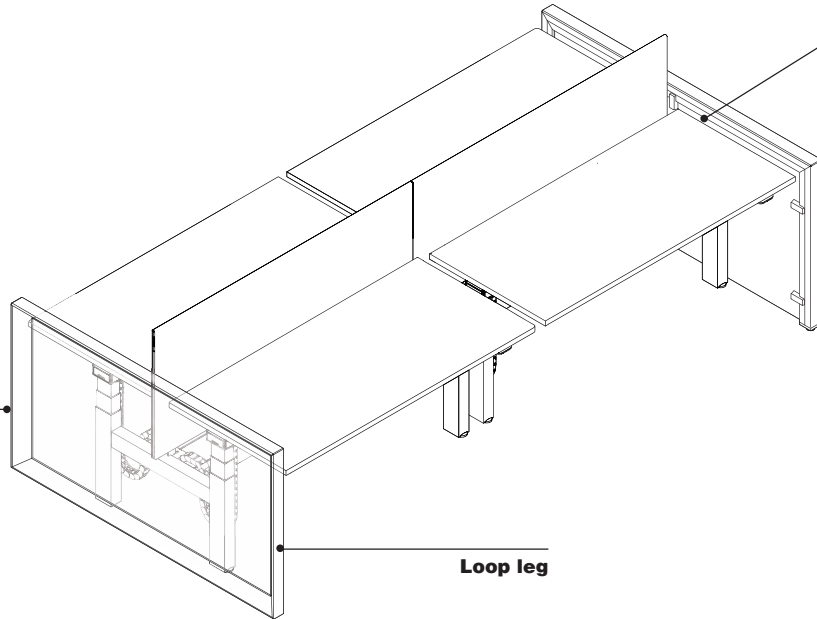


# FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Ology Bench

**FrameOne end panels or end panels with utility pole** attach to dual-sided or single-sided benches to add a refined, consistent aesthetic to the space.

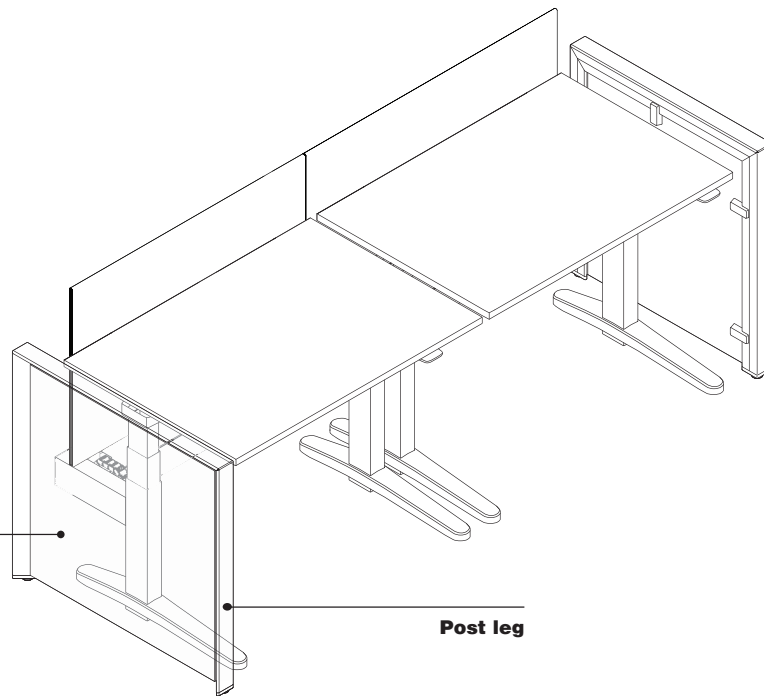
► Specifying, pages 366-368



**1" gap between work-surface and end panel** provides pinch point clearance.

Legs are fixed height at 27 1/4".

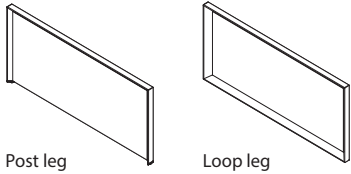
**Loop leg**



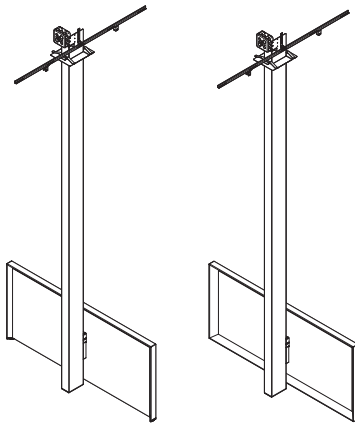
Infills are High-Pressure Laminate or veneer.

**Post leg**

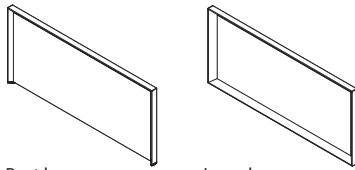
**Product Details**



Post leg      Loop leg  
**Two FrameOne end panel leg types** are available. Ordered as a single leg with infill.

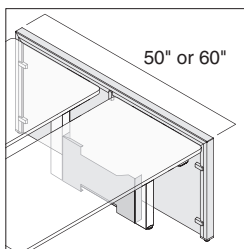


Post leg with utility pole      Loop leg with utility pole



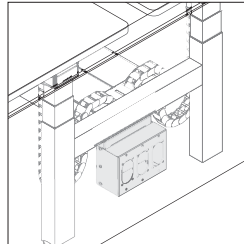
Post leg without utility pole      Loop leg without utility pole

**FrameOne end panels** can be ordered with or without the utility pole.

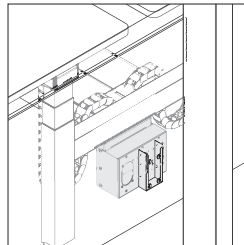


**Infills for use with FrameOne end panels** are painted steel and are positioned on the inside of the lifting columns.

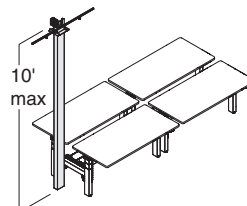
**Connections**



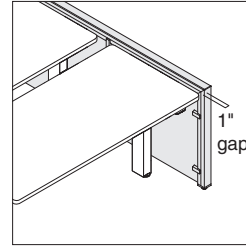
**FrameOne end panel** ships with mounting bracket that connects to the cross tube on Ology bench.



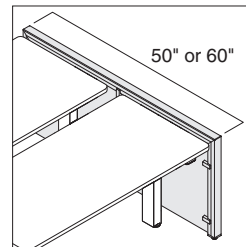
**When specifying FrameOne end panel with utility pole**, connection occurs at the infill and includes a cutout to route cables. FrameOne end panel ships with both connection bracket and utility pole.



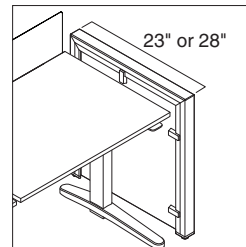
**Utility pole** reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



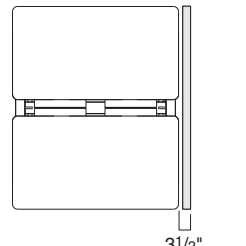
**FrameOne end panel attachment** allows for 1" gap to the adjacent bench eliminating any pinch points.



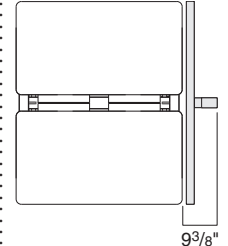
**FrameOne end panel width** aligns with overall worksurface depth of the dual-sided bench.



**FrameOne end panel width** aligns with the back of the cable tray on a single-sided bench. End panels are handed and must be specified for use on left or right.



**Bench footprint** increases by 3 1/4" for each FrameOne end panel without utility pole that is added.



**Connection bench footprint** increases by 9 3/8" for each FrameOne end panel with utility pole that is added.

**Surface Materials**

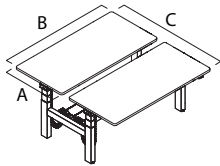
**Infill**  
 • High-Pressure Laminate

**Legs and brackets**  
 4799 Platinum Metallic  
 7207 Black  
 7241 Arctic White  
 7360 Merle

**Utility pole**  
 • Anodized aluminum

# Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



*Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23⅞", or 21⅝" if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

▶ See page 298 for worksurface weights.

*Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.*

*Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: 40"W through 45⅞"W worksurfaces are available with optional integrated rail or optional power access door and tray, but not available with both.*

*Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 284	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint</li> <li>Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected</li> <li>2" adjustable glides</li> <li>Two power cords: 9'</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>Two perpendicular cable risers</li> <li>Cable tray and covers: paint to match base</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Bench depth and width</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected</li> <li>Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Paint color number for base:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Square corners</li> <li>Radius corners</li> </ul>	No cost +\$186	Specify with <i>square corners</i> . Specify with <i>radius corners</i> .
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Without integrated rail</li> <li>With integrated rail</li> </ul>	No cost +\$896	Specify <i>without integrated rail</i> . Specify <i>with integrated rail</i> .
<b>Antimicrobial Surface</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-antimicrobial surface</li> <li>Antimicrobial surface</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial surface</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial surface</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate benches</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer benches</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	+\$204 +\$718 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 88	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.
<b>Bench Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parametric width bench</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric bench type</i> .
<b>Data Tray</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With data tray</li> </ul>	+\$101	Specify <i>with data tray</i> .
<b>Cable Riser Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parallel</li> </ul>	+\$ 56	Specify <i>with parallel application</i> .
<b>Controllers</b>	<b>Extended height and basic height</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two simple touch controllers</li> </ul>	-\$148	Specify <i>with simple touch controllers</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



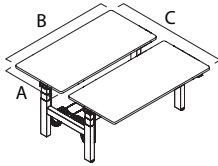
► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.

Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Soft Edge</b> • With soft edge	+\$ 656	Specify with soft edge.
<b>Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB</b> • Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2	+\$2248	Specify with power and data access door and select paint color number.
• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+\$2280	Specify with power and data access door and select anodized aluminum.
<b>Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position</b> • Centered	No cost	Specify with centered position.
• Left	No cost	Specify with left position.
• Right	No cost	Specify with right position.
<b>Grommet</b> • Grommet	+\$ 122	Specify with grommet.
<b>Related Products</b> • Conversion kit for Ology dual-sided bench		► Page 352
• Cable riser		► Page 354
• Universal screens		► Page 356
• Data kit		► Page 461

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
			42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W

Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQD	23"D	\$5799	\$6005	\$6211	\$6411	\$6636	\$6848	\$ 7059
	28"D	\$6376	\$6601	\$6821	\$7046	\$7282	\$7519	\$ 7752
	34"D	\$6950	\$7198	\$7436	\$7682	\$7933	\$8191	\$ 8447

Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQD	23"D	\$7353	\$7579	\$7811	\$8039	\$8288	\$8524	\$ 8769
	28"D	\$8000	\$8243	\$8487	\$8734	\$9002	\$9259	\$ 9518
	34"D	\$8630	\$8910	\$9172	\$9432	\$9723	\$9997	\$10,281

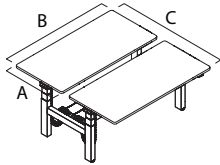
Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

OLBSLRQD	23"D	\$5300	\$5488	\$5675	\$5861	\$6067	\$6260	\$ 6448
	28"D	\$5876	\$6083	\$6292	\$6495	\$6712	\$6928	\$ 7141
	34"D	\$6451	\$6679	\$6899	\$7131	\$7359	\$7600	\$ 7837

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**



• Style Number	• Depth	• Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W	42½"W	48½"W	54½"W	60½"W	66½"W	72½"W
			42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W

**Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height**

OLBSLRQD	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$6854	\$7062	\$7275	\$7489	\$7719	\$7936	\$8158
	28"D	\$7500	\$7725	\$7958	\$8183	\$8432	\$8668	\$8907
	34"D	\$8131	\$8391	\$8635	\$8881	\$9149	\$9406	\$9671

**Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height**

OLBFLRQD	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$3534	\$3663	\$3792	\$3917	\$4064	\$4193	\$4325
	28"D	\$4110	\$4260	\$4405	\$4552	\$4711	\$4865	\$5018
	34"D	\$4686	\$4857	\$5017	\$5188	\$5358	\$5536	\$5713

**Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height**

OLBFLRQD	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$5088	\$5237	\$5392	\$5545	\$5716	\$5869	\$6035
	28"D	\$5734	\$5902	\$6071	\$6240	\$6431	\$6605	\$6784
	34"D	\$6366	\$6569	\$6753	\$6938	\$7148	\$7342	\$7547



**For Canadian Pricing**

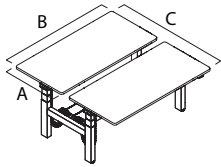
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



*Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23⅞", or 21⅙" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

▶ See page 298 for worksurface weights.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 284</li> <li>• Two worksurfaces, one basic height and one extended height: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint</li> <li>• 2" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Two power cords: 9'</li> <li>• Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Two perpendicular cable managers</li> <li>• Cable tray and covers: paint to match base</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Bench depth and width</li> <li>3 Leg type position one (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Leg type position two (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface</li> <li>6 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected</li> <li>7 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Paint color number for base 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle</li> <li>9 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>10 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>11 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Leg Type Position One</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic height</li> <li>• Extended height</li> <li>• Fixed height</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with basic height</i> . Specify <i>with extended height</i> . Specify <i>with fixed height</i> .
<b>Leg Type Position Two</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic height</li> <li>• Extended height</li> <li>• Fixed height</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with basic height</i> . Specify <i>with extended height</i> . Specify <i>with fixed height</i> .
<b>Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square corners</li> <li>• Radius corners</li> </ul>	No cost +\$186	Specify <i>with square corners</i> . Specify <i>with radius corners</i> .
<b>Integrated Rail</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without integrated rail</li> <li>• With integrated rail</li> </ul>	No cost +\$896	Specify <i>without integrated rail</i> . Specify <i>with integrated rail</i> .
<b>Antimicrobial Surface</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial surface</li> <li>• Antimicrobial surface</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial surface</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial surface</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate benches</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Wood veneer benches</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• <b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate +\$204 +\$718 No cost +\$205 No cost +\$ 88	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► **Options, continued from previous page**

	<b>Options</b>	<b>U.S. Price</b>	<b>Required to Specify</b>
<b>Bench Type</b>	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify with <i>parametric bench type</i> .
<b>Data Tray</b>	• With data tray	+\$ 101	Specify with <i>data tray</i> .
<b>Cable Manager Application</b>	• Parallel	+\$ 56	Specify with <i>parallel application</i> .
<b>Controllers</b>	<b>Extended height and basic height</b> • Two simple touch controllers	–\$ 148	Specify with <i>simple touch controllers</i> .
<b>Soft Edge</b>	• With soft edge	+\$ 656	Specify with <i>soft edge</i> .
<b>Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB</b>	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2	+\$2248	Specify with <i>power and data access door</i> and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+\$2280	Specify with <i>power and data access door</i> and select anodized aluminum.
<b>Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position</b>	• Centered • Left • Right	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>centered position</i> . Specify with <i>left position</i> . Specify with <i>right position</i> .
<b>Grommet</b>	• Grommet	+\$ 122	Specify with <i>grommet</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Cable manager • Universal screens • Data kit		► Page 354 ► Page 356 ► Page 461

► **Specification Information, on next page**

*Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.*

*Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.*

*Tip: If selecting the same leg type position for both sides of the bench, the non-combo style benches should be used.*

*Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.*

*Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.*

*Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.*

*Tip: Prices below are shown only for one worksurface. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.*

*Tip: 40"W through 45<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W worksurfaces are available with optional integrated rail or optional power access door and tray, but not available with both.*



**For Canadian Pricing**

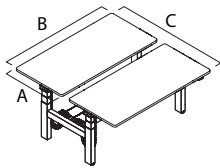
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Benches, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Options, on previous page

**Specification Information**



*Tip: Prices below are shown only for one worksurface. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.*

Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
			-42"W	-48"W	-54"W	-60"W	-66"W	-72"W	-78"W

**Combo Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height**

OLBRQD	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$2900	\$3003	\$3105	\$3204	\$3318	\$3424	\$3527
	28"D	\$3186	\$3299	\$3413	\$3523	\$3643	\$3759	\$3876
	34"D	\$3475	\$3599	\$3719	\$3841	\$3965	\$4096	\$4221

**Combo Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height**

OLBRQD	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$3677	\$3790	\$3905	\$4018	\$4144	\$4262	\$4382
	28"D	\$3998	\$4120	\$4246	\$4367	\$4503	\$4629	\$4759
	34"D	\$4315	\$4455	\$4587	\$4716	\$4860	\$4999	\$5138

**Combo Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height**

OLBRQD	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$2652	\$2745	\$2836	\$2931	\$3032	\$3130	\$3225
	28"D	\$2937	\$3042	\$3145	\$3247	\$3359	\$3466	\$3573
	34"D	\$3228	\$3341	\$3452	\$3565	\$3680	\$3799	\$3917

**Combo Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height**

OLBRQD	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$3429	\$3532	\$3636	\$3745	\$3858	\$3968	\$4080
	28"D	\$3749	\$3863	\$3978	\$4091	\$4219	\$4336	\$4456
	34"D	\$4068	\$4197	\$4320	\$4440	\$4575	\$4702	\$4834

**Combo Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height**

OLBRQD	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$1766	\$1831	\$1897	\$1961	\$2031	\$2099	\$2161
	28"D	\$2056	\$2129	\$2205	\$2276	\$2355	\$2434	\$2510
	34"D	\$2344	\$2429	\$2510	\$2596	\$2679	\$2769	\$2857

**Combo Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height**

OLBRQD	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$2543	\$2618	\$2697	\$2775	\$2857	\$2937	\$3016
	28"D	\$2868	\$2950	\$3038	\$3120	\$3215	\$3304	\$3393
	34"D	\$3184	\$3285	\$3378	\$3471	\$3574	\$3672	\$3774



# Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



*Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16 1/2" if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of bench work surface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21 1/5" if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of bench work surface. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the work surface, understructure, and options selected.*

▶ See page 298 for work surface weights.

*Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: 40"W through 45 15/16"W work surfaces are available with optional integrated rail or optional power access door and tray, but not available with both.*

*Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.*



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 284	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected</li> <li>1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>One power cords: 9'</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>One perpendicular cable manager</li> <li>Cable tray and covers: paint to match base</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Bench depth and width</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for work surface</li> <li>Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate work surfaces, if selected</li> <li>Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Paint color number for base:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Square corners</li> <li>Radius corners</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 93	Specify <i>with square corners</i> . Specify <i>with radius corners</i> .
<b>Integrated Rail</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Without integrated rail</li> <li>With integrated rail</li> </ul>	No cost +\$448	Specify <i>without integrated rail</i> . Specify <i>with integrated rail</i> .
<b>Antimicrobial Surface</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-antimicrobial surface</li> <li>Antimicrobial surface</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial surface</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial surface</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>High-Pressure Laminate benches</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Wood veneer benches</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$102 +\$359 No cost +\$102	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.
<b>Bench Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parametric width bench</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric bench type</i> .
<b>Data Tray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With data tray</li> </ul>	+\$101	Specify <i>with data tray</i> .
<b>Cable Manager Application</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parallel</li> </ul>	+\$ 28	Specify <i>with parallel application</i> .
<b>Controllers</b>		
<b>Extended height and basic height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Simple touch controller</li> </ul>	-\$ 74	Specify <i>with simple touch controller</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



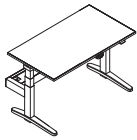
► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.

Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Soft Edge</b> • With soft edge	+\$ 328	Specify with soft edge.
<b>Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB</b> • Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2	+\$1124	Specify with power and data access door and select paint color number.
• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+\$1140	Specify with power and data access door and select anodized aluminum.
<b>Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position</b> • Centered	No cost	Specify with centered position.
• Left	No cost	Specify with left position.
• Right	No cost	Specify with right position.
<b>Grommet</b> • Without grommet	No cost	Specify without grommet.
• With grommet	+\$ 61	Specify with grommet.
<b>Glides</b> • 1/2" glides	No cost	Specify with 1/2" glides.
• 1" glides	+\$ 23	Specify with 1" glides.
<b>Related Products</b> • Conversion kit for Ology dual-sided bench		► Page 352
• Cable riser		► Page 354
• Universal screens		► Page 356
• Data kit		► Page 461

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W -42"W	42 1/16"W -48"W	48 1/16"W -54"W	54 1/16"W -60"W	60 1/16"W -66"W	66 1/16"W -72"W	72 1/16"W -78"W

Ology Height-Adjustable Benching

Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQS	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$3747	\$3880	\$4014	\$4145	\$4292	\$4429	\$4565
	28"D	\$4121	\$4266	\$4415	\$4557	\$4713	\$4862	\$5016
	34"D	\$4495	\$4657	\$4811	\$4972	\$5134	\$5301	\$5467

Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQS	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$4524	\$4667	\$4814	\$4959	\$5118	\$5267	\$5420
	28"D	\$4933	\$5087	\$5248	\$5401	\$5573	\$5732	\$5899
	34"D	\$5335	\$5513	\$5679	\$5847	\$6029	\$6204	\$6384

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
			42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W

**Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height**

OLBSLRQS	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$3453	\$3577	\$3699	\$3821	\$3955	\$4080	\$4206
	28"D	\$3796	\$3933	\$4067	\$4200	\$4342	\$4480	\$4619
	34"D	\$4142	\$4291	\$4433	\$4579	\$4726	\$4884	\$5037

**Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height**

OLBSLRQS	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$4230	\$4364	\$4499	\$4635	\$4781	\$4918	\$5061
	28"D	\$4608	\$4754	\$4900	\$5044	\$5202	\$5350	\$5502
	34"D	\$4982	\$5147	\$5301	\$5454	\$5621	\$5787	\$5954

**Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height**

OLBFLRQS	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$2424	\$2512	\$2601	\$2689	\$2784	\$2875	\$2965
	28"D	\$2671	\$2768	\$2862	\$2959	\$3062	\$3163	\$3262
	34"D	\$2919	\$3026	\$3126	\$3232	\$3340	\$3450	\$3561

**Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height**

OLBFLRQS	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$3201	\$3299	\$3401	\$3503	\$3610	\$3713	\$3820
	28"D	\$3483	\$3589	\$3695	\$3803	\$3922	\$4033	\$4145
	34"D	\$3759	\$3882	\$3994	\$4107	\$4235	\$4353	\$4478



**For Canadian Pricing**

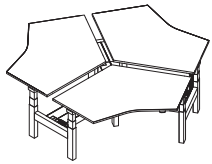
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



*Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23⅞", or 21⅝" if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

▶ See page 298 for worksurface weights.

*Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.*

*Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.*



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Three worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Three electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint</li> <li>Three active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected</li> <li>2" adjustable glides</li> <li>Three power cords: 9'</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>Three perpendicular cable managers</li> <li>Cable tray and covers: paint to match base</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Bench depth and width</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected</li> <li>Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Paint color number for base:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Square corners No cost</li> <li>Radius corners +\$ 279</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>square corners</i> . Specify with <i>radius corners</i> .
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Without integrated rail No cost</li> <li>With integrated rail +\$2688</li> </ul>	Specify <i>without integrated rail</i> . Specify <i>with integrated rail</i> .
<b>Antimicrobial Surface</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-antimicrobial surface No cost</li> <li>Antimicrobial surface No cost</li> </ul>	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial surface</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial surface</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>High-Pressure Laminate benches</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>Open Line laminate +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Wood veneer benches</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 +\$ 306</li> <li>Wood group 3 +\$1077</li> <li>Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1 +\$ 307</li> </ul> <p><b>Base</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1 No cost</li> <li>Paint price group 2 +\$ 196</li> </ul>	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Bench Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parametric width bench No cost</li> </ul>	Specify <i>with parametric bench type</i> .
<b>Data Tray</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With data tray +\$ 303</li> </ul>	Specify <i>with data tray</i> .
<b>Cable Manager Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parallel +\$ 84</li> </ul>	Specify <i>with parallel application</i> .
<b>Controllers</b>	<p><b>Extended height and basic height</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Three simple touch controllers -\$ 222</li> </ul>	Specify <i>with simple touch controllers</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

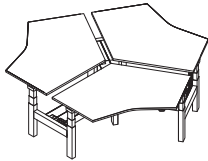
Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the workstation.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on benches 52"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB</b>	• No power or data access door	No cost	Specify <i>without power and data access door</i> .
	• Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+\$3372	Specify <i>with power and data access door left or right</i> and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+\$3420	Specify <i>with power and data access door left or right</i> and select anodized aluminum.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+\$6744	Specify <i>with power and data access door left and right</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Grommet</b>	• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+\$6840	Specify <i>with power and data access door left and right</i> and select anodized aluminum.
	• No grommet	No cost	Specify <i>without grommet</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+\$ 183	Specify <i>with grommet</i> and select left- or right-hand side.
	• Grommet on left- and right-hand side	+\$ 366	Specify <i>with grommet</i> and select left- and right-hand side.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Cable manager		► Page 354
	• Universal screens		► Page 356
	• Data kit		► Page 461

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
Modular	23"D	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
		36 1/16"W	42 1/16"W	48 1/16"W	54 1/16"W	60 1/16"W	66 1/16"W	
Parametric	28"D	34"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	
		36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	

120° Corner Triple-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCT	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$15,938	\$16,583	\$17,229	\$17,935	\$18,674	\$19,459
	28"D	\$16,762	\$17,457	\$18,131	\$18,866	\$19,633	\$20,437

120° Corner Triple-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCT	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$18,968	\$20,534	\$21,273	\$22,036	\$22,832	\$23,686
	28"D	\$20,164	\$21,882	\$22,661	\$23,465	\$24,295	\$25,168

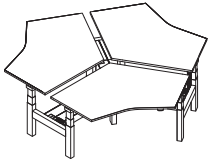
120° Corner Triple-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

OLBSLWCT	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$14,680	\$15,275	\$15,869	\$16,520	\$17,198	\$17,921
	28"D	\$15,439	\$16,077	\$16,700	\$17,375	\$18,082	\$18,821

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**



• Style Number	• Depth	• Bench Type	• U.S. Base Prices						
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
		Modular							
		Parametric	34"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	
			36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	

**120° Corner Triple-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height**

OLBSLWCT	23"D	\$17,710	\$19,226	\$19,913	\$20,621	\$21,356	\$22,148
	28"D	\$18,841	\$20,502	\$21,230	\$21,974	\$22,744	\$23,552

**120° Corner Triple-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height**

OLBFLWCT	23"D	\$10,371	\$10,799	\$11,226	\$11,691	\$12,177	\$12,694
	28"D	\$10,915	\$11,374	\$11,821	\$12,304	\$12,813	\$13,345

**120° Corner Triple-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height**

OLBFLWCT	23"D	\$13,401	\$14,750	\$15,270	\$15,792	\$16,335	\$16,921
	28"D	\$14,317	\$15,799	\$16,351	\$16,903	\$17,475	\$18,076



**For Canadian Pricing**

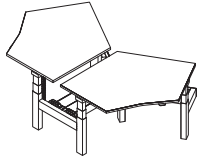
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



*Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 237/10", or 21½" if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

▶ See page 298 for worksurface weights.

*Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.*

*Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint</li> <li>Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected</li> <li>2" adjustable glides</li> <li>Two power cords: 9'</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>Two perpendicular cable managers</li> <li>Cable tray and covers: paint to match base</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Bench depth and width</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected</li> <li>Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle</li> <li>Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Square corners: No cost</li> <li>Radius corners: +\$ 186</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>square corners</i> . Specify with <i>radius corners</i> .
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Without integrated rail: No cost</li> <li>With integrated rail: +\$1792</li> </ul>	Specify <i>without integrated rail</i> . Specify <i>with integrated rail</i> .
<b>Antimicrobial Surface</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-antimicrobial surface: No cost</li> <li>Antimicrobial surface: No cost</li> </ul>	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial surface</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial surface</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>High-Pressure Laminate benches</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2: See information at left</li> <li>Laminate price group 3: See information at left</li> <li>Open Line laminate: +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Wood veneer benches</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2: +\$ 204</li> <li>Wood group 3: +\$ 718</li> <li>Customiz stain: No cost</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1: +\$ 205</li> </ul> <p><b>Base</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1: No cost</li> <li>Paint price group 2: +\$ 132</li> </ul>	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Bench Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parametric width bench: No cost</li> </ul>	Specify <i>with parametric bench type</i> .
<b>Data Tray</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With data tray: +\$ 303</li> </ul>	Specify <i>with data tray</i> .
<b>Cable Manager Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parallel: +\$ 56</li> </ul>	Specify <i>with parallel application</i> .
<b>Controllers</b>	<p><b>Extended height and basic height</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two simple touch controllers: -\$ 148</li> </ul>	Specify <i>with simple touch controllers</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

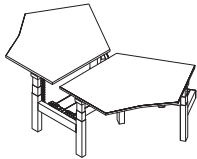
Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the workstation.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on benches 52"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB</b>	• No power or data access door	No cost	Specify <i>without power and data access door</i> .
	• Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+\$2248	Specify <i>with power and data access door left or right</i> and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+\$2280	Specify <i>with power and data access door left or right</i> and select anodized aluminum.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+\$4496	Specify <i>with power and data access door left and right</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Grommet</b>	• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+\$4560	Specify <i>with power and data access door left and right</i> and select anodized aluminum.
	• No grommet	No cost	Specify <i>without grommet</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+\$ 122	Specify <i>with grommet and select left- or right-hand side</i> .
	• Grommet on left- and right-hand side	+\$ 244	Specify <i>with grommet and select left- and right-hand side</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Cable manager		► Page 354
	• Universal screens		► Page 356
	• Data kit		► Page 461

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
Modular	23"D	Parametric	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
			36 1/16"W	42 1/16"W	48 1/16"W	54 1/16"W	60 1/16"W	66"W	
Parametric	28"D	Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
			36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	

120° Corner Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCD	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$11,613	\$12,043	\$12,474	\$12,942	\$13,435	\$13,959
	28"D	\$12,208	\$12,623	\$13,073	\$13,564	\$14,075	\$14,611

120° Corner Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCD	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$13,633	\$14,677	\$15,170	\$15,676	\$16,207	\$16,777
	28"D	\$14,476	\$15,573	\$16,093	\$16,630	\$17,183	\$17,765

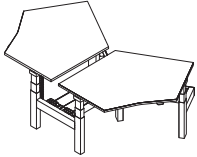
120° Corner Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

OLBSLWCD	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$10,694	\$11,091	\$11,487	\$11,920	\$12,371	\$12,852
	28"D	\$11,241	\$11,625	\$12,040	\$12,489	\$12,962	\$13,455

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**



• Style Number	• Depth	• Bench Type	• U.S. Base Prices					
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
			36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W

**120° Corner Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height**

OLBSLWCD	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$12,714	\$13,725	\$14,183	\$14,654	\$15,143	\$15,670
	28"D	\$13,509	\$14,575	\$15,060	\$15,555	\$16,070	\$16,609

**120° Corner Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height**

OLBFLWCD	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$ 7566	\$ 7850	\$ 8136	\$ 8445	\$ 8769	\$ 9115
	28"D	\$ 7958	\$ 8235	\$ 8531	\$ 8854	\$ 9192	\$ 9548

**120° Corner Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height**

OLBFLWCD	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$ 9586	\$10,484	\$10,832	\$11,179	\$11,541	\$11,933
	28"D	\$10,226	\$11,185	\$11,551	\$11,920	\$12,300	\$12,702



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



*Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16 1/2" if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21 1/5" if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

▶ See page 298 for worksurface weights.

*Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.*

*Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.*



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint</li> <li>One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected</li> <li>1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>One power cords: 9'</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>One perpendicular cable managers</li> <li>Cable tray and covers: paint to match base</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Bench depth and width</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected</li> <li>Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Paint color number for base:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Square corners</li> <li>Radius corners</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 93	Specify with <i>square corners</i> . Specify with <i>radius corners</i> .
<b>Integrated Rail</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Without integrated rail</li> <li>With integrated rail</li> </ul>	No cost +\$896	Specify <i>without integrated rail</i> . Specify <i>with integrated rail</i> .
<b>Antimicrobial Surface</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-antimicrobial surface</li> <li>Antimicrobial surface</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial surface</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial surface</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <p><b>High-Pressure Laminate benches</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Wood veneer benches</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul> <p><b>Base</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate  +\$102 +\$359 No cost  +\$102  No cost +\$ 66	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.  Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.
<b>Bench Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parametric width bench</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric bench type</i> .
<b>Data Tray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With data tray</li> </ul>	+\$202	Specify <i>with data tray</i> .
<b>Cable Manager Application</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parallel</li> </ul>	+\$ 28	Specify <i>with parallel application</i> .
<b>Controller</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Extended height and basic height</b></li> <li>Simple touch controller</li> </ul>	-\$ 74	Specify <i>with simple touch controller</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the workstation.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on benches 52"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB</b>		
• No power or data access door	No cost	Specify without power and data access door.
• Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+\$1124	Specify with power and data access door left or right and select paint color number.
• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+\$1140	Specify with power and data access door left or right and select anodized aluminum.
• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+\$2248	Specify with power and data access door left and right and select paint color number.
• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+\$2280	Specify with power and data access door left and right and select anodized aluminum.
<b>Grommet</b>		
• No grommet	No cost	Specify without grommet.
• Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+\$ 61	Specify with grommet and select left- or right-hand side.
• Grommet on left- and right-hand side	+\$ 122	Specify with grommet and select left- and right-hand side.
<b>Glides</b>		
• 1/2" glides	No cost	Specify with 1/2" glides.
• 1" glides	+\$ 23	Specify with 1" glides.
<b>Related Products</b>		► Page 354 ► Page 356 ► Page 461
• Cable manager		
• Universal screens		
• Data kit		

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
Modular	23"D	Parametric	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
			36 1/16"W	42 1/16"W	48 1/16"W	54 1/16"W	60 1/16"W	66"W	
Parametric	28"D	Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
			36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	

120° Corner Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCS	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$6198	\$6413	\$6628	\$6864	\$7108	\$7370
	28"D	\$6496	\$6704	\$6928	\$7172	\$7430	\$7696

120° Corner Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCS	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$7208	\$7730	\$7976	\$8231	\$8494	\$8779
	28"D	\$7630	\$8179	\$8438	\$8705	\$9007	\$9273

120° Corner Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

OLBSLWCS	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$5708	\$5907	\$6103	\$6332	\$6548	\$6787
	28"D	\$5982	\$6174	\$6381	\$6605	\$6842	\$7089

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**



• Style Number	• Depth	• Bench Type	• U.S. Base Prices					
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
			36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W

**120° Corner Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height**

OLBSLWCS	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$6718	\$7224	\$7451	\$7689	\$7934	\$8196
	28"D	\$7116	\$7649	\$7891	\$8138	\$8396	\$8666

**120° Corner Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height**

OLBFLWCS	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$4042	\$4183	\$4326	\$4481	\$4644	\$4818
	28"D	\$4239	\$4374	\$4525	\$4686	\$4855	\$5033

**120° Corner Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height**

OLBFLWCS	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$5052	\$5500	\$5674	\$5848	\$6030	\$6227
	28"D	\$5373	\$5849	\$6035	\$6219	\$6409	\$6610



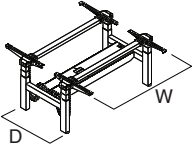
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bases



*Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

*Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.*

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

▶ See page 298 for worksurface weights.

*Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.*

*Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.*

*Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint</li> <li>Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected</li> <li>2" adjustable glides</li> <li>Two power cords: 9'</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>Two perpendicular cable managers</li> <li>Cable tray and covers: paint to match base</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Bench depth and width</li> <li>Paint color number for bases:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Antimicrobial Surface</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-antimicrobial surface</li> <li>Antimicrobial surface</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial surface</i> . Specify with <i>antimicrobial surface</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Bases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 88	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.
<b>Bench Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parametric width bench</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>parametric bench type</i> .
<b>Data Tray</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With data tray</li> </ul>	+\$101	Specify with <i>data tray</i> .
<b>Cable Manager Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parallel</li> </ul>	+\$ 56	Specify with <i>parallel application</i> .
<b>Controllers</b>	<b>Extended height and basic height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two simple touch controllers</li> </ul>	-\$148	Specify with <i>simple touch controllers</i> .



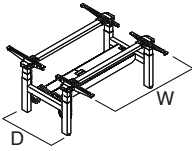
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



**Specification Information**



• Style Number	• Depth	• Bench Type	• U.S. Base Prices						
			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
			42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W

**Dual-Sided Base — Extended Height**

OLBELRQDB	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$5790	\$5864	\$5920	\$6110	\$6332	\$6540	\$6696
	28"D	\$6356	\$6447	\$6495	\$6571	\$6672	\$6714	\$6752
	34"D	\$6447	\$6497	\$6550	\$6620	\$6727	\$6771	\$6808

**Dual-Sided Base — Basic Height**

OLBSLRQDB	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$5339	\$5407	\$5457	\$5633	\$5838	\$6030	\$6169
	28"D	\$5861	\$5942	\$5987	\$6058	\$6151	\$6191	\$6221
	34"D	\$5942	\$5988	\$6037	\$6102	\$6200	\$6241	\$6274

**Dual-Sided Base — Fixed Height**

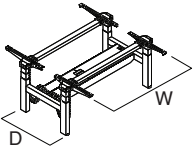
OLBFLRQDB	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$3723	\$3772	\$3807	\$3936	\$4081	\$4219	\$4321
	28"D	\$4099	\$4159	\$4188	\$4240	\$4306	\$4335	\$4359
	34"D	\$4159	\$4190	\$4226	\$4271	\$4343	\$4371	\$4395

Ology Height-Adjustable  
Benching



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Bases



*Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

*Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.*

*Tip: If selecting the same leg type position for both sides of the bench, the non-combo style benches should be used.*

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

▶ See page 298 for worksurface weights.

*Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.*

*Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.*

*Tip: Prices at right are shown only for one base. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases, one basic height and one extended height: paint</li> <li>One active touch controller, if fixed height is selected on one side</li> <li>Two active touch controllers, if fixed height is not selected on either side</li> <li>2" adjustable glides</li> <li>Two power cords: 9'</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>Two perpendicular cable managers</li> <li>Cable tray and covers: paint to match base</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Bench depth and width</li> <li>Leg type position one (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Leg type position two (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Paint color number for bases                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Leg Type Position One</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Basic height</li> <li>Extended height</li> <li>Fixed height</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>basic height</i> . Specify with <i>extended height</i> . Specify with <i>fixed height</i> .
<b>Leg Type Position Two</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Basic height</li> <li>Extended height</li> <li>Fixed height</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>basic height</i> . Specify with <i>extended height</i> . Specify with <i>fixed height</i> .
<b>Antimicrobial Surface</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-antimicrobial surface</li> <li>Antimicrobial surface</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial surface</i> . Specify with <i>antimicrobial surface</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Bases</b></li> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 88	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.
<b>Bench Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parametric width bench</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>parametric bench type</i> .
<b>Data Tray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With data tray</li> </ul>	+\$101	Specify with <i>data tray</i> .
<b>Cable Manager Application</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parallel</li> </ul>	+\$ 56	Specify with <i>parallel application</i> .
<b>Controllers</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Extended height and basic height</b></li> <li>Two simple touch controllers</li> </ul>	-\$148	Specify with <i>simple touch controllers</i> .

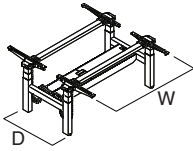


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

### Specification Information



*Tip: Prices below are shown only for one base. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.*

• Style Number	• Depth	• Bench Type	• U.S. Base Prices						
			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
			42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W

### Combo Dual-Sided Bases — Extended Height

OLBRQDB	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$2896	\$2932	\$2959	\$3054	\$3165	\$3270	\$3345
	28"D	\$3179	\$3225	\$3247	\$3285	\$3336	\$3360	\$3375
	34"D	\$3225	\$3249	\$3275	\$3309	\$3364	\$3385	\$3402

### Combo Dual-Sided Bases — Basic Height

OLBRQDB	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$2670	\$2702	\$2727	\$2818	\$2918	\$3015	\$3085
	28"D	\$2931	\$2971	\$2995	\$3030	\$3075	\$3095	\$3113
	34"D	\$2971	\$2996	\$3018	\$3051	\$3101	\$3119	\$3138

### Combo Dual-Sided Bases — Fixed Height

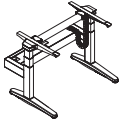
OLBRQDB	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$1937	\$1960	\$1978	\$2043	\$2114	\$2182	\$2233
	28"D	\$2123	\$2153	\$2170	\$2194	\$2228	\$2240	\$2253
	34"D	\$2153	\$2170	\$2186	\$2210	\$2243	\$2259	\$2271

Ology Height-Adjustable  
Benching



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Bases



*Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

*Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.*

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

► See page 298 for worksurface weights.

*Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.*

*Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.*

*Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 284	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint</li> <li>One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected</li> <li>1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>One power cords: 9'</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>One perpendicular cable managers</li> <li>Cable tray and covers: paint to match base</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Bench depth and width</li> <li>Paint color number for bases:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Antimicrobial Surface</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-antimicrobial surface: No cost</li> <li>Antimicrobial surface: No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with non-antimicrobial surface.</li> <li>Specify with antimicrobial surface.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bases                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1: No cost</li> <li>Paint price group 2: +\$ 44</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul>
<b>Bench Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parametric width bench: No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with parametric bench type.
<b>Data Tray</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With data tray: +\$101</li> </ul>	Specify with data tray.
<b>Cable Manager Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parallel: +\$ 28</li> </ul>	Specify with parallel application.
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extended height and basic height                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Simple touch controller: -\$ 74</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Specify with simple touch controller.
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1/2" glides: No cost</li> <li>1" glides: +\$ 23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 1/2" glides.</li> <li>Specify with 1" glides.</li> </ul>

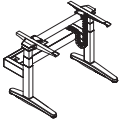


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
			42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W

### Single-Sided Base — Extended Height

OLBELRQSB	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$3562	\$3693	\$3819	\$3940	\$4080	\$4212	\$4341
	28"D	\$3922	\$4059	\$4196	\$4335	\$4480	\$4625	\$4770
	34"D	\$4276	\$4426	\$4575	\$4725	\$4882	\$5040	\$5198

### Single-Sided Base — Basic Height

OLBSLRQSB	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$3284	\$3400	\$3518	\$3634	\$3759	\$3880	\$4000
	28"D	\$3611	\$3739	\$3867	\$3991	\$4128	\$4261	\$4394
	34"D	\$3938	\$4079	\$4214	\$4354	\$4495	\$4643	\$4788

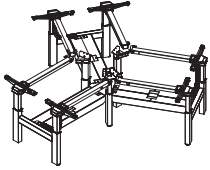
### Single-Sided Base — Fixed Height

OLBFLRQSB	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	23"D	\$2301	\$2386	\$2471	\$2555	\$2644	\$2729	\$2814
	28"D	\$2538	\$2628	\$2721	\$2810	\$2909	\$3003	\$3099
	34"D	\$2772	\$2872	\$2969	\$3069	\$3172	\$3278	\$3381



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Bases



*Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

*Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.*

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

► See page 298 for worksurface weights.

*Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.*

*Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.*

*Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 290	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint</li> <li>• Three active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected</li> <li>• 2" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Three power cords: 9'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Three perpendicular cable managers</li> <li>• Cable tray and covers: paint to match base</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Bench depth and width</li> <li>3 Paint color number for bases:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Antimicrobial Surface</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial surface: No cost</li> <li>• Antimicrobial surface: No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial surface</i> . Specify with <i>antimicrobial surface</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Bases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1: No cost</li> <li>• Paint price group 2: +\$198</li> </ul>	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.
<b>Bench Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parametric width bench: No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>parametric bench type</i> .
<b>Data Tray</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With data tray: +\$303</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>data tray</i> .
<b>Cable Manager Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parallel: +\$ 84</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>parallel application</i> .
<b>Controllers</b>	<b>Extended height and basic height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three simple touch controllers: –\$222</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>simple touch controllers</i> .

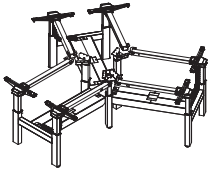


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### Specification Information



• Style Number	• Depth	• Bench Type	• U.S. Base Prices					
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
			36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W

### 120° Corner Triple-Sided Base — Extended Height

OLBELWCTB	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$15,419	\$15,882	\$16,346	\$16,437	\$16,528	\$16,623
	28"D	\$16,061	\$16,756	\$17,430	\$17,460	\$17,489	\$17,602

### 120° Corner Triple-Sided Base — Basic Height

OLBSLWCTB	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$14,203	\$14,629	\$15,057	\$15,141	\$15,225	\$15,310
	28"D	\$14,792	\$15,432	\$16,054	\$16,083	\$16,109	\$16,212

### 120° Corner Triple-Sided Base — Fixed Height

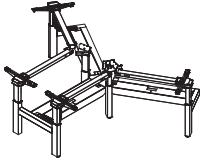
OLBFLWCTB	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$10,032	\$10,336	\$10,641	\$10,703	\$10,763	\$10,823
	28"D	\$10,452	\$10,911	\$11,359	\$11,376	\$11,396	\$11,471

Ology Height-Adjustable  
Benching



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Bases



*Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

*Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.*

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

▶ See page 298 for worksurface weights.

*Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.*

*Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.*

*Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint</li> <li>Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected</li> <li>2" adjustable glides</li> <li>Two power cords: 9'</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>Two perpendicular cable managers</li> <li>Cable tray and covers: paint to match base</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Bench depth and width</li> <li>Paint color number for bases:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Antimicrobial Surface</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-antimicrobial surface: No cost</li> <li>Antimicrobial surface: No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial surface</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>antimicrobial surface</i>.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Bases</b></li> <li>Paint price group 1: No cost</li> <li>Paint price group 2: +\$132</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul>
<b>Bench Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parametric width bench: No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>parametric bench type</i> .
<b>Data Tray</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With data tray: +\$303</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>data tray</i> .
<b>Cable Manager Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parallel: +\$ 56</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>parallel application</i> .
<b>Controllers</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Extended height and basic height</b></li> <li>Two simple touch controllers: -\$148</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>simple touch controllers</i> .



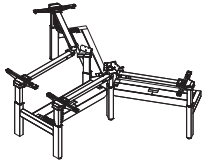
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



## Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
			36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W

### 120° Corner Dual-Sided Base — Extended Height

OLBELWCDB	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$11,266	\$11,577	\$11,884	\$11,945	\$12,005	\$12,068
	28"D	\$11,740	\$12,157	\$12,607	\$12,625	\$12,646	\$12,722

### 120° Corner Dual-Sided Base — Basic Height

OLBSLWCDB	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$10,377	\$10,662	\$10,946	\$11,001	\$11,058	\$11,113
	28"D	\$10,813	\$11,195	\$11,610	\$11,627	\$11,646	\$11,717

### 120° Corner Dual-Sided Base — Fixed Height

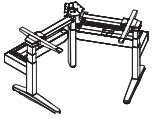
OLBFLWCDB	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$ 7338	\$ 7543	\$ 7746	\$ 7788	\$ 7826	\$ 7868
	28"D	\$ 7651	\$ 7926	\$ 8225	\$ 8236	\$ 8249	\$ 8299

Ology Height-Adjustable  
Benching



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Bases



*Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

*Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.*

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

▶ See page 298 for worksurface weights.

*Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.*

*Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.*

*Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint</li> <li>One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected</li> <li>1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>Single power cords: 9'</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>Single perpendicular cable managers</li> <li>Cable tray and covers: paint to match base</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Bench depth and width</li> <li>Paint color number for bases:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Antimicrobial Surface</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-antimicrobial surface: No cost</li> <li>Antimicrobial surface: No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial surface</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>antimicrobial surface</i>.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Bases</b></li> <li>Paint price group 1: No cost</li> <li>Paint price group 2: +\$ 66</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul>
<b>Bench Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parametric width bench: No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>parametric bench type</i> .
<b>Data Tray</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With data tray: +\$202</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>data tray</i> .
<b>Cable Manager Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parallel: +\$ 28</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>parallel application</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Extended height and basic height</b></li> <li>Simple touch controller: -\$ 74</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>simple touch controller</i> .
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1/2" glides: No cost</li> <li>1" glides: +\$ 23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>1/2" glides</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>1" glides</i>.</li> </ul>

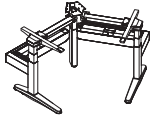


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
			36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W

### 120° Corner Single-Sided Base — Extended Height

OLBELWCSB	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$6024	\$6179	\$6334	\$6364	\$6395	\$6425
	28"D	\$6260	\$6470	\$6695	\$6706	\$6714	\$6751

### 120° Corner Single-Sided Base — Basic Height

OLBSLWCSB	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$5548	\$5690	\$5834	\$5860	\$5889	\$5917
	28"D	\$5776	\$5959	\$6165	\$6175	\$6185	\$6219

### 120° Corner Single-Sided Base — Fixed Height

OLBFLWCSB	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	23"D	\$3928	\$4030	\$4132	\$4150	\$4171	\$4191
	28"D	\$4084	\$4222	\$4370	\$4376	\$4383	\$4408

Ology Height-Adjustable  
Benching

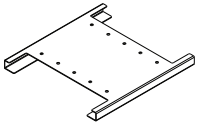


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Accessories

For Use with Ology Benches

## Connection Kit



Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 284</li> <li>• Connection kit: paint</li> <li>• Hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for connection kit:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>3 Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ol>
---	--

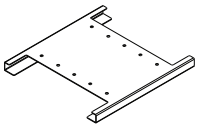
Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	------------	---------------------

<b>Connection Application</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dual sided to dual sided</li> <li>• Dual sided to single sided</li> <li>• Single sided to single sided</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with dual sided to dual sided.</li> <li>Specify with dual sided to single sided.</li> <li>Specify with single sided to single sided.</li> </ul>
--	---	--

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBCK	\$102

## Parametric Connection Kit



Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches.

Tip: Width is parametric to 1/16" from 2 1/16"-36"W.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 294</li> <li>• Connection kit: paint</li> <li>• Hardware</li> <li>• Parametric 2 1/16"W-36"W</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width</li> <li>3 Paint color number for connection kit:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>4 Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ol>
---	---

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	------------	---------------------

<b>Connection Application</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dual sided to dual sided</li> <li>• Dual sided to single sided</li> <li>• Single sided to single sided</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with dual sided to dual sided.</li> <li>Specify with dual sided to single sided.</li> <li>Specify with single sided to single sided.</li> </ul>
--	---	--

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBCKP	\$144

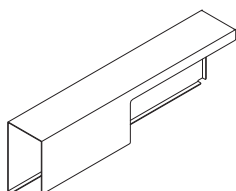


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## End-of-Run Trim Kit for Single-Sided Applications

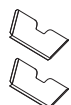


Tip: End-of-run trim kit must be specified to cover cross tube. One pair needed per run.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 288	• Pair of end-of-run trim kit	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end-of-run trim kit: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBCCS	\$76

## End of Run Tray Covers



Tip: Tray covers can be added to finish off the ends of the dual-sided or single-sided rectangle cable tray.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 288	• Pair of tray covers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray covers: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 3 Application (see below under Required Selections)

End Cover Application	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Dual sided	No cost	Specify with dual sided.
	• Single sided	No cost	Specify with single sided.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBEC	\$76



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## End-of-Run Tray Cover for 120° Bench Application



*Tip: Tray covers can be added to finish off the ends of the cable tray on a single-, dual-, or triple-sided 120° unit.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 288</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single tray cover: paint</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for tray covers:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>3 Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ol>
--	--	---

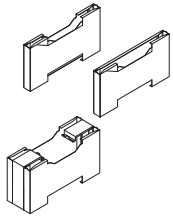
Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	------------	---------------------

<b>End Cover Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dual sided tray</li> <li>• Single sided tray</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with dual sided</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with single sided</i>.</li> </ul>
------------------------------	--	--	--

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBWCEC	\$36

## Infill



*Tip: Intermediate shared application is used when large capacity is required.*

*Tip: For use with dual-sided benches, triple-sided 120° benches, and dual-sided 120° benches. Not for use with single-sided benches.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 288</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Infill: paint price group 1</li> <li>• End of run: pair</li> <li>• Intermediate: pair</li> <li>• Intermediate shared: pair and L-bracket fillers</li> <li>• Brackets and caps</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Infill application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for infill</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul>
--	---	---

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	------------	---------------------

<b>Infill Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• End of run</li> <li>• Intermediate</li> <li>• Intermediate shared</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with end of run</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with intermediate</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with intermediate shared</i>.</li> </ul>
---------------------------	---	---	--

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$41</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
--------------------------	--	--	--

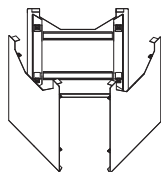
Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBFL	\$355



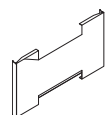
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Center Infill for 120° Triple-Sided Applications



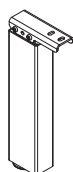
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 288	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Infill: paint price group 1</li> <li>Center three piece brackets</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for infill ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$41	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
<b>Style Number</b>	<b>U.S. Base Price</b>		
OLBWCFL	\$355		

## Infill for Use with Boundary Screens and FrameOne End Panels



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 292	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Infill: paint price group 1</li> <li>End-of-run brackets</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for infill ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$41	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
<b>Style Number</b>	<b>U.S. Base Price</b>		
OLBBSFL	\$262		

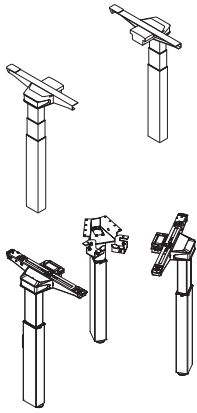
## Ology Stabilizer Post for Use with Single-Sided Application



Tip: See Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post, page 295.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 287	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stabilizer post: paint</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for stabilizer post ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.	
Specification Information			
<b>Style Number</b>	<b>U.S. Price</b>		
OLBSP	\$140		

## Conversion Kit Fixed to Height Adjustable for Ology Dual- and Triple-Sided Benches



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 290</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Infill: paint price group 1</li> <li>• One active touch controller</li> <li>• Center three piece brackets</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Bench depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Paint color number for bases:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bench Depth</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 23"D</li> <li>• 28"D</li> <li>• 34"D</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 23" depth. Specify with 28" depth. Specify with 34" depth.
<b>Antimicrobial Surface</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial surface</li> <li>• Antimicrobial surface</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface. Specify with antimicrobial surface.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> </ul>	-\$74	Specify with simple touch controller.

Specification Information	
• <b>Style Number</b>	• <b>U.S. Base Price</b>
.....	.....

### Extended Height for Ology Dual-Sided Rectangle

**OLBELRQDCK** \$2031

### Basic Height for Ology Dual-Sided Rectangle

**OLBSLRQDCK** \$1869

### Extended Height for Ology 120° Dual- and Triple-Sided

**OLBELWCTCK** \$2890

### Basic Height for Ology 120° Dual- and Triple-Sided

**OLBSLWCTCK** \$2660

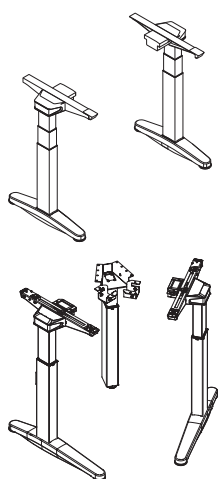
*Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



## Conversion Kit Fixed to Height Adjustable for Ology Single-Sided Benches



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 290</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Infill: paint price group 1</li> <li>• One active touch controller</li> <li>• Center three piece brackets</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Bench depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Paint color number for bases:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bench Depth</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 23"D</li> <li>• 28"D</li> <li>• 34"D</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 23" depth. Specify with 28" depth. Specify with 34" depth.
<b>Antimicrobial Surface</b>	<b>Bases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial surface</li> <li>• Antimicrobial surface</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface. Specify with antimicrobial surface.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> </ul>	-\$74	Specify with simple touch controller.
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" glides</li> <li>• 1" glides</li> </ul>	No cost +\$23	Specify with 1/2" glides. Specify with 1" glides.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Specification Information	
<b>Style Number</b>	<b>U.S. Base Price</b>
.....	.....

### Extended Height for Ology Single-Sided Rectangle

OLBELRQCK \$2167

### Basic Height for Ology Single-Sided Rectangle

OLBSLRQCK \$1996

### Extended Height for Ology 120° Single-Sided

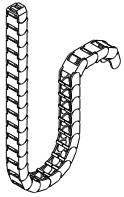
OLBELWCCK \$3029

### Basic Height for Ology 120° Single-Sided

OLBSLWCCK \$2786

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Cable Manager



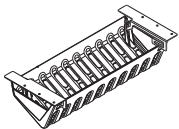
Tip: Cable manager is compatible with Ology bench only. One cable manager is included with each worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 284</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perpendicular cable manager</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Cable Manager Application</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parallel</li> </ul>	+\$28	Specify with <i>parallel application</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBCM	\$76

## Cable Basket



Tip: Cable baskets are compatible with rectangular, tapered, or 90° corner desks 46<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"W or larger and 120° corner desks 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W or larger.

Tip: Cable basket attaches to the worksurface with brackets, which requires an 8" depth clearance to mount.

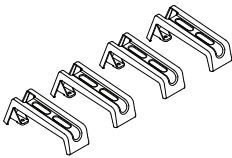
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 292</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable basket: 6527 Merle plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
8"	18"	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	OLCB	1.0 lb	\$82



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Cable Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 292</li> <li>Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Weight	• U.S. Price
<b>OLCBK4</b>	0.5 lb	\$50
•	•	•

## 90° Mini Extension Cord



*Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10"L molded NEMA mini extension cord</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>LMINICORD</b>	\$58
•	•

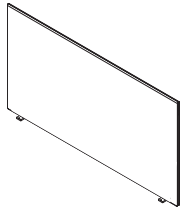
Ology Height-Adjustable Benching

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Centered Screens and Aligners

For Use with Ology Benches

## Universal Centered Screens



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 302</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Edge (upper segment): 7360 Merle</li> <li>• Edge (lower segment): PET</li> <li>• Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Edge (lower segment) felt color:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P630 Medium Heather Grey PET</li> <li>P631 Dark Heather Grey PET</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 26"H</li> <li>• 32"H</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below	Specify height. Specify height.
<b>Width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 42"W</li> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 54"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 69 +\$147 +\$174 +\$218 +\$262 +\$304 +\$346 +\$387 +\$432 +\$ 23	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information									
Style Number	Height	Width	U.S. Base Prices						
			42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
OLBSC	26"		\$ 981	\$1008	\$1038	\$1065	\$1097	\$1126	\$1153
	32"		\$1178	\$1207	\$1236	\$1263	\$1293	\$1320	\$1348

Tip: 26"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 32"H screen will align at a 48" datum.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Aligners for Use with Universal Screens



*Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens in in-line applications only.*

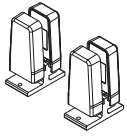
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 302</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle</li> </ul>	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
UFAL	\$36	
:	:	

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Custom Insert Kit

For Use with Ology Benches



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 304</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bracket cover: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for bracket cover:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> <li>6899 Platinum Metallic</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBSK	\$286

Ology Height-Adjustable Benching

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Fixed Personal Screens

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 305</li> <li>• Personal screens: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Fabric</b>	<b>12"H</b>	<b>19 1/2"H</b>	<b>24"H</b>	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 36	+\$ 49	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 97	+\$132	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$125	+\$165	+\$204	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	+\$ 23	+\$ 23	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

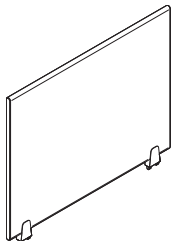
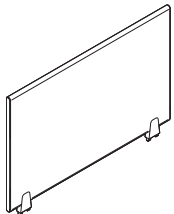
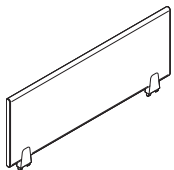
*Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.*

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

12"H Screens		
30"	<b>CQSF3012</b>	\$259
36"	<b>CQSF3612</b>	\$305
42"	<b>CQSF4212</b>	\$341
48"	<b>CQSF4812</b>	\$385
:	:	:

19 1/2"H Screens		
30"	<b>CQSF3019</b>	\$400
36"	<b>CQSF3619</b>	\$445
42"	<b>CQSF4219</b>	\$487
48"	<b>CQSF4819</b>	\$525
:	:	:

24"H Screens		
30"	<b>CQSF3024</b>	\$538
36"	<b>CQSF3624</b>	\$584
42"	<b>CQSF4224</b>	\$626
48"	<b>CQSF4824</b>	\$667
:	:	:



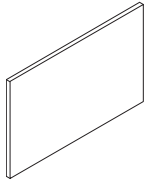
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.





# Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 306	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic</li> <li>Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H</li> <li>Depth: 50"D, 60"D, and 72"D</li> <li>Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Depth</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected</li> <li>Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Screen Size Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular</li> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
<b>Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Modular</b></li> <li>28½"H</li> <li>42"H</li> <li>48"H</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify installed height. Specify installed height. Specify installed height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Screen</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$205 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	+\$204 +\$718 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Grain Direction</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No direction</li> <li>Horizontal</li> <li>Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No overhang</li> <li>12" modular overhang</li> <li>18" modular overhang</li> <li>¼"–18" parametric overhang</li> </ul>	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>no overhang</i> . Specify with <i>12" modular overhang</i> and select left or right, or left and right. Specify with <i>18" modular overhang</i> and select left or right, or left and right. Specify with <i>parametric overhang</i> , select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.*

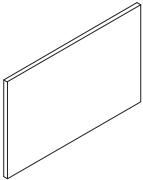
*Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

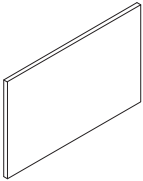
• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options						
		Base Depth			(Add \$ to Base Price)						
		50"D	60"D	72"D	Overhang						
					1/16"W-	6"W-	9"W-	12"W-	15"W-	18"W	
					5 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	8 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	11 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	each side	
					each side	each side	each side	each side	each side		



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

**High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench**

OLBBS	Screen Height	50"D	60"D	72"D	Overhang	1/16"W-	6"W-	9"W-	12"W-	15"W-	18"W
	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	\$ 462	\$ 541	\$ 617	+\$ 37	+\$ 77	+\$113	+\$152	+\$ 189	+\$ 227	
	42"H	\$ 601	\$ 710	\$ 820	+\$ 53	+\$105	+\$155	+\$207	+\$ 258	+\$ 312	
	48"H	\$ 730	\$ 857	\$ 981	+\$ 62	+\$120	+\$181	+\$240	+\$ 302	+\$ 360	



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

**Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench**

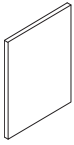
OLBBS	Screen Height	50"D	60"D	72"D	Overhang	1/16"W-	6"W-	9"W-	12"W-	15"W-	18"W
	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	\$1155	\$1374	\$1590	+\$143	+\$287	+\$428	+\$572	+\$ 710	+\$ 853	
	42"H	\$1542	\$1851	\$2163	+\$203	+\$406	+\$603	+\$803	+\$1002	+\$1208	
	48"H	\$1893	\$2253	\$2608	+\$234	+\$463	+\$695	+\$926	+\$1159	+\$1388	

Ology Height-  
Adjustable Benching

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Ology Bench Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Single-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 306	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic</li> <li>Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H</li> <li>Depth 23"D, 28"D, or 34"D</li> <li>Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Depth</li> <li>Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected</li> <li>Paint color number for brackets:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Screen Size Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular</li> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
<b>Height</b>	<b>Modular</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>28½"H</li> <li>42"H</li> <li>48"H</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify installed height. Specify installed height. Specify installed height.
<b>Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left-hand</li> <li>Right-hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with left-hand</i> . Specify <i>with right-hand</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Screen</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	+\$102 +\$359 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Grain Direction</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No direction</li> <li>Horizontal</li> <li>Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No overhang</li> <li>12" modular overhang</li> <li>18" modular overhang</li> <li>¼"–18" parametric overhang</li> </ul>	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with no overhang</i> . Specify <i>with 12" modular overhang</i> and select left or right, or left and right. Specify <i>with 18" modular overhang</i> and select left or right, or left and right. Specify <i>with length of parametric overhang</i> , select left or right, or left and right and select overhang width.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.*

*Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.*



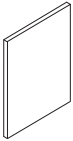
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

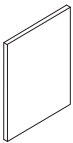
**Specification Information**

• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options						
		Base Depth			(Add \$ to Base Price)						
		23"D	28"D	34"D	Overhang	1/16"W–	6"W–	9"W–	12"W–	15"W–	18"W
					each side	each side	each side	each side	each side	each side	



**High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches**

OLBSS	Screen Height	23"D	28"D	34"D	Overhang	1/16"W–	6"W–	9"W–	12"W–	15"W–	18"W
	28½"H	\$ 308	\$ 348	\$ 386	+\$ 21	+\$ 37	+\$ 57	+\$ 77	+\$ 96	+\$113	
	42"H	\$ 385	\$ 440	\$ 493	+\$ 26	+\$ 53	+\$ 78	+\$105	+\$130	+\$155	
	48"H	\$ 485	\$ 547	\$ 613	+\$ 32	+\$ 61	+\$ 92	+\$120	+\$150	+\$181	



**Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches**

OLBSS	Screen Height	23"D	28"D	34"D	Overhang	1/16"W–	6"W–	9"W–	12"W–	15"W–	18"W
	28½"H	\$ 725	\$ 833	\$ 942	+\$ 74	+\$143	+\$215	+\$287	+\$358	+\$428	
	42"H	\$ 926	\$1080	\$1232	+\$102	+\$203	+\$301	+\$406	+\$504	+\$603	
	48"H	\$1186	\$1366	\$1548	+\$117	+\$233	+\$349	+\$463	+\$578	+\$695	

Ology Height-  
Adjustable Benching



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Ology Bench

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 310</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Leg: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for infill</li> <li>4 Paint color number for leg</li> <li>5 Paint color number for bracket:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.*

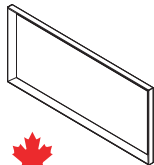
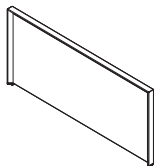
*Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27 1/4".*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate +\$102 +\$359 No cost +\$102	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 22 per side	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Application for Single-Sided Benches</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left-handed</li> <li>• Right-handed</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>left-handed</i> . Specify with <i>right-handed</i> .
<b>Leg</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Single-sided</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Post leg</li> <li>• Loop leg</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Dual-sided</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Post leg</li> <li>• Loop leg</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$223 No cost +\$372	Specify with <i>post leg</i> . Specify with <i>loop leg</i> . Specify with <i>post leg</i> . Specify with <i>loop leg</i> .

Specification Information									
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Options			
		23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	(Add \$ to Base Price) Wood Group 1			
						23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W

Single-Sided									
27 1/4"	<b>OLBFEPS</b>	\$1109	\$1233	N.A.	N.A.	+\$183	+\$199	N.A.	N.A.

Dual-Sided									
27 1/4"	<b>OLBFEPD</b>	N.A.	N.A.	\$1851	\$2056	N.A.	N.A.	+\$367	+\$401

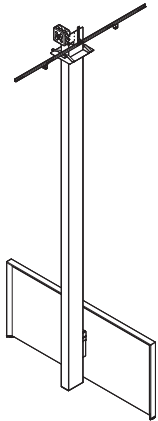


 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole

For Use with Ology Bench



**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.*

*Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".*

*Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.*  
▶ See page 463

*Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.*

*Tip: Utility pole can be specified without the end panel.*  
▶ See page 468

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 310	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>Leg: paint price group 1</li> <li>Utility pole: anodized aluminum</li> <li>Ceiling kit</li> <li>Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2</li> <li>Mounting brackets</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Width</li> <li>Laminate color number for infill</li> <li>Paint color number for leg</li> <li>Paint color number for bracket:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate +\$102 +\$359 No cost +\$102	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Application for Single-Sided Benches</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left-handed</li> <li>Right-handed</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>left-handed</i> . Specify with <i>right-handed</i> .
<b>Leg</b> <b>Single-sided</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Post leg</li> <li>Loop leg</li> </ul>	No cost +\$223	Specify with <i>post leg</i> . Specify with <i>loop leg</i> .
<b>Dual-sided</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Post leg</li> <li>Loop leg</li> </ul>	No cost +\$372	Specify with <i>post leg</i> . Specify with <i>loop leg</i> .



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

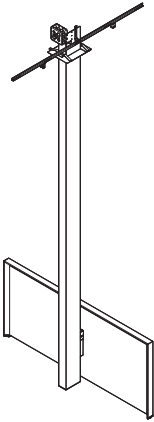


**Specification Information**

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Options (Add \$ to Base Price) Wood Group 1			
		23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W

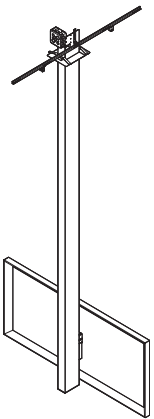
**Single-Sided**

27 1/4"	<b>OLBFEPUPS</b>	\$1888	\$2098	N.A.	N.A.	+\$183	+\$199	N.A.	N.A.
---------	------------------	--------	--------	------	------	--------	--------	------	------



**Dual-Sided**

27 1/4"	<b>OLBFEPUPD</b>	N.A.	N.A.	\$3148	\$3499	N.A.	N.A.	+\$367	+\$401
---------	------------------	------	------	--------	--------	------	------	--------	--------



Ology Height-  
Adjustable Benching

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Migration SE Height-Adjustable Benching

---



**Statement of Line** **372**



**Understanding**

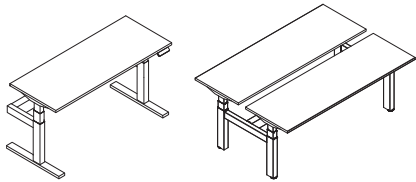
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Benches and Bases	<b>376</b>
Universal Centered Screens	<b>379</b>
Sarto Centered Screens	<b>380</b>
Boundary Screens	<b>382</b>
FrameOne End Panels	<b>386</b>



**Specifying**

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Benches	<b>388</b>
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Benches	<b>390</b>
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Bases	<b>392</b>
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Bases	<b>393</b>
Accessories	<b>394</b>
Universal Centered Screens and Aligners	<b>396</b>
Sarto Centered Screens	<b>398</b>
Spanning Boundary Screens	<b>400</b>
Single-Sided Boundary Screens	<b>402</b>
FrameOne End Panels	<b>404</b>
FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole	<b>406</b>

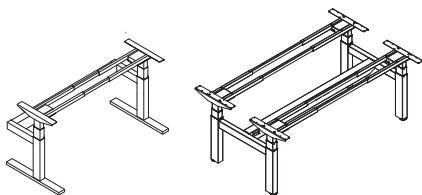
# Statement of Line



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 376  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 388 and 390

## Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Benches

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●

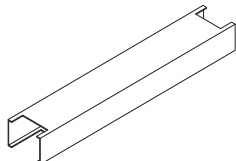


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 376  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 392 and 393

## Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Bases

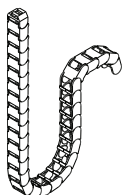
	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●

## Accessories for Use with Migration SE Benches



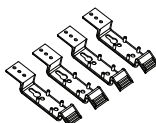
### Connection Kit

Understanding  
 ▶ Pages 376  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 394



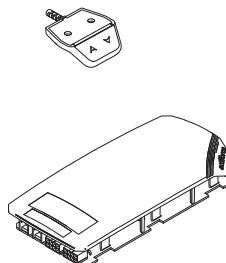
### Cable Riser

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 376  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 394



### Cable Brackets

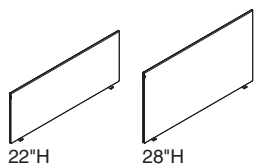
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 376  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 395



### Desk and Bench Switch Kit

Specifying  
 ▶ Page 395

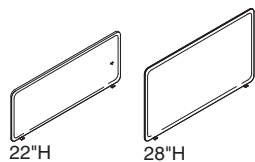
## Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 379  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 396

## Universal Centered Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches

	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
22"H	●	●	●	●	●
28"H	●	●	●	●	●

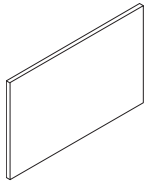


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 380  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 398

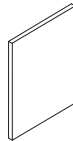
## Sarto Centered Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches

	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
22"H	●	●	●	●	●
28"H	●	●	●	●	●

**Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches, continued**



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 382  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 400



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 382  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 402

**Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Migration SE Dual-Sided Benches**

	50"D	60"D
28½"H	●	●
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

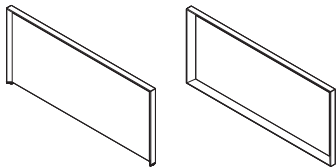
*Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1/16" up to 18"W.*

**Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Migration SE Single-Sided Benches**

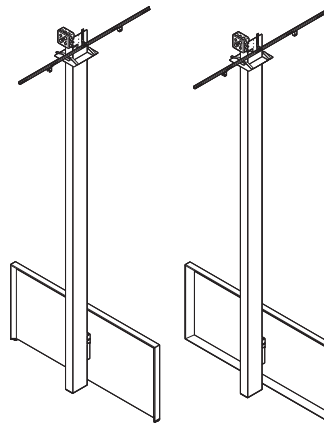
	23"D	28"D
28½"H	●	●
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

*Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1/16" up to 18"W.*

**FrameOne End Panels for Use with Migration SE Benches**



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 386  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 404



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 386  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 406

**FrameOne End Panels for Use with Migration SE Benches**

**FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole For Use with Migration SE Benches**



# Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Benches and Bases

**Migration SE** supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures throughout the workday.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 390

**Desk** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

**Leveling glides** adjust 1" to install desk on uneven floors.

**Cable riser** is available as an option on all benches and is used to route cords or cables from the cable tray to the worksurface.

**Leveling glides** adjust 1/2" to install desk on uneven floors.

**Sarto or Universal screens** are available for use with Migration SE bench and are ordered separately.  
 ▶ See page 396 for Universal screens and page 398 for Sarto screens.

**Push button controller** adjusts height at a rate of 1 1/10" per second. Two options are available—up/down or 4 pre-set.

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds.  
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.*  
 ▶ See page 378 for worksurface weights.

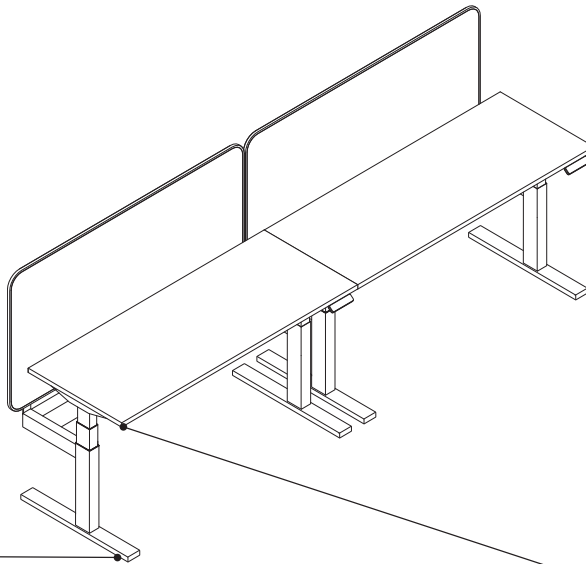
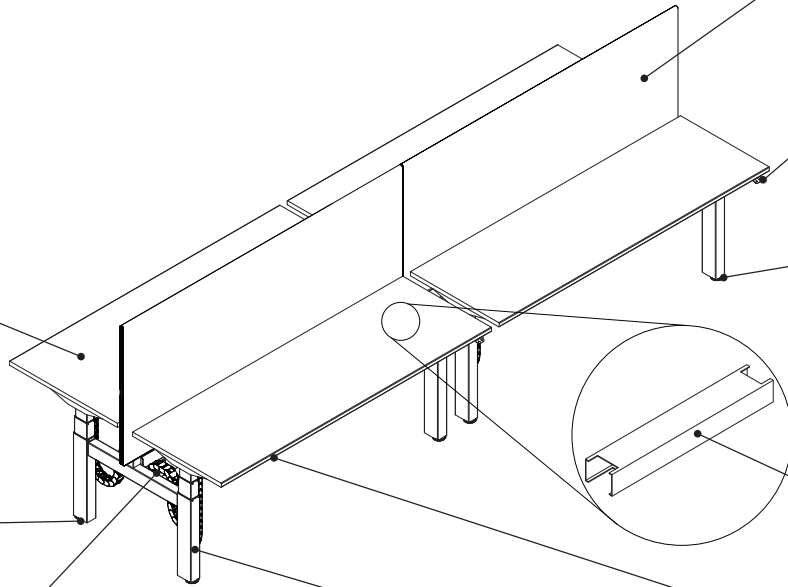
**Connection kit** is required to connect dual-sided units to each other. Kit includes data tray extensions.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile.

**The extended height adjustable base** adjusts from 22 3/5"–48 7/10" in any increment.

**Internal motors with electronic synchronization drive.**

**Corners** are available in both square or radius options. The radius corner option offers both a 2" and 5" radius.

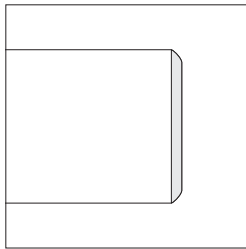




**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

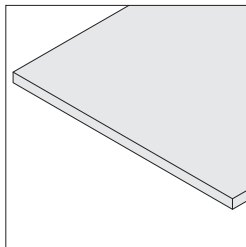
**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



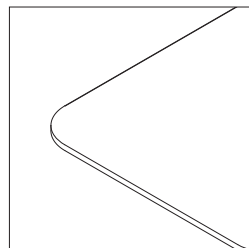
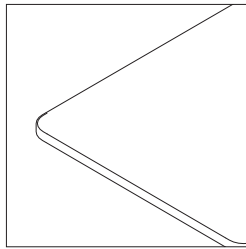
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 489.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.



**Square corners** are standard and have 90° corners on all four sides.

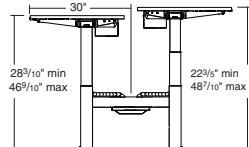


**Radius corners** are available as an option with 2" radius or 5" radius on all four corners and will include 3 mm edge profile on all sides.

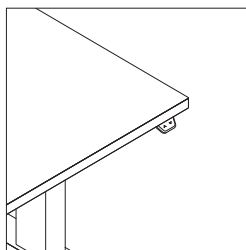
**Wood Veneer Desks**

**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

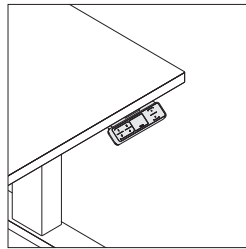
**Side and back edges** are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk.



**Migration SE extended height-adjustable bench** adjusts from 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"–48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" in any increment.

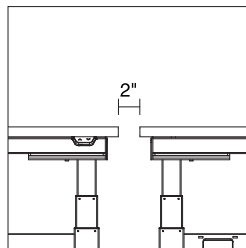


**Up/down controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.

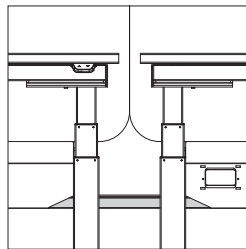


**4 pre-set programmable controller** is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of desk.

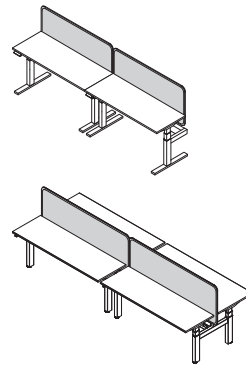
**Obstruction sensing technology** is standard with all Migration SE benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



**Bench sizes** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.



**Connection kit** is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches.



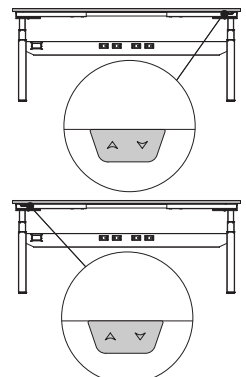
**Centered screens** are attached and centered on the power beam. Screens are always full width. Sarto or Universal screens are available for use with Migration SE bench. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number for use with Universal screens.

**Wiring and Cabling**

**Electric motor with whisper quiet operation** adjusts at 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.3W standby power.

**Migration SE benches** are listed by ETL.

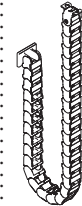
*Tip: Migration SE base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.*  
▶ See page 272



**Controller** can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the top and is field-installed.

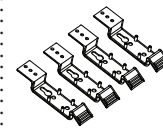
**Power and data strips** are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

▶ See page 395 for *Cable and Power Management*.



**Cable riser** supports cable management vertically between the power beam cable and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Cable riser is available as an option. Fence connection option must be selected for use with Migration SE bench.

**Cable riser fence connections inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

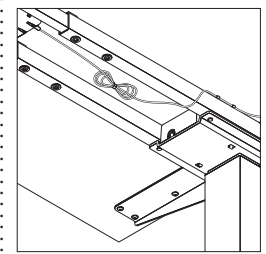


**Cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

▶ Specifying, page 395



**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H.



**Cable management** includes two cable clips and two ties to help manage desk cables.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desk**

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**3 mm edge profile**

- Plastic

**Wood Veneer Desk**

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

**Square 3 mm edge profile**

- Wood veneer to match desk

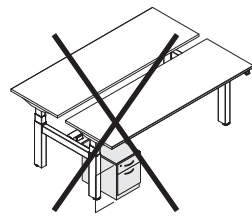
**Height-adjustable base**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

**Integrated storage** cannot be used on Migration SE desk with 5" radius corners.

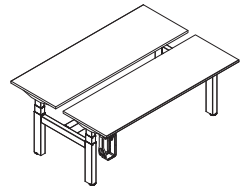
**Application Topics**

**Moving benches** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.



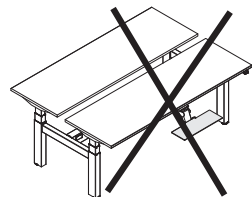
21"H pedestal

**On extended height benches**, any storage higher than 20" will impede height range of desk.



**CPUs** installed in a CPU holder should not exceed 16" high or it will impede the height range of the bench.  
*Tip: CPUs should be installed in front of the crossbar.*

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



**Keyboard assemblies** are not recommended for use on height-adjustable benches.

**! WARNING**

Read base only warranty limitations.  
▶ See page 272 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.

**Installation**

**Benches** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

**Desk Weight**

	W	D	Overall Depth (Dual-sided)	Worksurface Weight
<b>Single-Sided Bench</b>				
Rectangle— 23"D	46"	23"	50"	30 lb
	52"	23"	50"	34 lb
	58"	23"	50"	38 lb
	64"	23"	50"	42 lb
	70"	23"	50"	46 lb
<b>Dual-Sided Benches</b>				
Rectangle—28"D	46"	28"	60"	38 lb
	52"	28"	60"	43 lb
	58"	28"	60"	48 lb
	64"	28"	60"	53 lb
	70"	28"	60"	58 lb

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds, per worksurface.

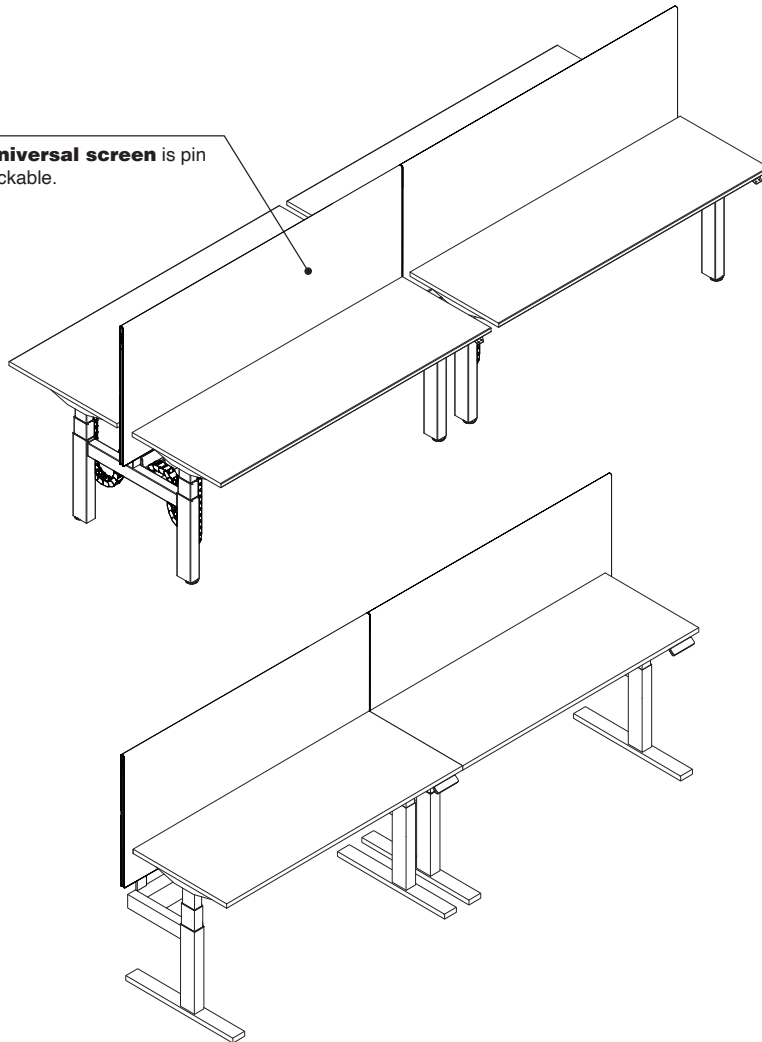
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.*

# Universal Centered Screens

For Use with Migration SE Benches

**Universal centered screen** provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy. ▶ Specifying page 396

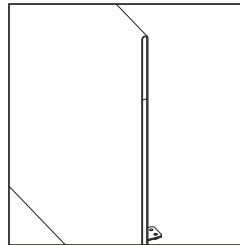
**Universal screen** is pin tackable.



## Actual Dimensions

<b>Width</b>	48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"
<b>Height</b>	22" and 28"
<b>Thickness</b>	3/4"

## Product Details



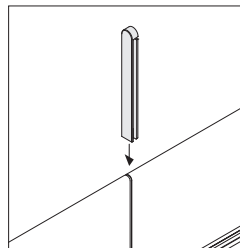
**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The width of the screen** must match the width of the bench.

**Universal screens** are tackable and available in 22"H and 28"H. Screens range in size from 48"W–72"W.

**Universal screens** are mounted on the cross tube. The 22"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The 28"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

**Universal screens** will be mounted flush with no gap.



**When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other,** a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 489.

### Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

### Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

### Brackets

- 7360 Merle

# Sarto Centered Screens

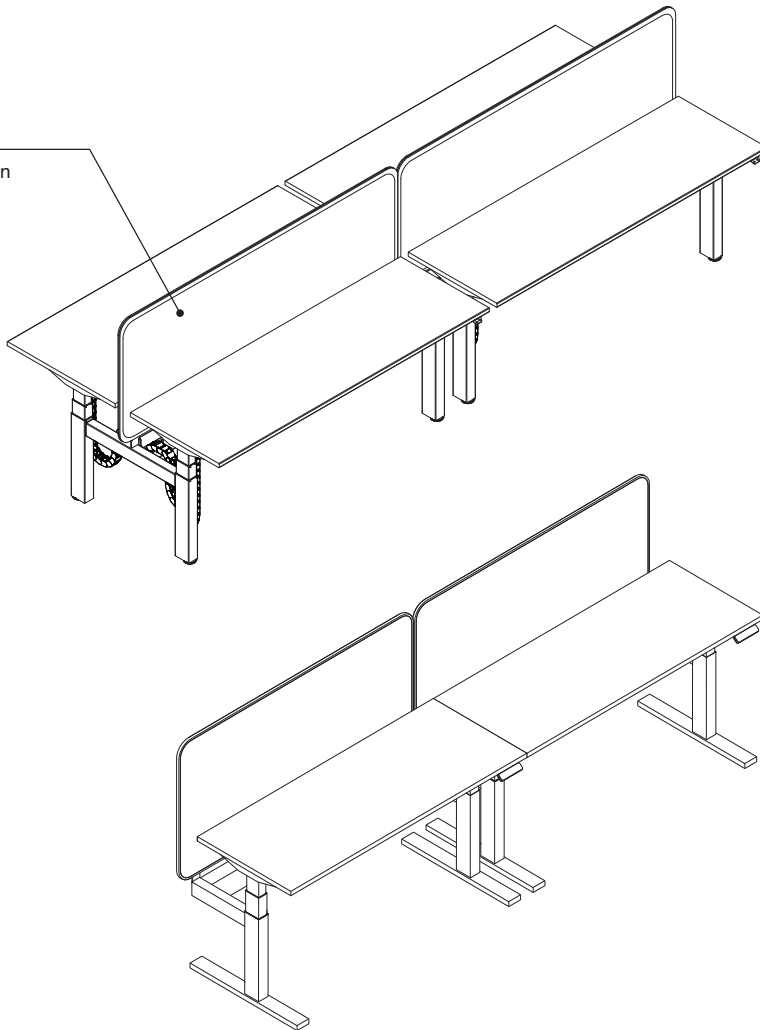
For Use with Migration SE Benches

## Sarto centered screens

provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

► Specifying, page 358

Sarto screen is pin tackable.



## Product Details

**The width of the screen** must match the width of the bench.

**Sarto screens** are tackable and available in 22"H and 28"H. Screens range in size from 48"W–72"W.

**Sarto screens** are mounted on the cross tube. The 22"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The 28"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

**Brackets and hard stops** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.

**Sarto screens** will be mounted flush with no gap.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 489.

### Brackets and hard stops

- 7360 Merle

## Actual Dimensions

**Width** 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"

**Height** 22" and 28"

**Thickness** 9/16"



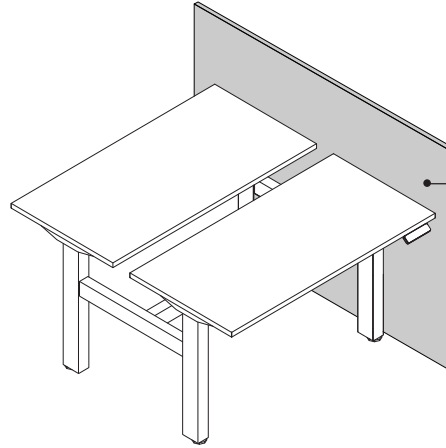
# Boundary Screens

For Use with Migration SE Benches

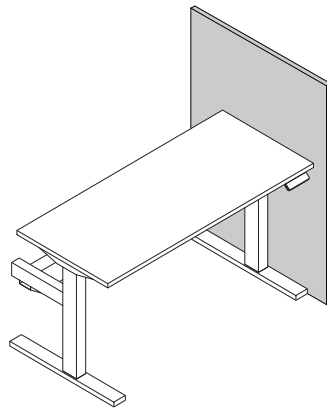
**Boundary screens** provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of work settings.

**Boundary screens** attach to the end of a single- or dual-sided bench to provide aisle way boundary/privacy.

► Specifying, pages 400–402

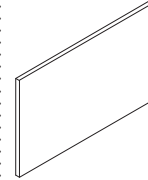


**Boundary screens** are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick. Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.

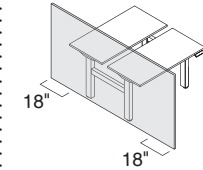
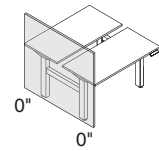


**Boundary screens** come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". The glides are located 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the outside of each edge.

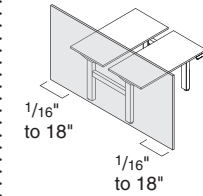
## Product Details



**Boundary screens** attach to single- or dual-sided benches and are available in three heights: 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 42", and 48"H.



Modular



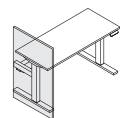
Parametric

**Dual-sided boundary screen width** matches the bench depth. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 12" or 18" or parametric overhang up to 18" in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

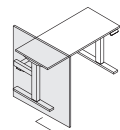
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Height</b>	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 42", or 48"
<b>Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang</b>	50 $\frac{3}{32}$ " or 60 $\frac{3}{32}$ "
<b>Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang</b>	86 $\frac{3}{32}$ " or 96 $\frac{3}{32}$ "
<b>Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ " or 31 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
<b>Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang</b>	44 $\frac{7}{8}$ " or 49 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
<b>Thickness</b>	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "

*Tip: Boundary screen overhang widths are available parametric in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments. See Statement of Line pages for available ranges.*

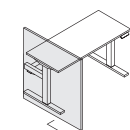


0"



18"

Modular

1/16"  
to 18"

Parametric

**Single-sided boundary screens** use one screen segment that spans from the back of the power beam to the front of the worksurface. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 18", or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments.

### Connections

**Boundary screens** come standard with attachment bracket and hardware used for mounting in predrilled locations on the screen.

### Surface Materials

#### Bracket

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

#### Boundary screens

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

#### Edge

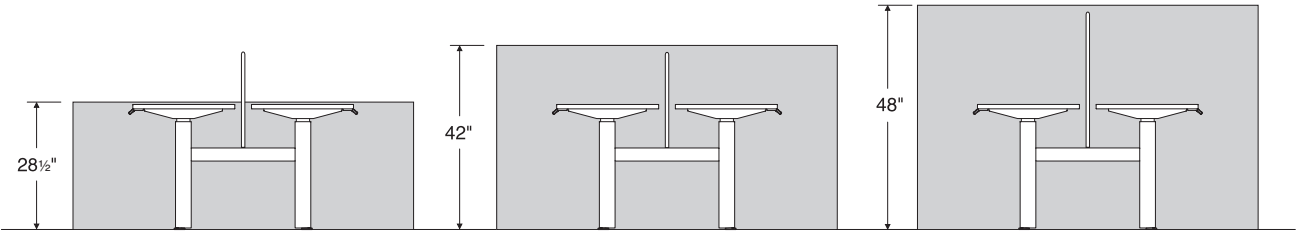
- Plastic

**Open Line laminate** can be applied with vertical grain direction only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider. Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

**Directional and wood grain laminate** can be applied horizontally on spanning and single-sided boundary screens up to 96"W and vertically up to 60"W. Directional and wood grain laminate can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

**Wood veneer grain direction** can be specified horizontal or vertical for all spanning and single-sided boundary screens.

**Application Topics**

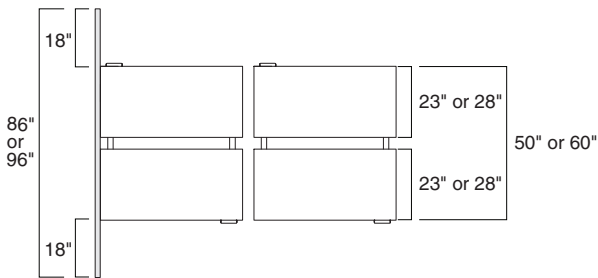


**Boundary screen** installed heights align with centered screen heights of 42"H or 48"H.

**Spanning Boundary Screens**

Dual-Sided Base

Modular



**Overall Width with 18" Overhang**

86<sup>31</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"W  
96<sup>31</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"W

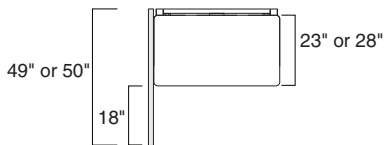
**Modular Width Dual-Sided**

50"D  
60"D

**Single-Sided Boundary Screens**

Single-Sided Base

Modular



**Overall Width with 18" Overhang**

44<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W  
49<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W

**Modular Width Single-Sided**

23"D  
28"D



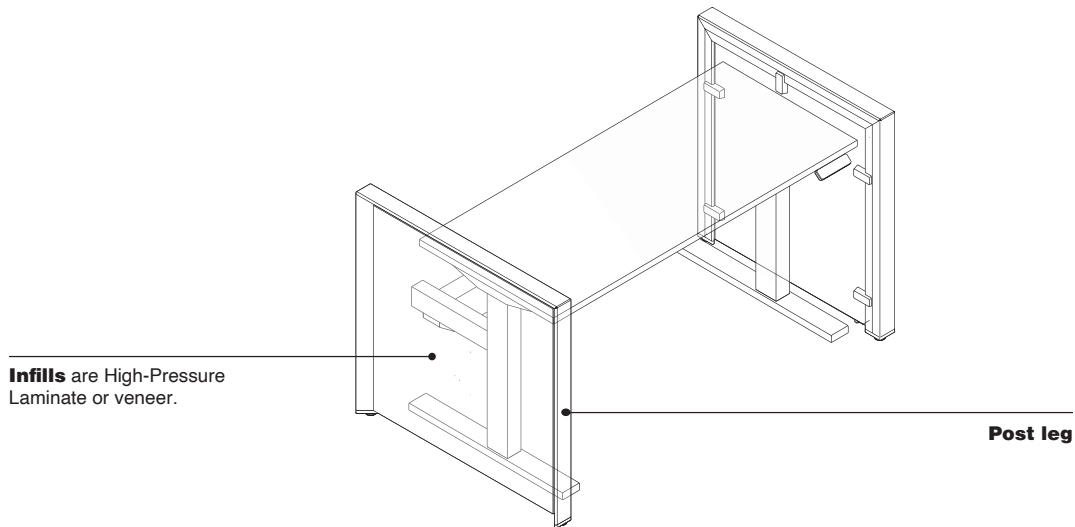
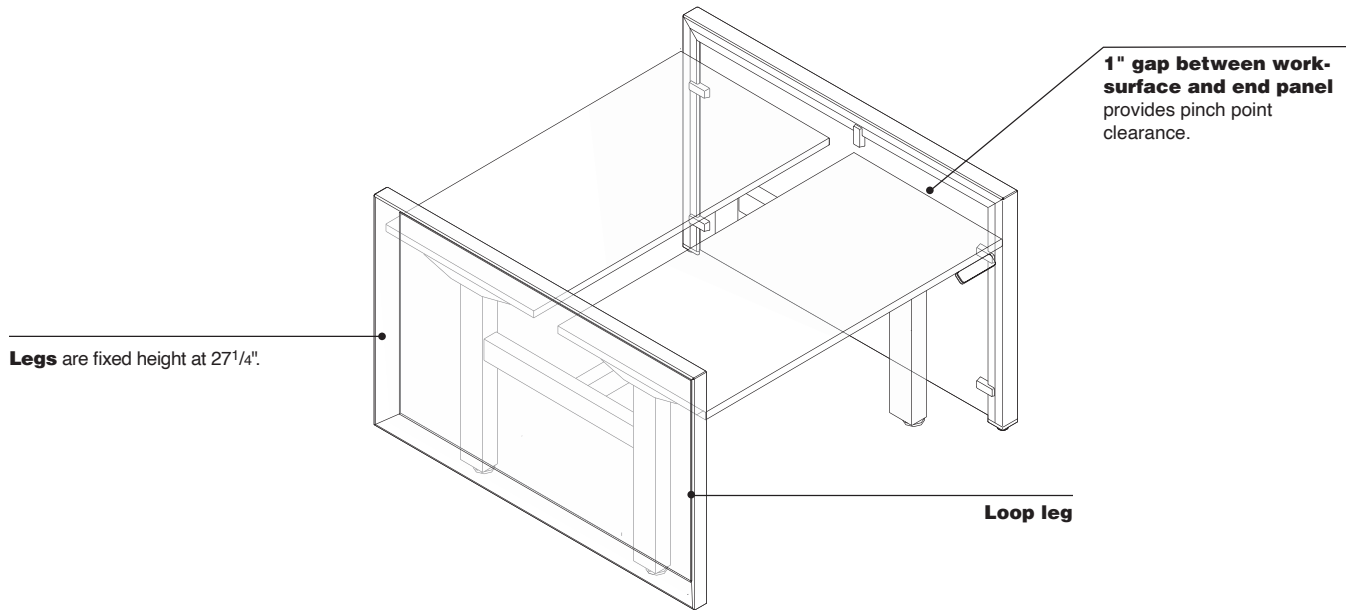


# FrameOne End Panels

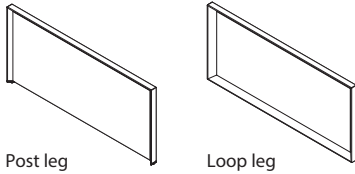
For Use with Migration SE Bench

**FrameOne end panels or end panels with utility pole** attach to dual-sided or single-sided benches to add a refined, consistent aesthetic to the space.

► Specifying, pages 404–406



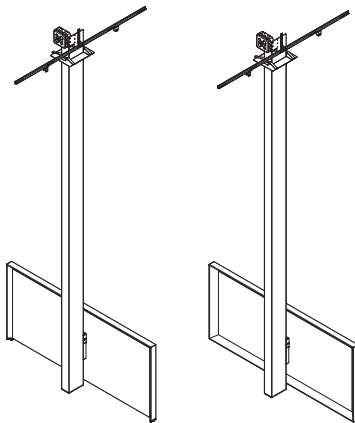
**Product Details**



Post leg

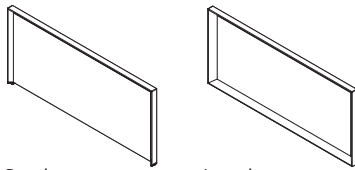
Loop leg

**Two FrameOne end panel leg types** are available. Ordered as a single leg with infill.



Post leg with utility pole

Loop leg with utility pole

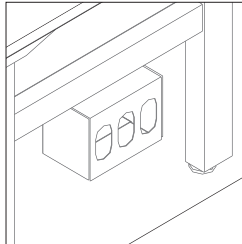


Post leg without utility pole

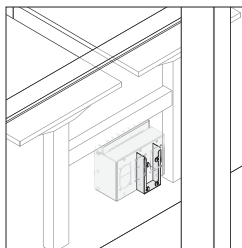
Loop leg without utility pole

**FrameOne end panels** can be ordered with or without the utility pole.

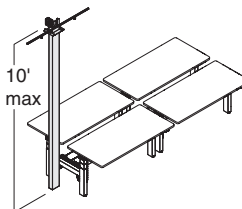
**Connections**



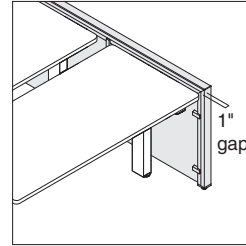
**FrameOne end panel** ships with mounting bracket that connects to the cross tube on Migration SE bench.



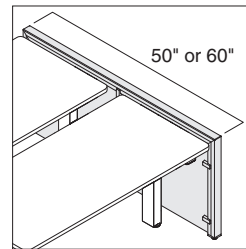
**When specifying FrameOne end panel with utility pole**, connection occurs at the infill and includes a cutout to route cables. FrameOne end panel ships with both connection bracket and utility pole.



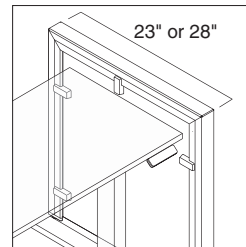
**Utility pole** reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



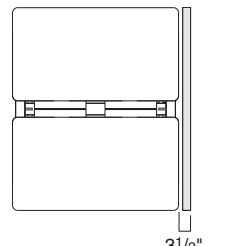
**FrameOne end panel attachment** allows for 1" gap to the adjacent bench eliminating any pinch points.



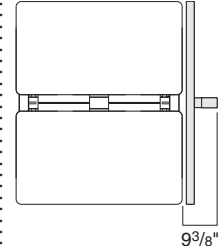
**FrameOne end panel width** aligns with overall worksurface depth of the dual-sided bench.



**FrameOne end panel width** aligns with the back of the cable tray on a single-sided bench. End panels are handed and must be specified for use on left or right.



**Bench footprint** increases by 3 1/4" for each FrameOne end panel without utility pole that is added.



**Connection bench footprint** increases by 9 3/8" for each FrameOne end panel with utility pole that is added.

**Surface Materials**

**Infill**

- High-Pressure Laminate

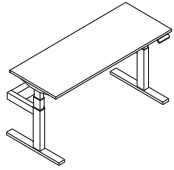
**Legs and brackets**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

**Utility pole**

- Anodized aluminum

# Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 376	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface with square corners: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Power cord: 9'</li> <li>• 1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Power beam: paint to match base</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Bench depth</li> <li>4 Bench width</li> <li>5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface</li> <li>6 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected</li> <li>7 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge) 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p>

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

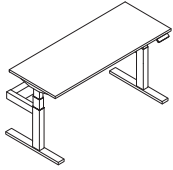
Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with single-sided bench.  
▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.  
▶ See page 378 for worksurface weights.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• 4 pre-set controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 74	Specify with up/down controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>Laminate top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Wood veneer desks</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> <p>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</p> <p><b>Base</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102  +\$102 +\$359 No cost +\$102  No cost +\$ 44	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.  Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.
<b>Cutout Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Furniture style data</li> <li>• NEMA data</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with furniture style data. Specify with NEMA data.
<b>Cable Riser</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable riser</li> </ul>	+\$107	Specify with cable manager.
<b>Corner</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square corner</li> <li>• Radius corner</li> </ul> <p><b>Corner radius</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2" radius</li> <li>• 5" radius</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 93  No cost No cost	Specify with square corner. Specify with radius corner.  Specify with 2" radius. Specify with 5" radius.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Centered screens</li> <li>• Cable and power management</li> </ul>		▶ Pages 396 and 398 ▶ Page 395



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



**Specification Information**

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices				
		46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W

**High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Benches—Extended Height**

MGBELRQS	Depth	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
	23"	\$2781	\$2823	\$2865	\$2909	\$2952
	28"	\$2853	\$2893	\$2938	\$2982	\$3026

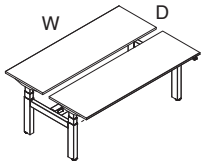
**Wood Group 1 Benches—Extended Height**

MGBELRQS	Depth	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
	23"	\$3573	\$3625	\$3678	\$3737	\$3792
	28"	\$3677	\$3730	\$3785	\$3843	\$3899



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Benches



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 376</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two worksurfaces with square corners: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Power cord: 9'</li> <li>• 1" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Power beam: paint to match base</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Bench depth</li> <li>4 Bench width</li> <li>5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface</li> <li>6 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected</li> <li>7 Paint color number for base:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge)</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul>

*Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with single-sided bench.*  
▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.*  
▶ See page 378 for *worksurface weights*.

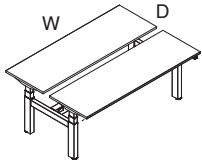
Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controller</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• 4 pre-set controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$148	Specify <i>with up/down controller</i> . Specify <i>with 4 pre-set controller</i> .
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Laminate top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Wood veneer desks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• <b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$204  +\$204 +\$718 No cost +\$205  No cost +\$ 88	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.  Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> page 490.
<b>Cutout Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Furniture style data</li> <li>• NEMA data</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with furniture style data</i> . Specify <i>with NEMA data</i> .
<b>Cable Riser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable riser</li> </ul>	+\$214	Specify <i>with cable manager</i> .
<b>Corner</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square corner</li> <li>• Radius corner</li> <li>• <b>Corner radius</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2" radius</li> <li>• 5" radius</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$186 No cost No cost	Specify <i>with square corner</i> . Specify <i>with radius corner</i> .  Specify <i>with 2" radius</i> . Specify <i>with 5" radius</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Centered screens</li> <li>• Cable and power management</li> </ul>		▶ Pages 396 and 398 ▶ Page 395



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices				
		46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W



**High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Benches—Extended Height**

MGBELRQD	Depth	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
	23"	\$5206	\$5284	\$5363	\$5443	\$5526
	28"	\$5337	\$5417	\$5499	\$5580	\$5664

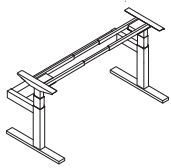
**Wood Group 1 Benches—Extended Height**

MGBELRQD	Depth	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
	23"	\$6789	\$6888	\$6987	\$7098	\$7205
	28"	\$6985	\$7090	\$7195	\$7307	\$7409



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 1/8" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with single-sided bench. ▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

## WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations. ▶ See page 378 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 376	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>Depth: 23" or 28"</li> <li>Two power cord: 9'</li> <li>1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Depth</li> <li>Width</li> <li>Paint color number for base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge)</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up/down controller</li> <li>4 pre-set controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 74	Specify with up/down controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.
<b>Cutout Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Furniture style data</li> <li>NEMA data</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with furniture style data. Specify with NEMA data.
<b>Cable Riser</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cable riser</li> </ul>	+\$107	Specify with cable manager.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Centered screens</li> <li>Cable and power management</li> </ul>		▶ Pages 396 and 398 ▶ Page 395

Specification Information						
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices				
		46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W

## Single-Sided Bases—Extended Height

MGBELRQSB	Depth	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
	23"	\$2382	\$2415	\$2449	\$2490	\$2526
	28"	\$2438	\$2475	\$2514	\$2552	\$2588

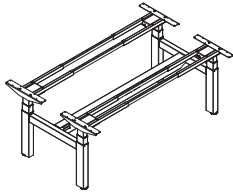


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Bases

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 1/8" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable bench.

▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

## WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶ See page 378 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 376</li> <li>• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Depth: 23" or 28"</li> <li>• Two power cord: 9'</li> <li>• 1" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Depth</li> <li>3 Width</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge)</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controller</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• 4 pre-set controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$148	Specify with <i>up/down controller</i> . Specify with <i>4 pre-set controller</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 88	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.
<b>Cutout Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Furniture style data</li> <li>• NEMA data</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>furniture style data</i> . Specify with <i>NEMA data</i> .
<b>Cable Riser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable riser</li> </ul>	+\$214	Specify with <i>cable manager</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Centered screens</li> <li>• Cable and power management</li> </ul>		▶ Pages 396 and 398 ▶ Page 395

Specification Information						
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices				
		46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W

## Dual-Sided Bases—Extended Height

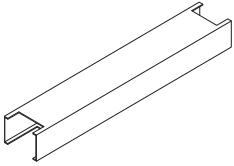
MGBELRQDB	23"	\$4314	\$4377	\$4445	\$4509	\$4580
	28"	\$4423	\$4486	\$4556	\$4623	\$4694

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Benching

# Accessories

For Use with Migration SE Benches

## Connection Kit



*Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches.*

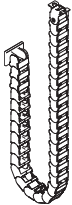
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 376</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connection kit: paint</li> <li>• Hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for connection kit:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--	---	---

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

MGBCK	\$97
-------	------

## Cable Riser



*Tip: Fence connection option must be selected for use with Migration SE bench. Cable riser leg connection does not work with the Migration SE height-adjustable bench.*

*Tip: A magnet is used to connect the cable riser to the power beam.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 376</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable riser: 7360 Merle paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>
--	--	--

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

MIGCR	\$107
-------	-------

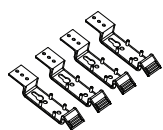


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

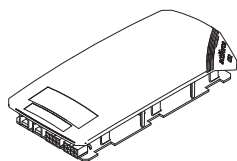
## Cable Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 376</li> <li>• Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
<b>MIGCBK4</b>	0.5 lb	\$52
·	·	·

## Desk and Bench Switch Kit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up/down controller, basic or extended height range control box: black plastic</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controller</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• 4 pre-set controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$74	Specify with <i>up/down controller</i> . Specify with <i>4 pre-set controller</i> .
<b>Height Range</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic</li> <li>• Extended</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>basic range</i> . Specify with <i>extended range</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
<b>MGDSKT</b>	\$281
·	·

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Benching

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



## Aligners for Use with Universal Screens



*Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens in in-line applications only.*

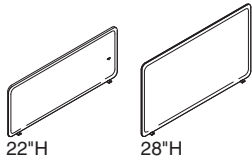
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 379</li> <li>• Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>UFAL</b>	\$36
·	·

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Migration SE Benches



Tip: 22\"/>

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 380</li> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Fabric color number for screen</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 22\"/&gt; </li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 26\"/&gt; </li></ul>
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 48\"/&gt; </li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 48\"/&gt; </li></ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 59</li> <li>+\$129</li> <li>+\$152</li> <li>+\$187</li> <li>+\$225</li> <li>+\$262</li> <li>+\$301</li> <li>+\$336</li> <li>+\$372</li> <li>+\$ 23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> </ul> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>

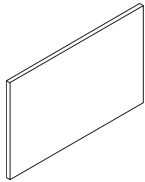
Specification Information						
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices				
		48\"/>				
<b>MGBPSC</b>	22\"/>					
	28\"/>					

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Spanning Boundary Screens

For Use with Migration SE Dual-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 382	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic</li> <li>Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H</li> <li>Depth: 50"D or 60"D</li> <li>Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Depth</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected</li> <li>Paint color number for brackets:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Screen Size Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular</li> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
<b>Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Modular</b></li> <li>28½"H</li> <li>42"H</li> <li>48"H</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify installed height. Specify installed height. Specify installed height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Screen</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$205 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	+\$204 +\$718 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Grain Direction</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No direction</li> <li>Horizontal</li> <li>Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No overhang</li> <li>18" modular overhang</li> </ul>	No cost Prices at right	Specify with <i>no overhang</i> . Specify with <i>18" modular overhang</i> and select left or right, or left and right.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>¼"–18" parametric overhang</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with <i>parametric overhang</i> , select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.*

*Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.*



## For Canadian Pricing

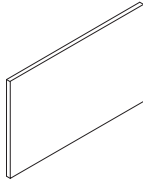
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



**Specification Information**

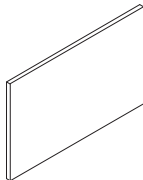
• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
		• Base Depth		• Overhang					
		50"D	60"D	1/16"W-	6"W-	9"W-	12"W-	15"W-	18"W
				5 15/16"W	8 15/16"W	11 15/16"W	14 15/16"W	17 15/16"W	each side
				each side	each side	each side	each side	each side	:



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

**High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench**

MGBBSD	Screen Height	50"D	60"D	1/16"W	6"W	9"W	12"W	15"W	18"W
	28 1/2"H	\$ 472	\$ 550	+\$ 37	+\$ 78	+\$116	+\$154	+\$ 193	+\$ 231
	42"H	\$ 613	\$ 724	+\$ 55	+\$107	+\$158	+\$211	+\$ 263	+\$ 317
	48"H	\$ 744	\$ 873	+\$ 63	+\$122	+\$185	+\$245	+\$ 307	+\$ 366



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

**Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench**

MGBBSD	Screen Height	50"D	60"D	1/16"W	6"W	9"W	12"W	15"W	18"W
	28 1/2"H	\$1178	\$1398	+\$142	+\$293	+\$436	+\$581	+\$ 725	+\$ 870
	42"H	\$1572	\$1887	+\$208	+\$413	+\$615	+\$818	+\$1023	+\$1229
	48"H	\$1929	\$2295	+\$237	+\$472	+\$708	+\$945	+\$1180	+\$1413

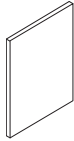
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Benching



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Migration SE Single-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 382	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic</li> <li>Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H</li> <li>Depth 23"D or 28"D</li> <li>Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Depth</li> <li>Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected</li> <li>Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Screen Size Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular</li> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
<b>Height</b>	<b>Modular</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>28½"H</li> <li>42"H</li> <li>48"H</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify installed height. Specify installed height. Specify installed height.
<b>Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left-hand</li> <li>Right-hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with left-hand</i> . Specify <i>with right-hand</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Screen</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	+\$102 +\$359 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Grain Direction</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No direction</li> <li>Horizontal</li> <li>Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No overhang</li> <li>18" modular overhang</li> <li>1/16"–18" parametric overhang</li> </ul>	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with no overhang</i> . Specify <i>with 18" modular overhang</i> and select left or right, or left and right. Specify <i>with length of parametric overhang</i> , select left or right, or left and right and select overhang width.

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.*

*Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.*



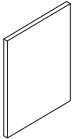
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

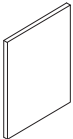
**Specification Information**

• Style Number	• Screen Height	• U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
		• Base Depth		• Overhang					
		23"D	28"D	1/16"W-	6"W-	9"W-	12"W-	15"W-	18"W
				5 15/16"W	8 15/16"W	11 15/16"W	14 15/16"W	17 15/16"W	each side
				each side	each side	each side	each side	each side	



**High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches**

MGBSS	Screen Height	23"D	28"D	1/16"W- <th>6"W- <th>9"W- <th>12"W- <th>15"W- <th>18"W </th></th></th></th></th>	6"W- <th>9"W- <th>12"W- <th>15"W- <th>18"W </th></th></th></th>	9"W- <th>12"W- <th>15"W- <th>18"W </th></th></th>	12"W- <th>15"W- <th>18"W </th></th>	15"W- <th>18"W </th>	18"W
	28 1/2"H	\$ 315	\$ 355	+\$ 21	+\$ 37	+\$ 58	+\$ 78	+\$ 97	+\$116
	42"H	\$ 392	\$ 448	+\$ 27	+\$ 55	+\$ 80	+\$107	+\$133	+\$158
	48"H	\$ 494	\$ 558	+\$ 32	+\$ 62	+\$ 93	+\$122	+\$153	+\$185



**Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches**

MGBSS	Screen Height	23"D	28"D	1/16"W- <th>6"W- <th>9"W- <th>12"W- <th>15"W- <th>18"W </th></th></th></th></th>	6"W- <th>9"W- <th>12"W- <th>15"W- <th>18"W </th></th></th></th>	9"W- <th>12"W- <th>15"W- <th>18"W </th></th></th>	12"W- <th>15"W- <th>18"W </th></th>	15"W- <th>18"W </th>	18"W
	28 1/2"H	\$ 740	\$ 849	+\$ 76	+\$145	+\$218	+\$293	+\$363	+\$436
	42"H	\$ 942	\$1100	+\$104	+\$208	+\$308	+\$413	+\$513	+\$615
	48"H	\$1208	\$1391	+\$119	+\$236	+\$355	+\$472	+\$590	+\$708

Migration SE Height-  
Adjustable Benching



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Migration SE Bench

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 386</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Leg: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for infill</li> <li>4 Paint color number for leg</li> <li>5 Paint color number for bracket:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.*

*Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27¼".*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul> <b>Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate +\$102 +\$359 No cost +\$102 No cost +\$ 22 per side	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Application for Single-Sided Benches</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left-handed</li> <li>• Right-handed</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>left-handed</i> . Specify with <i>right-handed</i> .
<b>Leg</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Post leg</li> <li>• Loop leg</li> </ul>	No cost +\$223	Specify with <i>post leg</i> . Specify with <i>loop leg</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Post leg</li> <li>• Loop leg</li> </ul>	No cost +\$372	Specify with <i>post leg</i> . Specify with <i>loop leg</i> .

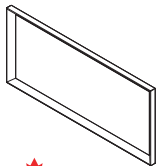
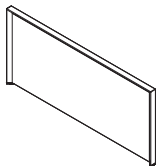
Specification Information									
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Options (Add \$ to Base Price) Wood Group 1			
		23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W

## Single-Sided

27¼"	<b>MGBFEPS</b>	\$1130	\$1254	N.A.	N.A.	+\$187	+\$203	N.A.	N.A.
------	----------------	--------	--------	------	------	--------	--------	------	------

## Dual-Sided

27¼"	<b>MGBFEPD</b>	N.A.	N.A.	\$1887	\$2092	N.A.	N.A.	+\$374	+\$409
------	----------------	------	------	--------	--------	------	------	--------	--------

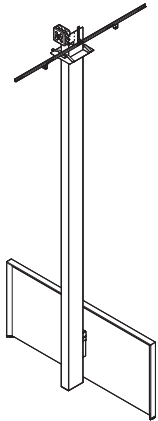


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole

For Use with Migration SE Bench



**For laminate price group 2 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.*

*Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".*

*Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.*

▶ See page 463

*Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.*

*Tip: Utility pole can be specified without the end panel.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 386	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>Leg: paint price group 1</li> <li>Utility pole: anodized aluminum</li> <li>Ceiling kit</li> <li>Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2</li> <li>Mounting brackets</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Width</li> <li>Laminate color number for infill</li> <li>Paint color number for leg</li> <li>Paint color number for bracket:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Panel</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate +\$102 +\$359 No cost +\$102	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Application for Single-Sided Benches</b>	<b>Legs</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Left-handed</li> <li>Right-handed</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 22 per side No cost No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.  Specify <i>with left-handed</i> . Specify <i>with right-handed</i> .
<b>Leg</b>	<b>Single-sided</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Post leg</li> <li>Loop leg</li> </ul>	No cost +\$223	Specify <i>with post leg</i> . Specify <i>with loop leg</i> .
	<b>Dual-sided</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Post leg</li> <li>Loop leg</li> </ul>	No cost +\$372	Specify <i>with post leg</i> . Specify <i>with loop leg</i> .



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

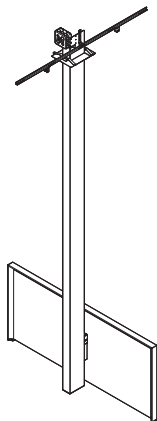
▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Options (Add \$ to Base Price) Wood Group 1			
		23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W

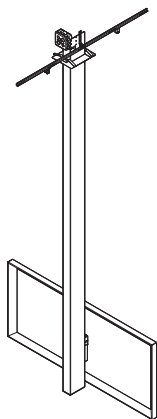
**Single-Sided**

27 1/4"	<b>MGBFEPUPS</b>	\$1924	\$2134	N.A.	N.A.	+\$187	+\$203	N.A.	N.A.
---------	------------------	--------	--------	------	------	--------	--------	------	------



**Dual-Sided**

27 1/4"	<b>MGBFEPUPD</b>	N.A.	N.A.	\$3208	\$3559	N.A.	N.A.	+\$374	+\$409
---------	------------------	------	------	--------	--------	------	------	--------	--------






Migration SE Height-Adjustable Benching

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



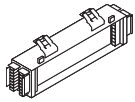


# Power and Data

			
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>Power and Data</b>	<b>456</b>
		<b>Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package</b>	<b>458</b>
<b>Power and Data Wiring Schematics</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>Data Kits</b>	<b>461</b>
<b>How to Calculate Power Needs</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>Modular Harnesses</b>	<b>462</b>
<b>Power Routing Harness Chart for FrameOne</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>Power Infeeds</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>Power Routing Harness Chart for Ology Bench and Migration SE Bench</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>Junction Box Faceplate-Modular</b>	<b>466</b>
<b>Power Routing Harness Chart for 120° Ology Bench</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>Utility Poles</b>	<b>467</b>
<b>FrameOne Benching</b>		<b>Bracket Kit and Block-to-Block Connector</b>	<b>470</b>
Cable Capacities	<b>422</b>	<b>Vertebral Risers</b>	<b>472</b>
Tray Comparison	<b>424</b>	<b>Power and Cable Management</b>	<b>472</b>
Distribution and Access	<b>426</b>	<b>Universal Cable Management Kit</b>	<b>477</b>
Powerstrip Intro	<b>430</b>		
Powerstrip Plus	<b>434</b>		
Under Worksurface Utility Power	<b>438</b>		
Universal Cable Management Kit	<b>440</b>		
Building Interface	<b>442</b>		
<b>Ology Height-Adjustable Benching</b>			
Cable Capacities	<b>444</b>		
Distribution and Access	<b>446</b>		
Building Interface	<b>450</b>		
<b>Migration SE Benching</b>			
Cable Capacities	<b>452</b>		
Interface, Distribution, and Access	<b>454</b>		

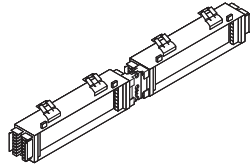
# Statement of Line

## Base Power



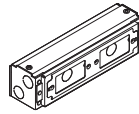
### Modular Power Block – Standard-Capacity

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 427  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 456



### Modular Power Block – High-Capacity

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 427  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 456



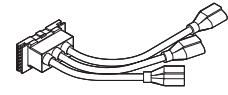
### Chicago Hardwire Box

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 427  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 457



### Duplex Receptacle

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 427  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 458



### Flexible Receptacle

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 427  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 459



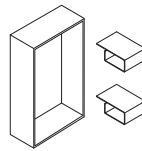
### USB Receptacle

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 427  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 460



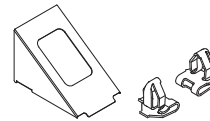
### Filler Package-Power/Data

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 428  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 460



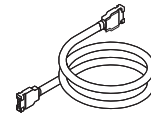
### Data Kit for Use with FrameOne

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 427  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 461



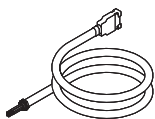
### Data Kit for Use with Ology Bench

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 448  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 461



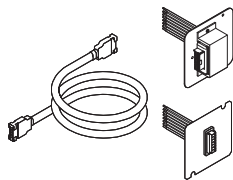
### Modular Harnesses

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 427  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 462



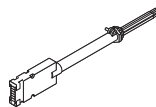
### Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 443  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 463



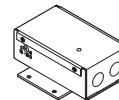
### Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 443  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 463



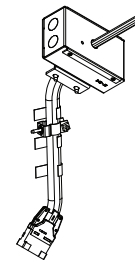
### San Francisco Power Infeed

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 455  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 464



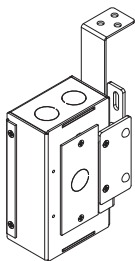
### New York Power Infeed for Use with FrameOne Bench

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 443  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 464



### New York Power Infeed for Use with Ology Bench

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 447  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 465

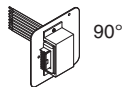


### New York Infeed for Use with Migration SE Bench

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 455  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 465



Straight/  
 Flush

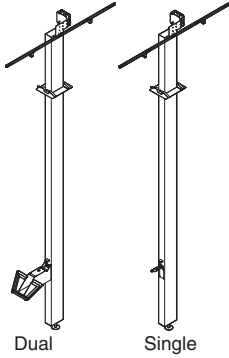


90°

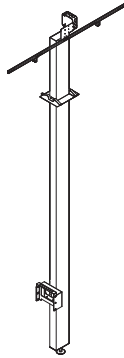
### Junction Box Faceplate – Modular

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 455  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 466

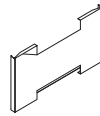
**Base Power, continued**



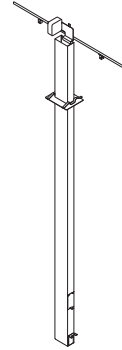
**Utility Poles for Use with FrameOne Bench**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 442  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 467



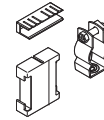
**Utility Pole for Use with Ology Bench**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 450  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 468



**Infill for Use with Ology Bench Utility Poles**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 448  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 468



**Utility Pole for Use with Migration SE Bench**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 454  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 469



**Bracket Kit and Dust Cover**  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 470



**Block-to-Block Connector**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 427  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 470

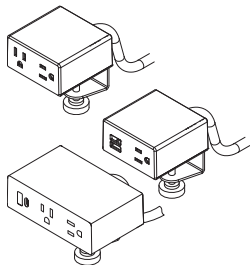


**Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne Bench**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 443  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 471



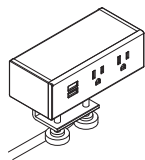
**Extension Vertebral Riser**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 443  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 471

## Worksurface Power and Data



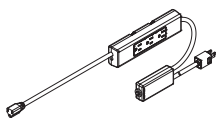
### Powerstrip Intro

Understanding  
▶ Page 430  
Specifying  
▶ Page 472



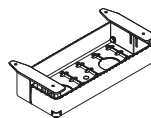
### Powerstrip Plus

Understanding  
▶ Page 434  
Specifying  
▶ Page 474



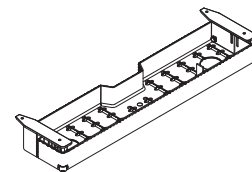
### Under Worksurface Utility Power

Understanding  
▶ Page 438  
Specifying  
▶ Page 476



### Universal Cable Management Kit, Small

Understanding  
▶ Page 440  
Specifying  
▶ Page 477



### Universal Cable Management Kit, Large

Understanding  
▶ Page 440  
Specifying  
▶ Page 477

# Power and Data Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

**Height-adjustable benching** offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

*Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.*

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

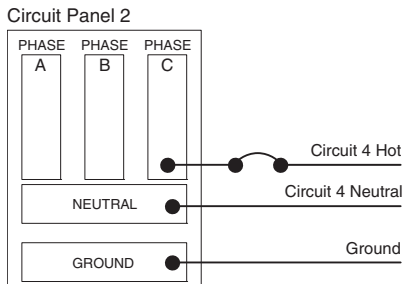
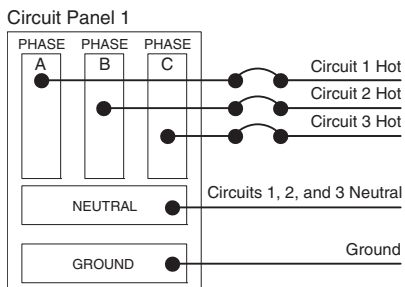
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutral (3SN)

Shared neutral = 10 gauge

Non-shared neutral = 12 gauge

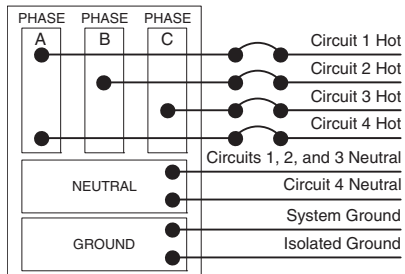
Hot wires = 12 gauge

## Four-Circuit, 3+1



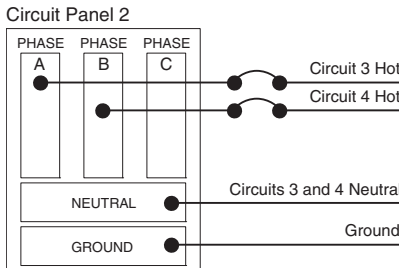
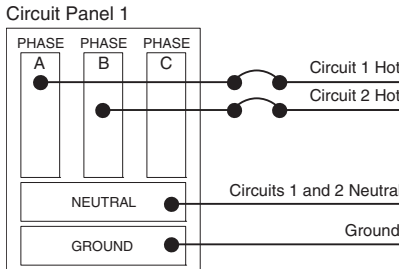
**In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic,** circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

## Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



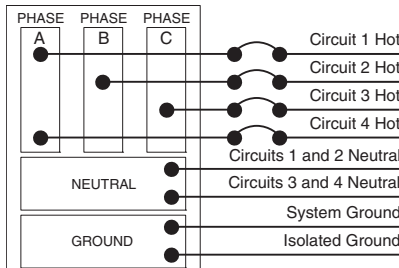
**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

## Four-Circuit, 2+2



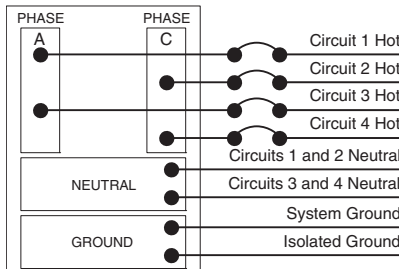
**In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and are supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

## Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



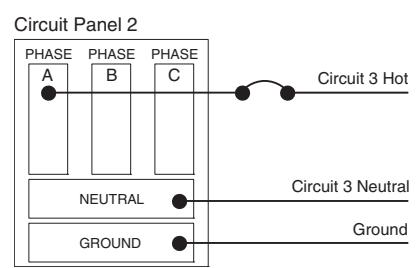
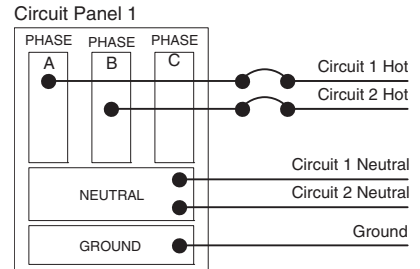
**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

## Split-Phase Circuit Panel



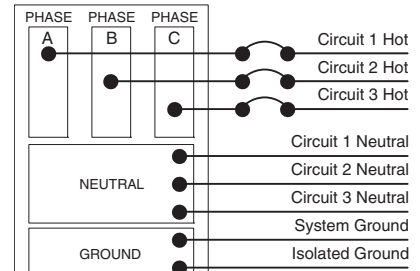
**On a split-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

## Three-Circuit, Separate neutral



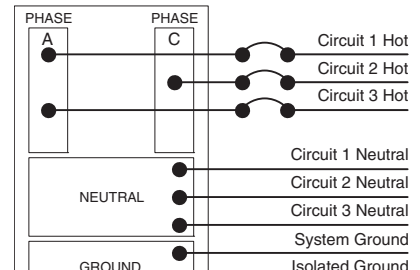
**In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

## Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

## Split-Phase Circuit Panel



**On a split-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

# How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

**When planning a power network,** you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

**If your usage is not known in advance:**

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

**If your usage is known in advance:**

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

**Approximate power consumption for common devices**

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

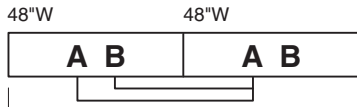
*Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.*



# Power Routing Harness Chart for FrameOne

Bench to Bench

## 48"W – Dual-Sided Units

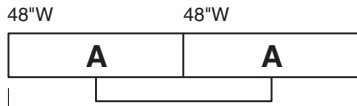


\* 15"

## Harness Length

A to A	39"
B to A	30"

## 48"W – Single-Sided Units

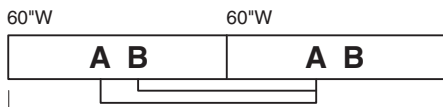


\* 20"

## Harness Length

A to A	39"
--------	-----

## 60"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units

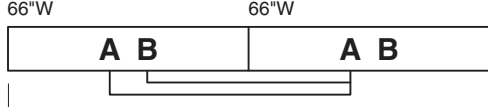


\* 21"

## Harness Length

A to A	51"
B to A	42"

## 66"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units

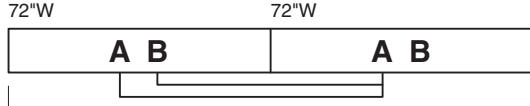


\* 24"

## Harness Length

A to A	57"
B to A	48"

## 72"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units

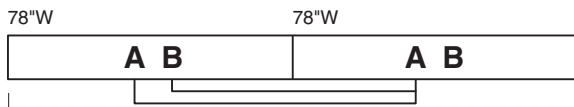


\* 27"

## Harness Length

A to A	63"
B to A	54"

## 78"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



\* 30"

## Harness Length

A to A	69"
B to A	60"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

\* = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed.

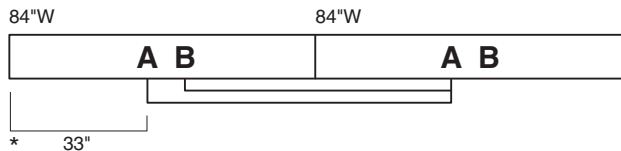
B to B harness length is same as A to A.

Tip: 48"W and 96"W single-sided units allow standard-capacity power only.

▶ See *Distribution and Access*, page 426.



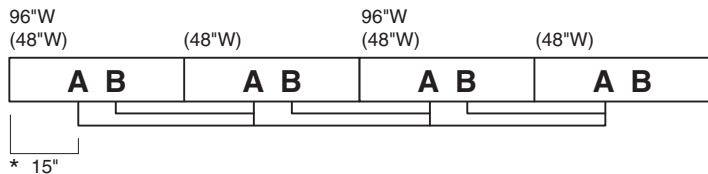
**84"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units**



**Harness Length**

A to A	75"
B to A	66"

**96"W – Dual-Sided Units**

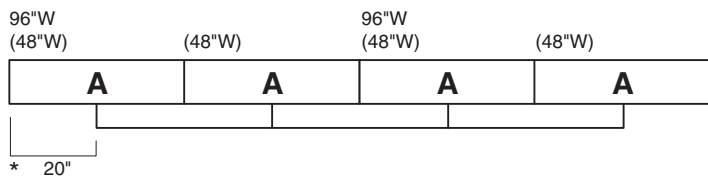


**Harness Length**

A to A	39"
B to A	30"

*Tip: 96"W includes two 48"W frames.*

**96"W – Single-Sided Units**



**Harness Length**

A to A	39"
--------	-----

*Tip: 96"W includes two 48"W frames.*

*Key: A = Standard-capacity power  
 AB = High-capacity power*

*When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.*

*\* = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed.  
 B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

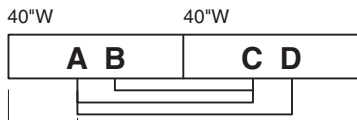
*Tip: 48"W and 96"W single-sided units allow standard-capacity power only.*

▶ See *Distribution and Access*, page 426.

# Power Routing Harness Chart for Ology Bench and Migration SE Bench

Bench to Bench

## 40"W – Benches



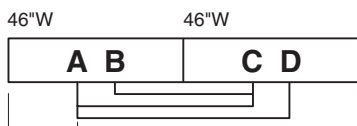
\* 13"

### Parametric Desk Width

### Harness Length

40.00"	A to C	33"
	B to C	24"
	A to D	45"
	A to C	36"
40.06"–43.00"	B to C	27"
	A to D	48"

## 46"W – Benches



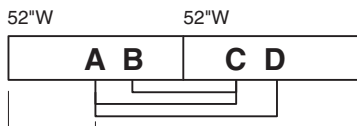
\* 15"

### Parametric Desk Width

### Harness Length

43.06"–46.00"	A to C	39"
	B to C	30"
	A to D	51"
	A to C	42"
46.06"–49.00"	B to C	33"
	A to D	54"

## 52"W – Benches



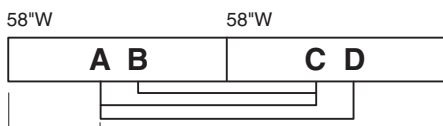
\* 18"

### Parametric Desk Width

### Harness Length

49.06"–52.00"	A to C	45"
	B to C	36"
	A to D	57"
	A to C	48"
52.06"–55.00"	B to C	39"
	A to D	60"

## 58"W – Benches



\* 21"

### Parametric Desk Width

### Harness Length

55.06"–58.00"	A to C	51"
	B to C	42"
	A to D	63"
	A to C	54"
58.06"–61.00"	B to C	45"
	A to D	66"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

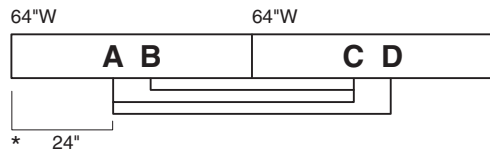
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

\* = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed.

B to B harness length is same as A to A.

Tip: Migration SE bench is only applicable in widths 46"W-70"W.

**64"W – Benches**

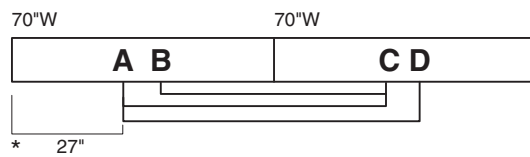


**Parametric Desk Width**

**Harness Length**

61.06"–64.00"	A to C	57"
	B to C	48"
64.06"–67.00"	A to D	69"
	A to C	60"
	B to C	51"
	A to D	72"

**70"W – Benches**

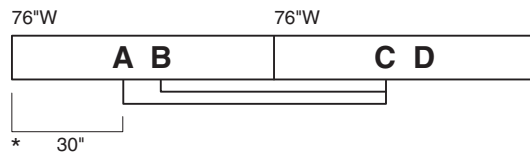


**Parametric Desk Width**

**Harness Length**

67.06"–70.00"	A to C	63"
	B to C	54"
	A to D	75"
70.06"–73.00"	A to C	66"
	B to C	57"
	A to D	N.A.

**76"W – Benches**



**Parametric Desk Width**

**Harness Length**

73.06"–76.00"	A to C	69"
	B to C	60"
	A to D	N.A.
76.06"–81.00"	A to C	72"
	B to C	63"
	A to D	N.A.

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

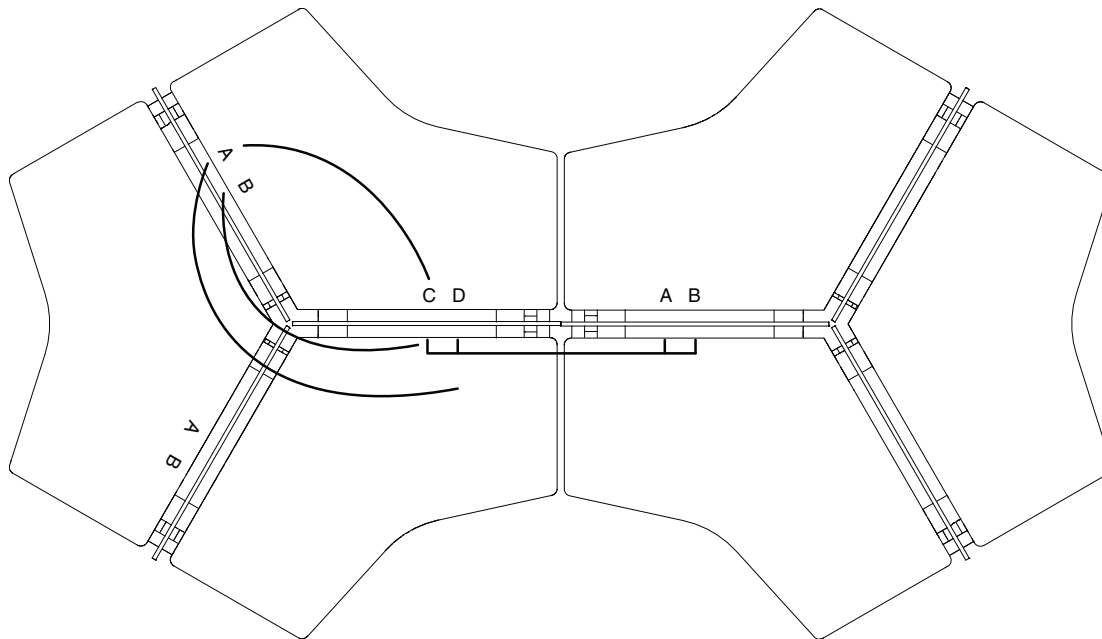
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

\* = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed.

B to B harness length is same as A to A.

# Power Routing Harness Chart for 120° Ology Bench

From Unit to Unit



	Parametric Desk Size	Type of Connection		Harness Length
		Within One Bench	Bench to Bench	
<b>34"W -</b>	34.00"	A to C	C to A	27"
		B to C	D to A	N.A.
		A to D	C to B	N.A.
<b>34"W -</b>	34.06"—37.00"	A to C	C to A	30"
		B to C	D to A	N.A.
		A to D	C to B	N.A.
<b>40"W -</b>	37.06"—40.00"	A to C	C to A	33"
		B to C	D to A	24"
		A to D	C to B	42"
<b>40"W -</b>	40.06"—43.00"	A to C	C to A	36"
		B to C	D to A	27"
		A to D	C to B	45"
<b>46"W -</b>	43.06"—46.00"	A to C	C to A	39"
		B to C	D to A	30"
		A to D	C to B	48"
<b>46"W -</b>	46.06"—49.00"	A to C	C to A	42"
		B to C	D to A	33"
		A to D	C to B	51"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

\* = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.

Parametric Desk Size	Type of Connection		Harness Length	
	Within One Bench	Bench to Bench		
<b>52"W -</b>	49.06"—52.00"	A to C	C to A	45"
		B to C	D to A	36"
		A to D	C to B	54"
<b>52"W -</b>	52.06"—55.00"	A to C	C to A	48"
		B to C	D to A	39"
		A to D	C to B	57"
<b>58"W -</b>	55.06"—58.00"	A to C	C to A	51"
		B to C	D to A	42"
		A to D	C to B	60"
<b>58"W -</b>	58.06"—61.00"	A to C	C to A	54"
		B to C	D to A	45"
		A to D	C to B	63"
<b>64"W -</b>	61.06"—64.00"	A to C	C to A	57"
		B to C	D to A	48"
		A to D	C to B	66"
<b>64"W -</b>	64.06"—67.00"	A to C	C to A	60"
		B to C	D to A	51"
		A to D	C to B	69"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

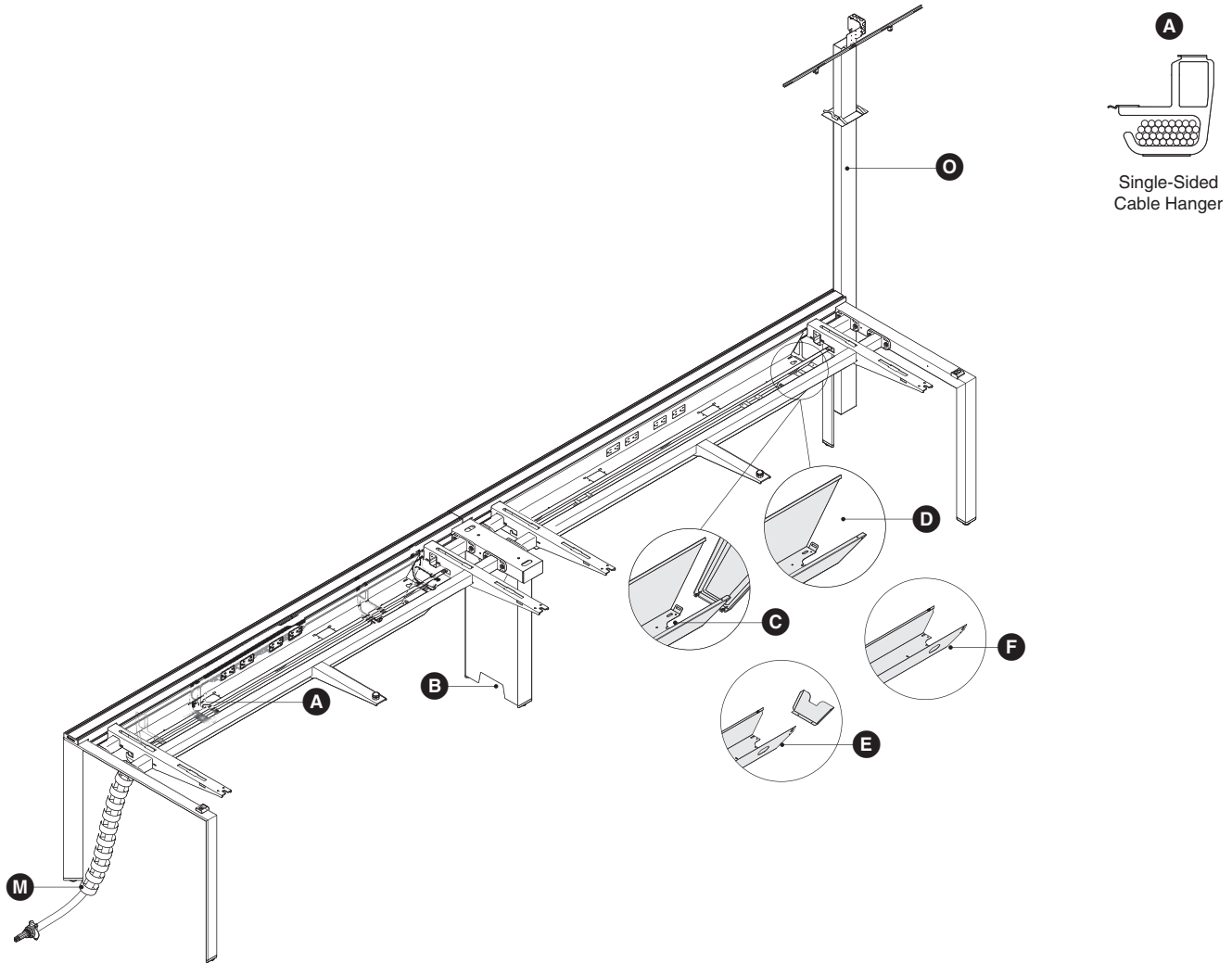
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

\* = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.

# Cable Capacities

FrameOne Bench

## Single-Sided



	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power
<b>A Cable hanger, single-sided unit</b>	96	96	48	48
<b>B Infeed at intermediate leg, single-sided unit</b>	72	64	36	32
<b>C Infeed opening at ends of lower tray, single-sided unit</b>	72	64	36	32
<b>D Infeed with end cap removed from lower tray, single-sided unit</b>	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
<b>E Infeed opening at ends of simple tray, single-sided unit</b>	50	50	26	26
<b>F Infeed with end cap removed from simple tray, single-sided unit</b>	77	77	39	39
<b>M Vertebral riser</b>	48	40	24	20
<b>O Single-sided unit utility pole</b>	72	64	28	24

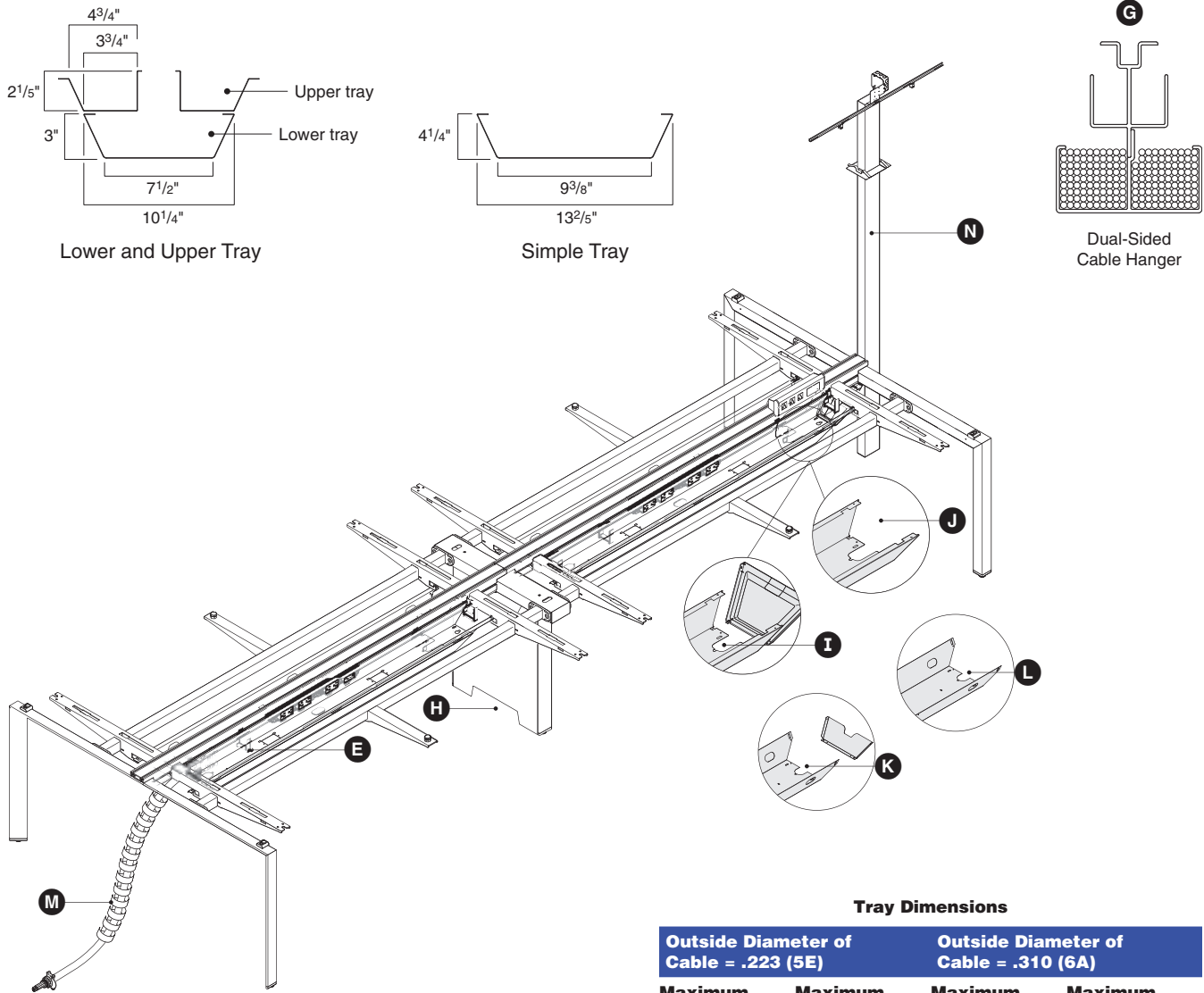
Tip: Cable hangers have a separate routing area for power. Capacity is not affected.

Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.

Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

Tip: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right.

### Dual-Sided



Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power
<b>G Cable hanger, dual-sided unit</b>	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
<b>H Infeed at intermediate leg, dual-sided unit</b>	96	88	48	44
<b>I Infeed opening at ends of lower tray, dual-sided unit</b>	96	88	48	44
<b>J Infeed with end cap removed from lower tray, dual-sided unit</b>	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
<b>K Infeed opening at ends of simple tray, dual-sided unit</b>	51	51	27	27
<b>L Infeed with end cap removed from simple tray, dual-sided unit</b>	77	77	39	39
<b>M Vertebral riser</b>	48	40	24	20
<b>N Dual-sided unit utility pole</b>	96	88	48	44

Tip: Cable hangers have a separate routing area for power. Capacity is not affected.

Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.

Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

Tip: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right.

# Tray Comparison

FrameOne

## Tray Availability

FrameOne offers three types of trays to support a range of power distribution and wiring and cabling needs.

Tray Type	Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Rail	Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions without Rail	Single-Sided Bases and Extensions	Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top	Value Package Benches
Simple Tray	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Upper Tray	Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Upper and Lower Tray	Available	Not Available	Available	Not Available	Not Available

## Tray Feature Comparison

Tray Type	Standard Capacity Power	High Capacity Power	Extension Trays	End Caps	Data Termination
Simple Tray	Available	Not Available	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number
Upper Tray	Available	Available	Not Available	Available	Available
Upper and Lower Tray	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available

## Simple Tray Feature Comparison

To provide the best possible appearance and value, the simple tray is configured differently depending on application.

Application	Power Covers	Extension Tray	End Caps
Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Rails	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number
Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions without Rails	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number
Single-Sided Bases and Extensions	Separate Style Number	Standard	Separate Style Number
Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top	Standard	Standard	Standard
Value Package Benches	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number





# Distribution and Access

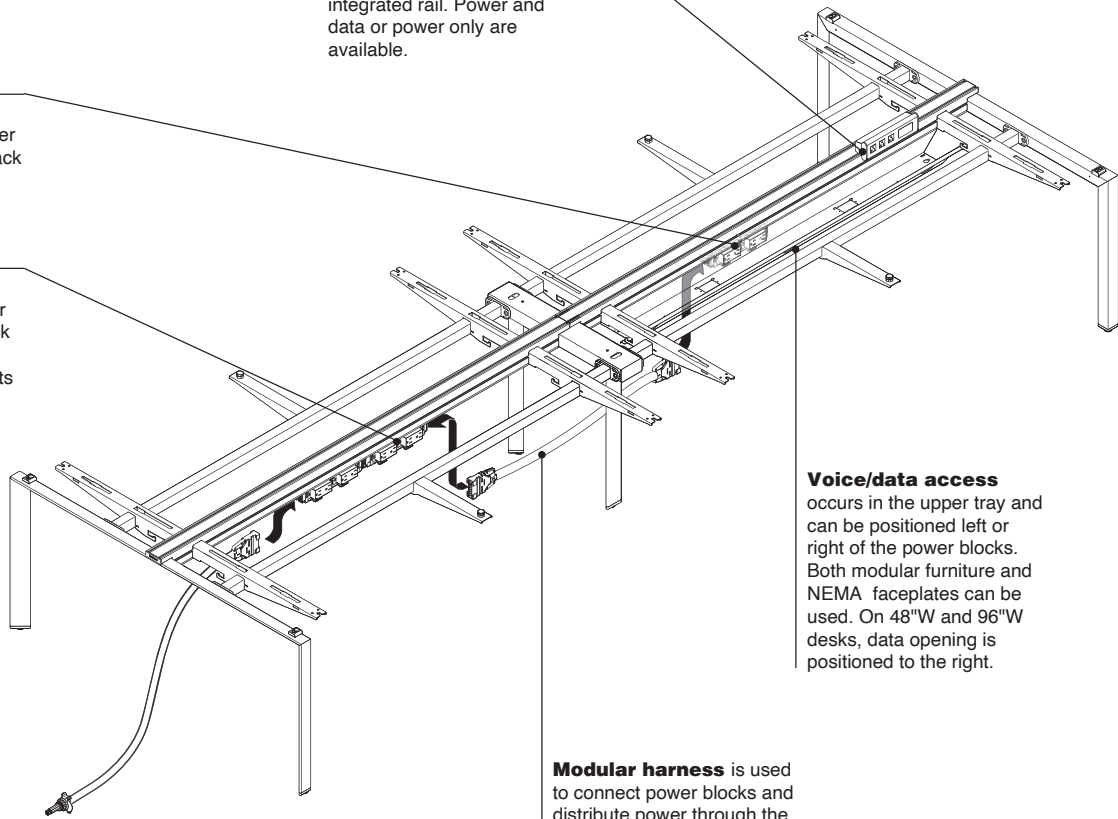
## FrameOne

**Power blocks** can be placed on the underside of the integrated rail. Modular harnesses are used to distribute power through the bench.

**Power strips** can be placed above the worksurface by connecting to the integrated rail. Power and data or power only are available.

**Standard-capacity power** includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

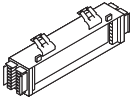
**High-capacity power block** includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.



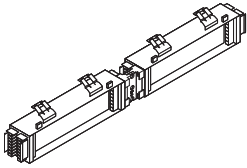
**Voice/data access** occurs in the upper tray and can be positioned left or right of the power blocks. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right.

**Modular harness** is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

**Wiring and Cabling**

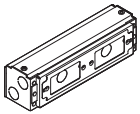


**Standard-capacity power** includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



**High-capacity power** includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

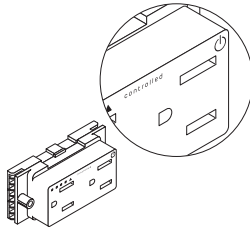
**High-capacity power** cannot be used in simple trays.



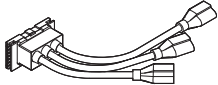
**Chicago hardwire box** is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.



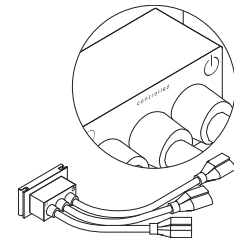
**Duplex receptacles** are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.



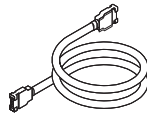
**Controlled receptacle** must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.



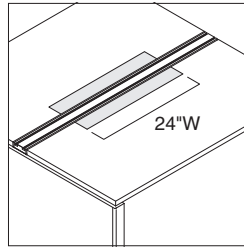
**Modular flexible receptacles** are available in 15-amp, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Flexible receptacles offer easy access to three outlets. Receptacles are ordered separately.



**Controlled receptacle** must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Modular flexible receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.



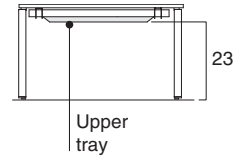
**Modular harnesses** are used to connect power blocks.  
▶ See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 416, to determine lengths needed.



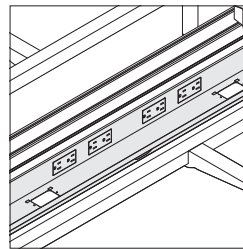
**Power and data access door** is optioned on base and extension units. It is centered on the surface and provides user access to power and data as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W units, two doors are provided in each surface.

**If door or cutout** is not optioned, power and data is maintenance accessible by sliding the surface open. Devices are then plugged in and the surface is closed and locked. High-capacity power cannot be used in simple trays. Application is intended for those devices that will remain plugged in.

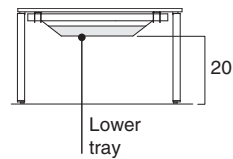
**Cable hangers** attach to the underside of the integrated rail to manage the routing of voice/data cables. They are included with all dual- and single-sided base and extension units.



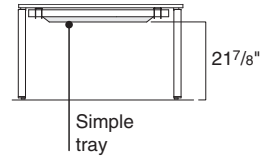
**Trays** are available on dual-sided base and extension units. There are three tray options. The standard includes an upper tray which provides under the surface cord management, data termination, and conceals the power blocks and conduit.



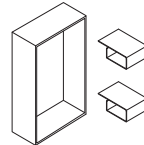
**Data** can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray—either left or right of the power. Exception: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.



**The lower tray** is optional and is always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables, creating a clean visual.



**Simple tray** is optional in place of upper or upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



**Data kit** provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

**Data box and wire managers** attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMADecora style data plates.

**Data kit** is recommended for use with simple trays only.

**Omit trays** is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required.



**Block-to-block connector** is included with high-capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

**Modular power in a dual-sided base or extension unit**, without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

**Power infeed in a dual-sided base or extension unit without rail**, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. To order one use the style number FMVBK for each unit.

**48"W and 96"W single-sided bases and extensions** accommodate standard-capacity power only.

**Filler packages** are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.

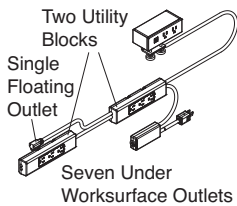
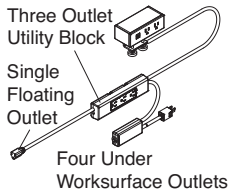
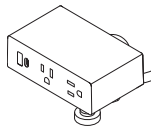
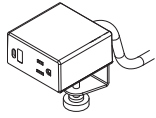
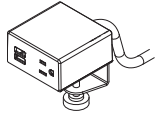
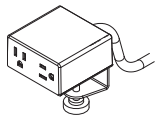
**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

**All electrical components** are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

**Local electrical codes vary**, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



# Powerstrip Intro



► Specifying, page 472

## Product Details

**Powerstrip intro** offers desktop C-clamped powerstrips with combinations of power outlets, USB-A and USB A+C 20W, and optional under worksurface utility power 4 or 7 power outlets.

**Desktop power configuration options and specifications** include:

- Two power
- One power and dual USB-A
- One power and USB A+C 20W
- Two power and one USB-A+C 20W
- Power outlet is 15A, 120V, 60Hz
- Tamper resistant power outlets

**Meets spill test criteria.**

**Two power with 20 watt intelligent USB A+C:**

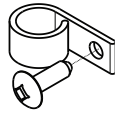
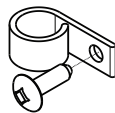
- If only USB-C in use: delivers what the device needs up to 20 watts
- If only USB-A in use, up to 10 watts
- If both USB A+C in use, USB-A delivers up to 10 watts and 10 watts to USB-C. If USB-A device needs less than 10W, the remainder up to 20 watts goes to the USB-C device
- USB-A watt/amp output (2 port) is 10W/2A per port with dedicated charging ports

**C-clamp** is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1½" thick.

Dual 10W USB-A  
20W USB A+C



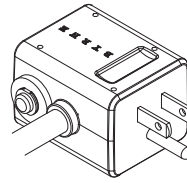
**Powerstrip intro USB ports** are recommended for charging: cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices. Not recommended for devices needing higher output, more than 20-watts, like compact laptops. See Powerstrip Plus for higher output USB options.



**Cable management clips, 2-pack**, comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.

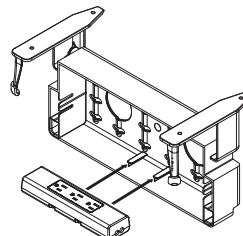
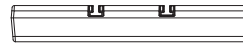
*Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of ¼".*

**Powerstrip intro without optional under worksurface utility power** includes a 9-foot standard smooth cord with a diameter of ⅜".



**Powerstrip intro** includes a standard straight 3-prong plug. An overcurrent protection (OCP) 90-degree plug is also an option. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required.

## Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power



**The bottom of each utility powerstrip block** has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management trays, sold separately. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed.

**Optional under worksurface utility power blocks** do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.

**Universal cable management tray** - small tray, **DSTRAYS**M, holds four outlets and large tray, **DSTRAY**LG, holds seven outlets under worksurface utility power.

**Overcurrent protection, OCP, via a circuit breaker** prevents one powerstrip intro assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.

**Overcurrent protection** is included as standard with powerstrip intro configurations with more than three outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

**Overcurrent protection (OCP)** includes a circuit breaker rated for 15 amps.

**Powerstrip intro with optional under worksurface utility power** comes standard with OCP inline box and optional 6-foot or 8-foot standard smooth power cord with a diameter of ⅜". Choice of standard straight or 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

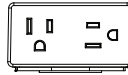
**Surface Materials**

**Housing**

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

*Tip: Arctic white housing will have white cord and merle housing will have black cord.*

**Actual Dimensions**



**2 Port**



**3 Port**

<b>D</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
<b>W</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
<b>H</b>	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

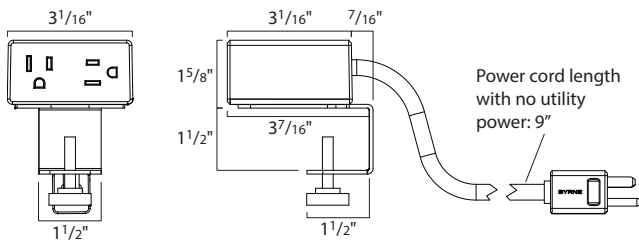
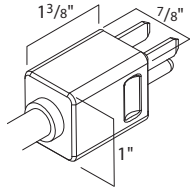
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

**Certifications** include:

- cULus

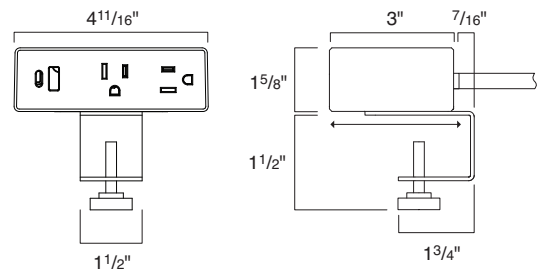
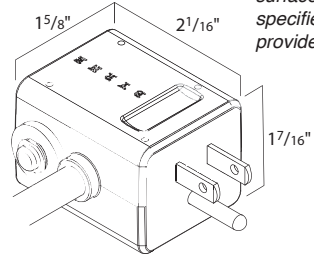
		Without under worksurface utility power	With under worksurface utility power	
Power cord length		9 ft or 163" curly cord	6 ft and 8 ft options or 163" curly cord	
Nema 5-15 3 Prong Plug Options		Standard Straight 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 1" x 7/ <sub>8</sub> "	Standard Straight	
		90 degree with Overcurrent Protection (OCP) in plug 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Standard 90 degree	
Overcurrent Protection (OCP)		90 degree OCP plug	Included with utility power as an inline box	

**Standard 3-Prong Plug**

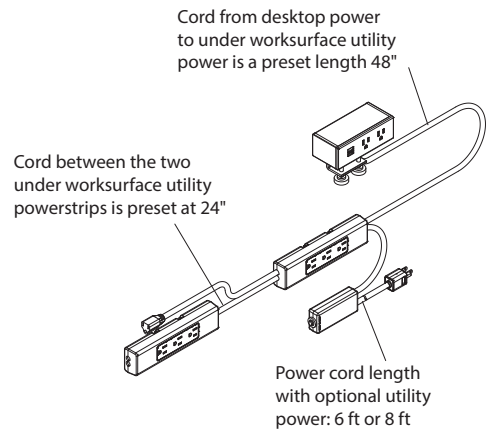
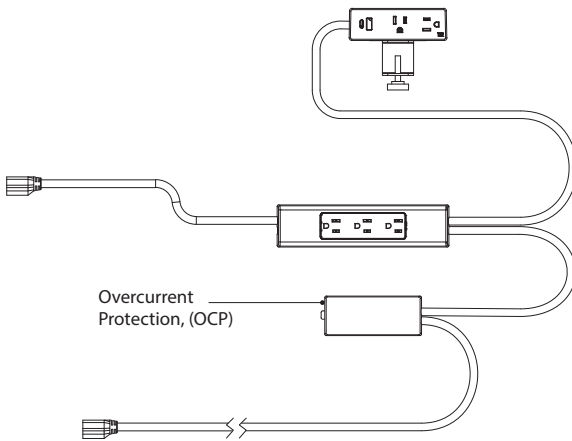


**Overcurrent Protection (OCP) 90° Plug**

*Tip: When no under work-surface utility power is specified this plug will be provided.*



**Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power**

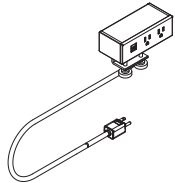
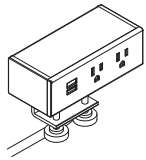




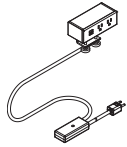
### Powerstrip Intro vs. Powerstrip Plus

Product Name	Power Strip Intro	Powerstrip Plus
Number of Worksurfaces Power Configurations	4 Power outlets, USB-A and USB A+C 20W	12 Power outlets, USB-A, USB A+C 20W, USB-C 100W and Data
Dual 10W USB-A	Yes	Yes
10W USB-A or 20W USB A+C	Yes	Yes
100W USB-C (Compact laptops)	No	Yes
Mounting Options	C-Clamp	C-Clamp, Rail or Front Edge
Under Worksurface Utility Power Options	4 Outlets or 7 Outlets	4 Outlets 7 Outlets or 9 Outlets
Overcurrent Protection (OCP)	Optional with no utility power  Standard with more than three power outlets  Standard with utility power	Optional with no utility power  Standard with more than three power outlets  Standard with utility power
Cord Options	Standard and Curly	Standard, Braided or Curly
Plug Options	<b>Desktop powerstrip</b> Standard NEMA or 90 Degree NEMA with overcurrent protection  <b>Desktop powerstrip with optional under worksurface utility powerstrip</b> Standard NEMA 90 Degree NEMA *OCP is inline box with utility power.	Standard NEMA 90 Degree NEMA Thread Low Profile

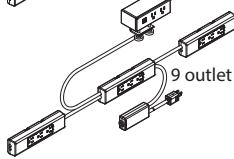
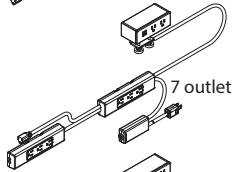
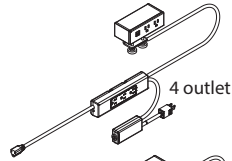
# Powerstrip Plus



Without overcurrent protection



With overcurrent protection



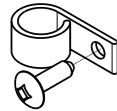
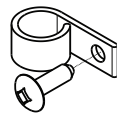
► Specifying, page 474

## Product Details

**Desktop power** offers multiple power, USB, and data options; and can be specified with a C-clamp, rail mount, or front edge mount. Meets spill test criteria.

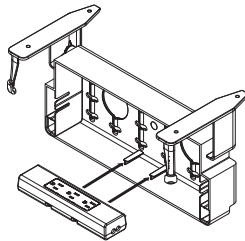
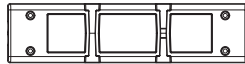
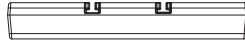
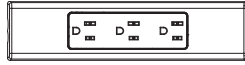
**C-clamp** is designed to accommodate worksurfaces between 1/2" and 1 3/8" thick. Also available with rail mount or front edge mount.

**Under worksurface optional utility power** blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the Universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.



**Cable management kit** comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.

*Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of 3/4".*

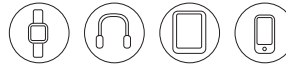


**The bottom of each utility powerstrip block** has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management kit. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed. Universal cable management kit sold separately.

Dual 10W USB-A  
20W USB A+C



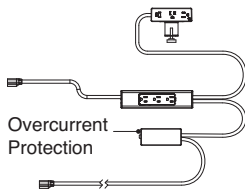
100W USB C



**Powerstrip Plus's USB A+C 20W** recommended for charging: cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices.

**USB-C 100W** recommended for all of the above and compact laptops.

**Overcurrent protection via a circuit breaker** prevents one powerstrip plus assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.



**Overcurrent protection** is included as standard with powerstrip plus configurations with more than three outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

## Power plug options:

- Standard NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- Thread low profile plug

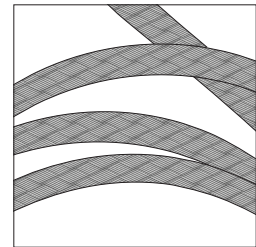
## Surface Materials

### Desktop power

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6053 Seagull
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron
- 6BE2 Light Peacock

### Power cord options and lengths:

- Smooth straight 6', 8', or 10': Black or White
- Braided 6', 8', or 10': Black or Seagull
- Curly cord 8' or 163": Black or White



### Braided cord

- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

## Actual Dimensions

### Diameter of Powerstrip Plus power cords:

**Standard** 1/3"

**Braided** 2/5"

**Curly** 1/3"  
(coiled area 1 1/2" diameter)

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

**Power configurations options guide**

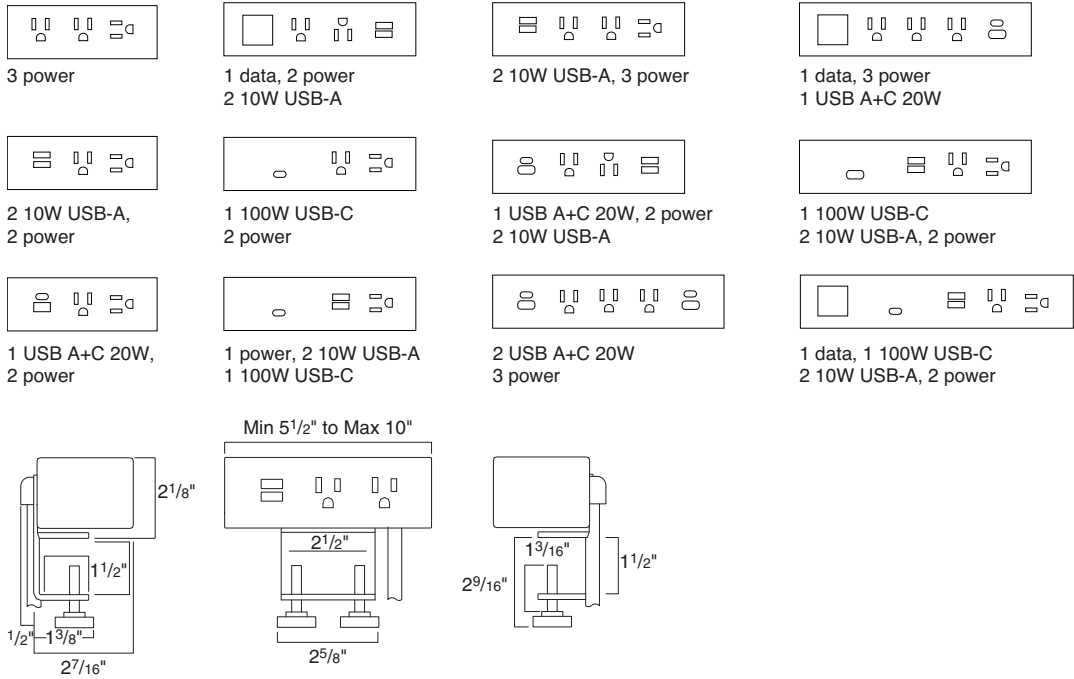
Hedberg Option Code	Power Outlet	Number per Powerstrip			Data
		USB-A	USB A+C/ Low Wattage	USB-C/ High Wattage	
3P	3				
2P1A	2	2			
2P1AC10	2		1 – 20W		
2P1A1D	2	2			1
2P1C100	2			1 – 100W	
3P1A	3	2			
1P1A1C100	1	2		1 – 100W	
2P1A1C100	2	2		1 – 100W	
2P3A1C20	2	2	1 – 20W		
3P2AC10	3		2 – 20W		
3P1AC101D	3		1 – 20W		1
2P1A1C100D	2	2		1 – 100W	1

**Optional data port adapter information chart.** (Coupler/jack not included)

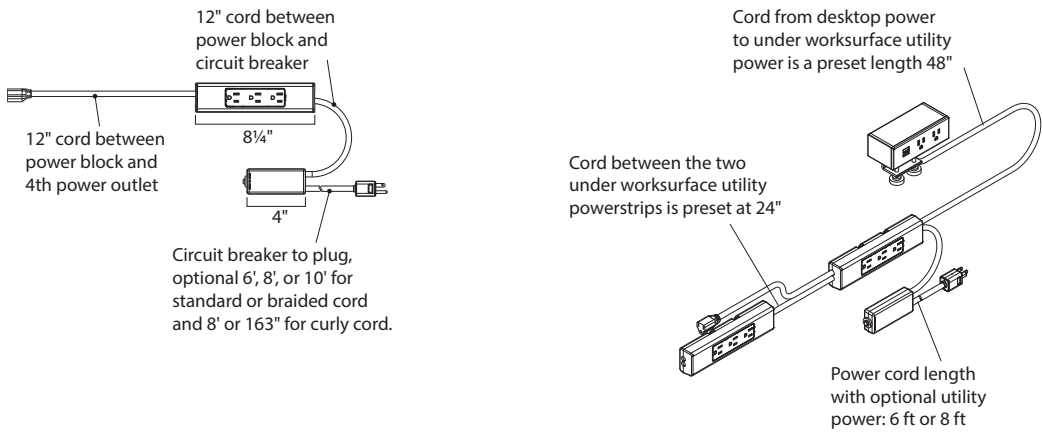
*Note: Please verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.*

Adapter	Manufacturer
BBB	L-Com Keystone Modular
BBB	NETCONNECT, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jack
BBB	Siemon ZMAX Style
BBB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series
BBB	Leviton Quick Port Series
BBB	Belden REVConnect
BBB	HDMI Adapter Cable
CCC	Hubbell Nextspeed Keystone Series
CCC	ADC Truenet series
DDD	Blank (no coupler/jack)
EEE	Ortronics TracJack Series
FFF	Panduit Mini-Com Series
HHH	Video Monitor Jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style

# Powerstrip Plus, continued

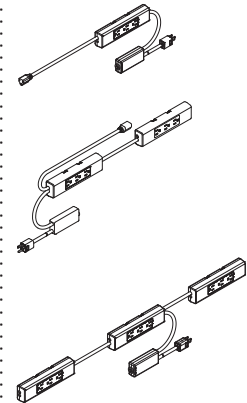


## Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power Dimensions





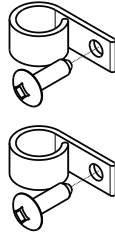
# Under Worksurface Utility Power



► Specifying, page 476

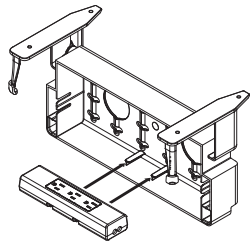
## Product Details

**Under worksurface utility power** provides multiple power outlets for plugging in a height adjustable desk, computer, and desktop necessities with a one cord out solution.

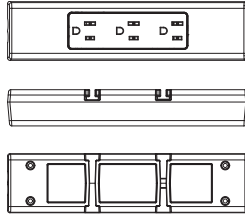


**Cable management kit** comes standard and mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.

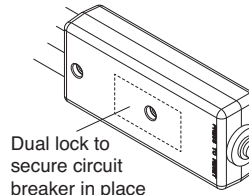
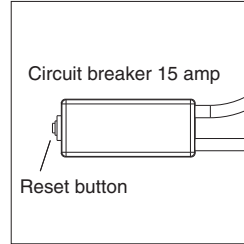
*Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of 3/4".*



**Under worksurface utility power** does not ship with independent mounting hardware. The blocks are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.



**The bottom of each utility powerstrip block** has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management kit trays. This design helps keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed. Universal cable management kit's smart straps, if selected, are used to hold the power cord in place. ► See page 477 for universal cable management kit understanding content.



**Overcurrent protection** is required by UL on these products.

**UL Listed:** Utility power block outlets are hardwired together in a complete, UL listed assembly.

*Tip: Underwriters laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.*

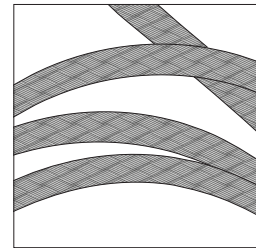
## Power plug options:

- Standard NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- Thread low profile plug

## Surface Materials

### Power cord options and lengths:

- Smooth straight 6', 8', or 10': Black or White
- Braided 6', 8', or 10': Black or Seagull
- Curly cord 8' or 163": Black or White



### Braided cord

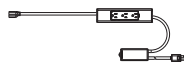
- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

## Actual Dimensions

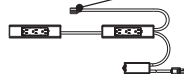
### Power blocks

Depth	2"
Width	8 1/4"
Thickness	1"

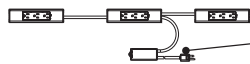
Four outlets total – One utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet



Seven outlets total – Two utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet



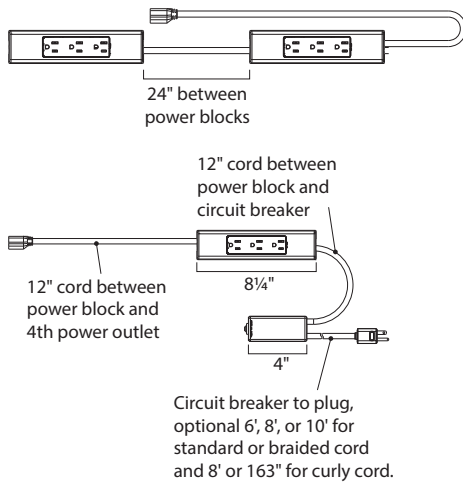
Nine outlets total – Three utility block, with three outlets each.



**Floating female outlet for oversized plugs or power supplies.**

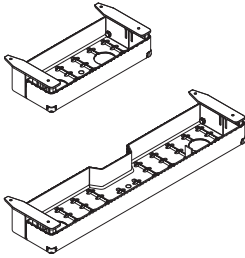
**Optional standard NEMA 3-prong plug, 90° or thread low profile plug.**

## Dimensions



- Optional under worksurface utility power available with:
- NEMA 90°
  - Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong
  - Thread low profile plug

# Universal Cable Management Kit



► Specifying, page 477

## Product Details

**Universal cable management kit** provides easy management and access to cords, cables, and power blocks under a workstation.

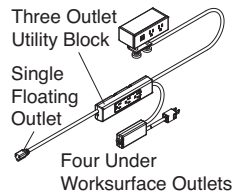
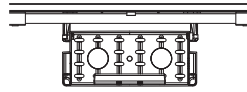
**Optional smart straps** allow for easy management of cables and cords in the cable management tray. Straps are 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" long.

**Cable management tray** is designed to fit behind the stretcher bar and under-structure of most Steelcase height-adjustable tables.

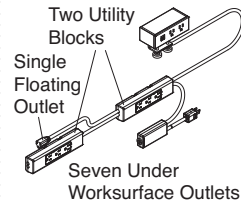
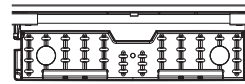
**Cable management tray** provides tool-free and hardware-free mounting of under worksurface utility power.

**Cable management tray** allows for a <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" gap around all four sides between the tray and the worksurface when mounted to allow for cable egress.

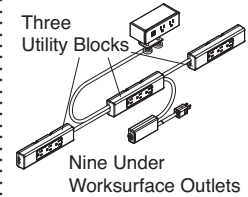
**The small 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" cable management tray** is designed to hold one, 4 outlet, utility powerstrip. The tray does not have the capacity to hold more than one utility powerstrip.



**The large 30" cable management tray** holds two utility powerstrips in the raised bars section. There is capacity to add three utility powerstrips, two in the raised bar area and one more in the tray, strapped down.



**Consider ordering one small and one large tray** when specifying nine under worksurface outlets, for additional storage.



## Surface Materials

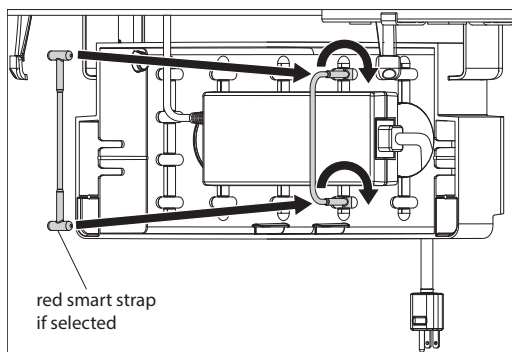
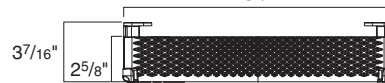
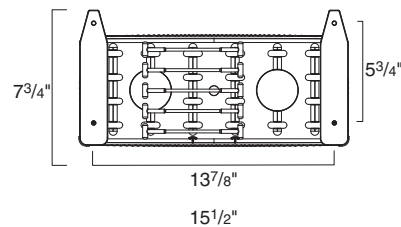
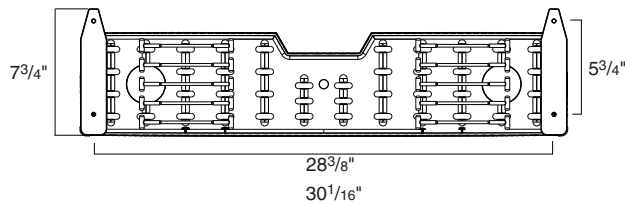
**Cable tray**  
• 6527 Merle

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
(7<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" with bracket)

**Width** 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", 30"

**Height** 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" when installed)







# Building Interface

## FrameOne

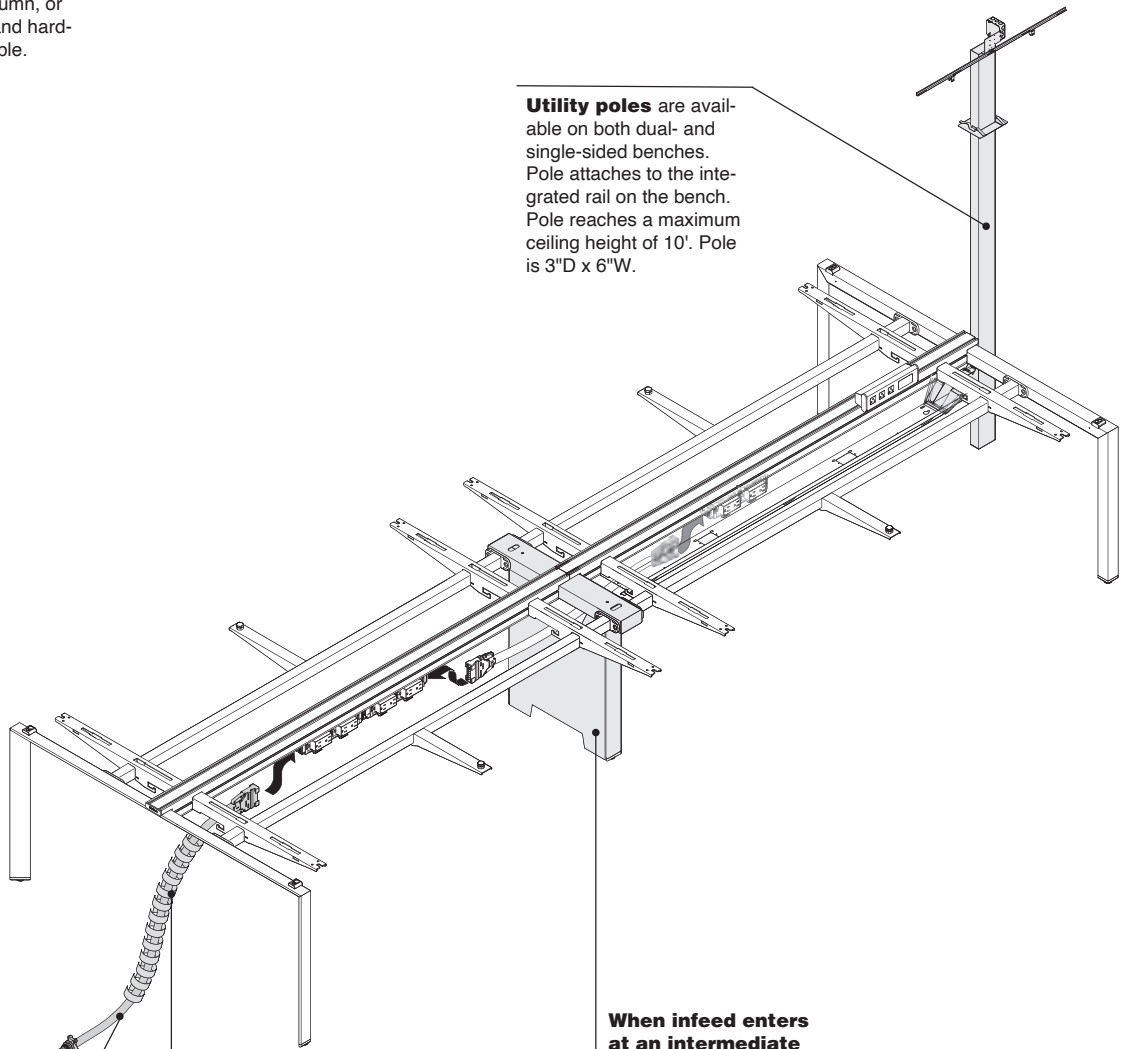
**Building power and data** can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hard-wire infeeds are available.

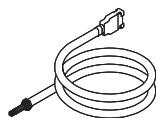
**Utility poles** are available on both dual- and single-sided benches. Pole attaches to the integrated rail on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

**When infeed enters at an intermediate leg**, a leg cover is available to conceal conduit and cables.

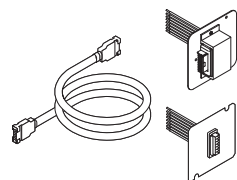
**Infeeds** can enter the bench at either end or at an intermediate leg. If lower trays are not being used, the infeed can enter anywhere along the bench.

**A vertebral riser** is available to conceal the power and data.

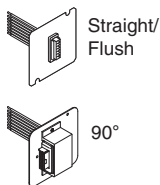




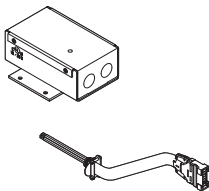
**Hardwire-to-modular power infeed** is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



**Modular-to-modular power infeed** is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 4<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



**Modular junction box faceplate** can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

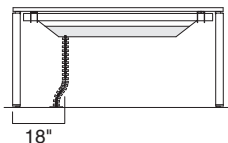


**New York power infeeds** are available. The junction box is mounted to the underside of the desk. A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

**Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds** are supplied by the electrician.

**San Francisco** can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

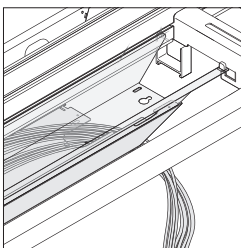
**Base power infeeds** are not available.



**Vertebral riser** can attach to the lower tray or simple tray. Its position is approximately 18" from either end of the desk unit. Length is 30".



**Extension vertebral riser** can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor. Length is 15". Risers can be linked to each other for longer length requirements.



**Power and data** can enter the bench through the end of the lower tray or simple tray. The opening is approximately 14" from the end of the desk.

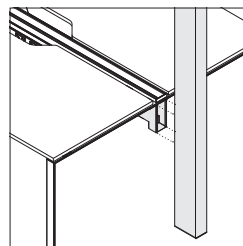
▶ See *Cable Capacities*, page 422.

**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

**Non-PVC modular electrical components** are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

**All electrical components** are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

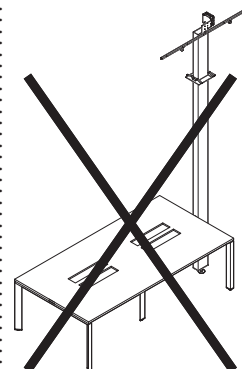
**Local electrical codes vary**, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



**Utility pole** connects to simple tray or lower tray.

**Utility poles**, for dual-sided benches, include a connector piece to conceal cables between the utility pole and tray.

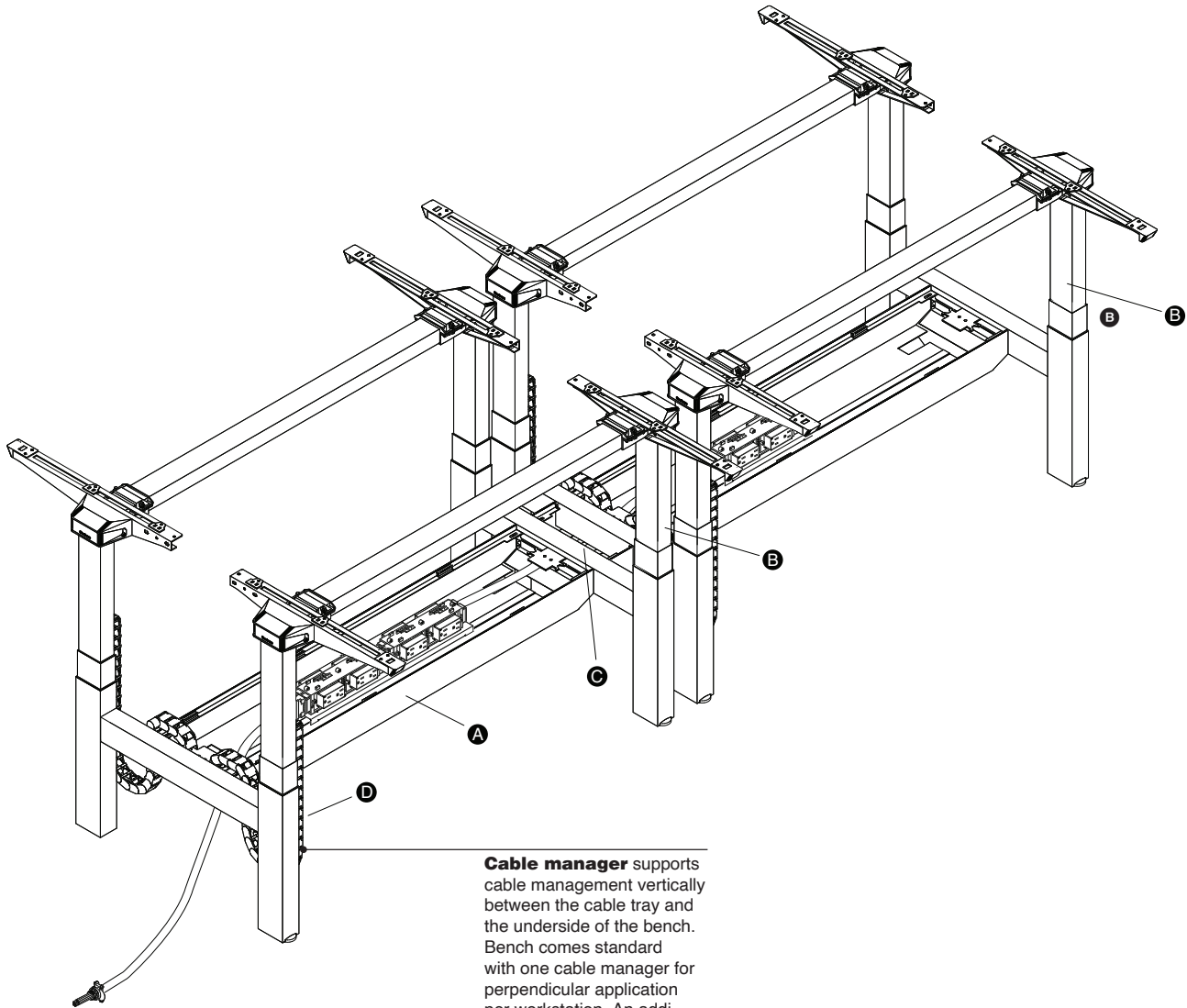
**Utility poles, for single-sided benches**, do not include the connector piece.



**Utility pole** cannot be used with continuous top bases or extensions.

# Cable Capacities

Ology Bench

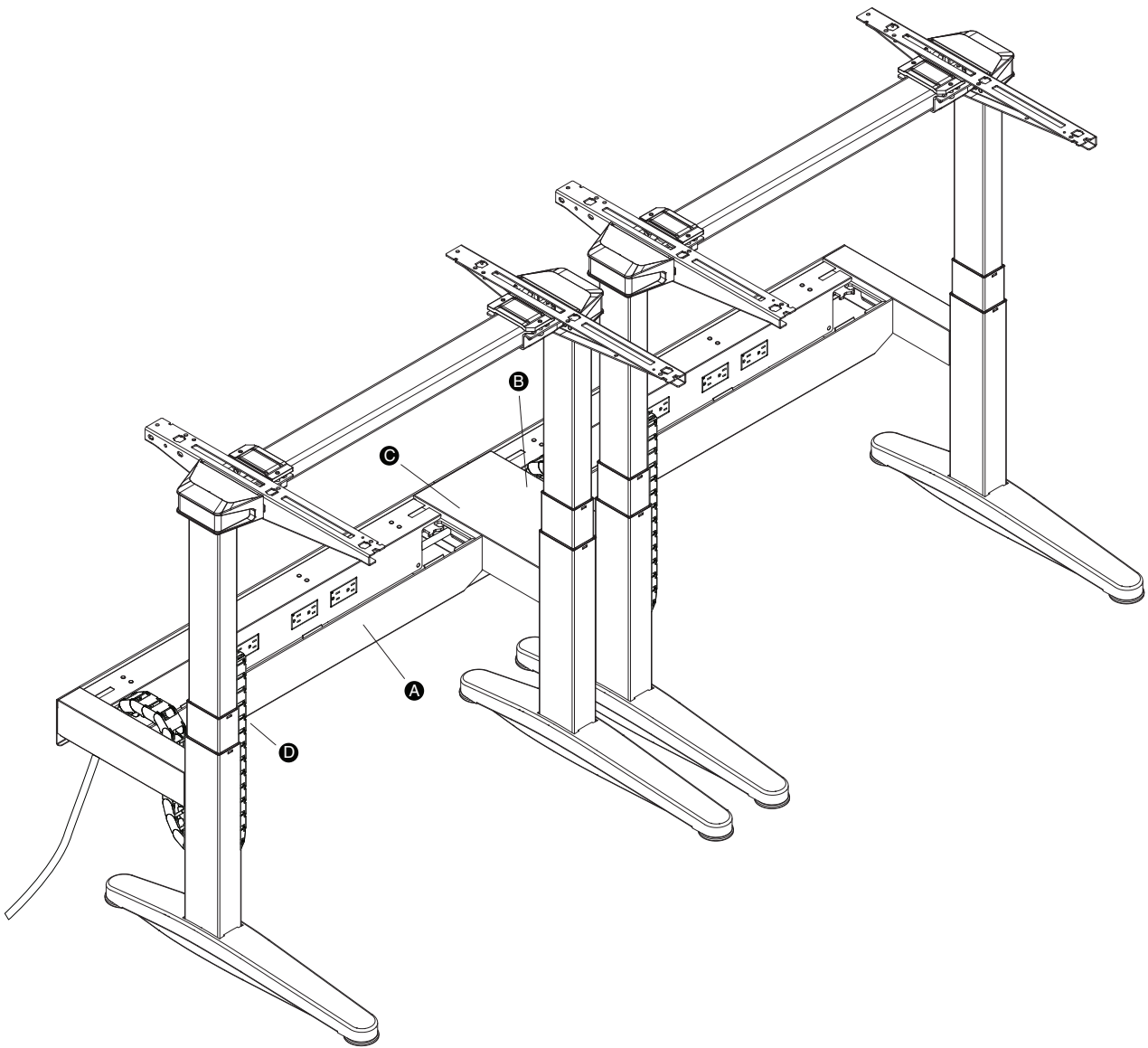


**Cable manager** supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 354.

### Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power
<b>A Data tray</b>	96	88	48	44
<b>B Infeed at end-of-run or intermediate leg, dual-sided unit</b>	96	88	48	44
<b>C Connection kit</b>	96	88	48	44
<b>D Cable manager</b>	15	10	7	3

*Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.*



**Tray Dimensions**

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power
<b>A Data tray</b>	96	88	48	44
<b>B Infeed at end-of-run or intermediate leg, dual-sided unit</b>	96	88	48	44
<b>C Connection kit</b>	96	88	48	44
<b>D Cable manager</b>	15	10	7	3

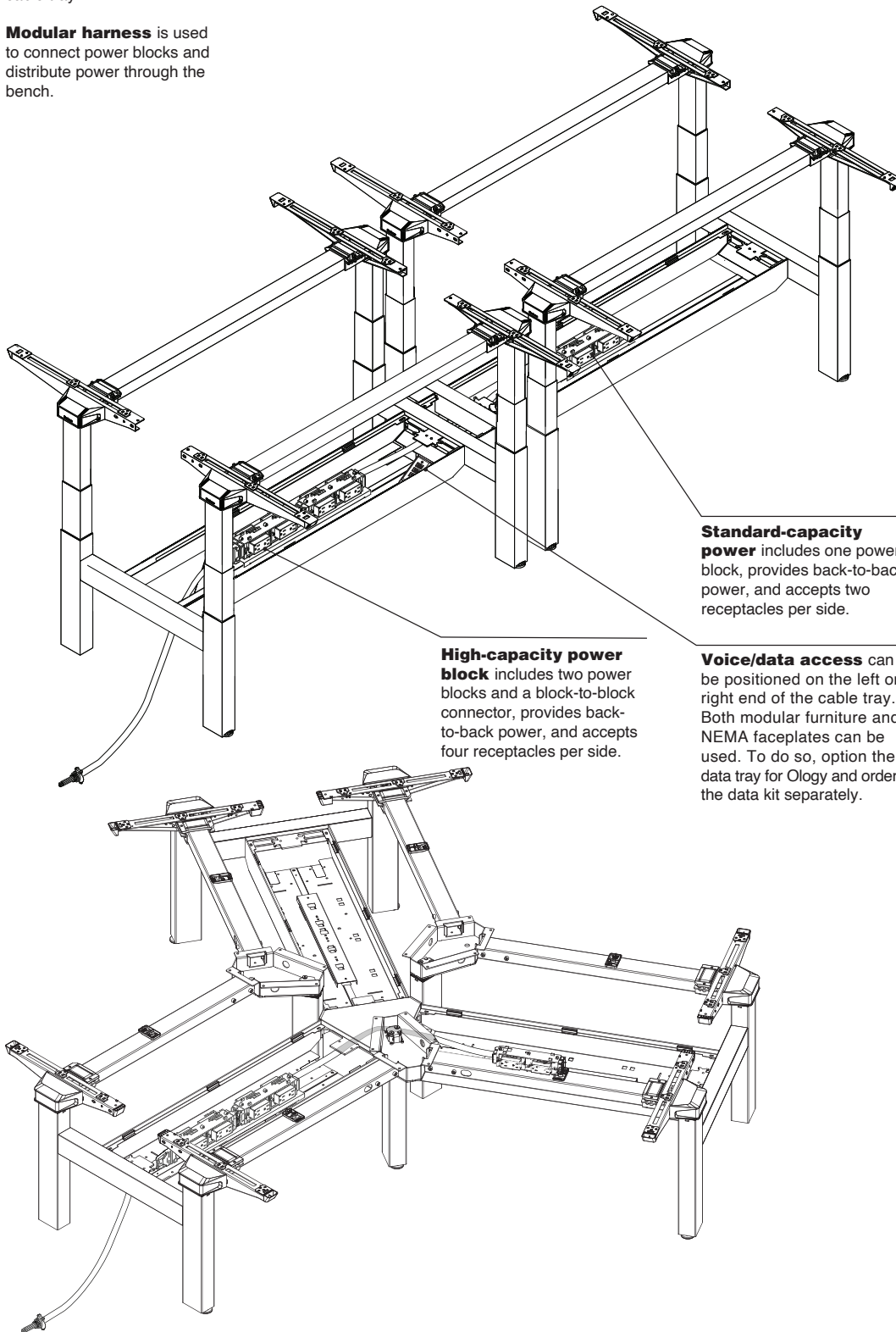
*Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.*

# Distribution and Access

## Ology Bench

**Power blocks** can be placed on the inside of the cable tray.

**Modular harness** is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

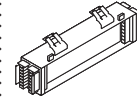


**Standard-capacity power** includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

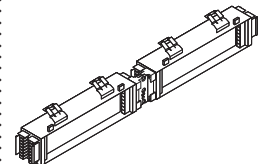
**High-capacity power block** includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

**Voice/data access** can be positioned on the left or right end of the cable tray. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. To do so, option the data tray for Ology and order the data kit separately.

### Wiring and Cabling

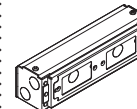


**Standard-capacity power** includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



**High-capacity power** includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

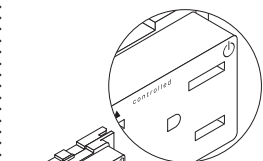
**High-capacity power block** is not available on 34"W 120° benches.



**Chicago hardware box** is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.



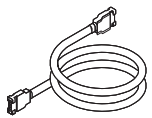
**Duplex receptacles** are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.



**Controlled receptacle** must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.

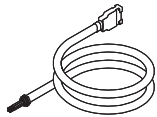


**USB receptacles** are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

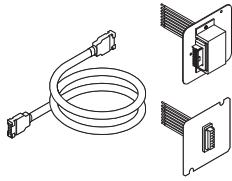


**Modular harnesses** are used to connect power blocks.

► See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 416, to determine lengths needed.



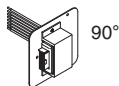
**Hardwire-to-modular power infeed** is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



**Modular-to-modular power infeed** is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Straight/Flush

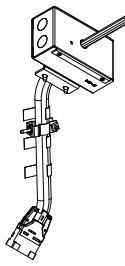


90°

**Modular junction box faceplate** can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

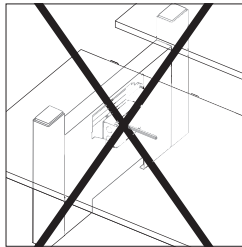
**Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds** are supplied by the electrician.

**San Francisco** can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.



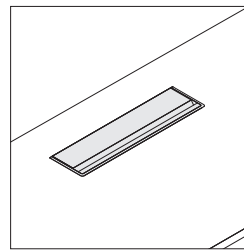
**New York power infeeds** are available. The junction box is mounted to the cross tube at the end of the cable tray.

**A 50" harness** is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

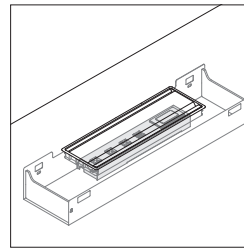


**End-of-run infills, intermediate infills, boundary screens, or FrameOne end panels** cannot be used when New York infeed is present. Shared intermediate infills can be used when New York infeed is located in the middle of a run.

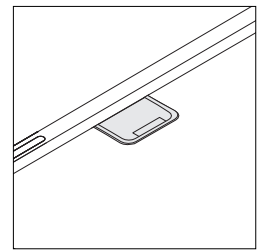
**Base power infeeds** are not available.



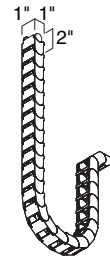
**Power and data access door and tray with USB** is available as an option. The door is 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management. Corner desks can support the access door on either side of the desk or on both sides and will have a cord drop on the opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.



**Power strip**, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.

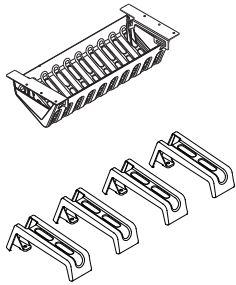


**Grommets** come in pairs and are available as an option. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the underside. 120° corners offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides. Grommet inside dimensions are 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W X 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D. *Tip: When a grommet is specified, power and data access door cannot be applied.*



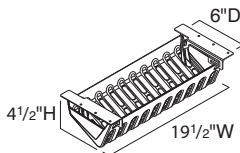
**Cable manager inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

**Cable manager** supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified. ► Specifying, page 354

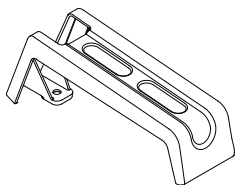


**Cable basket and cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

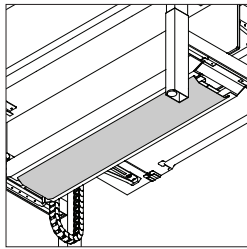
**Cable baskets** are available on benches 40"W or larger.



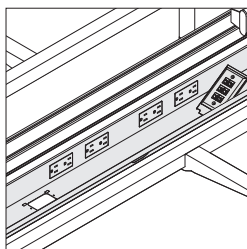
**Cable baskets** inside dimensions are 6"D x 17 3/4"W x 4 1/4"H and the overall width is 19 1/2"W with a height of 4 1/2"H.



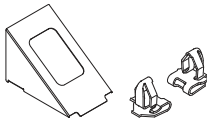
**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 6"D x 2 1/4"W x 1/16"H.



**Data tray**, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables.



**Data** can be terminated and accessed in the data kit which mounts to the cable tray. The data kit can be positioned on either the left or right side of the cable tray.

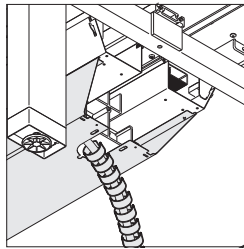


**Data kit**, ordered separately, provides voice/data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used, which are provided by the data installer. For a dual-sided bench, two data kits should be ordered, one for each.



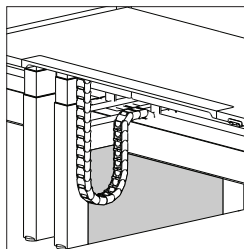
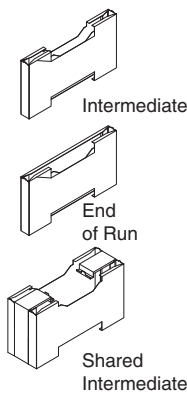
**Block-to-block connector** is included with high-capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

**Filler packages** are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.

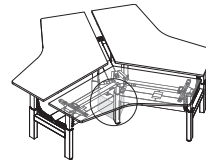


**Power and data** can enter the bench through the end of the tray. The opening is approximately 8 1/4" from the end of the desk.

► See *Base Power and Cable Capacities*, page 444.



**Infills, available for dual-sided benches** are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.



**Center infill for triple-sided 120° corner bench** can be used to close the space between all three corner legs to conceal large amounts of power and data entering the bench.

### Surface Materials

#### Power and Data Access Door and Tray

##### Door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

##### Door bezel

- 6527 Merle





# Building Interface

## Ology Bench

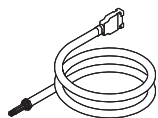
**Building power and data** can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hard-wire infeeds are available.

**Utility poles** are available on both dual- and single-sided benches. Pole attaches to the cross tube on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

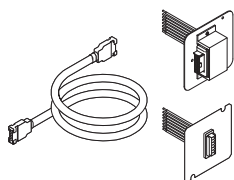
**Intermediate or shared intermediate infills** can be added to conceal infeed.

**End-of-run infills** can be added to conceal infeed.

**Infeeds** can enter the bench at either end or at the connection kit between two benches.



**Hardwire-to-modular power infeed** is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



**Modular-to-modular power infeed** is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Straight/  
Flush



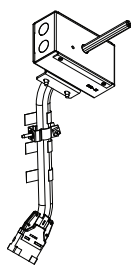
90°

**Modular junction box faceplate** can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

**Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds** are supplied by the electrician.

**San Francisco** can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

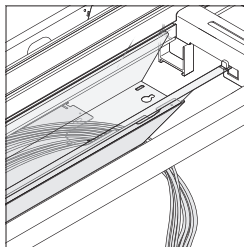
**Base power infeeds** are not available.



**New York power infeeds** are available. The junction box is mounted to the cross tube at the end of the cable tray.

**A 50" harness** is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

**End-of-run or intermediate infills** cannot be applied at the same location as the New York infeed. New York infeed can be used with shared intermediate infills.



**Power and data** can enter the bench through the end of the cable tray. The opening is approximately 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" from the end of the bench.

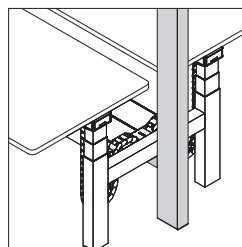
▶ See *Cable Capacities*, page 444.

**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

**Non-PVC modular electrical components** are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

**All electrical components** are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

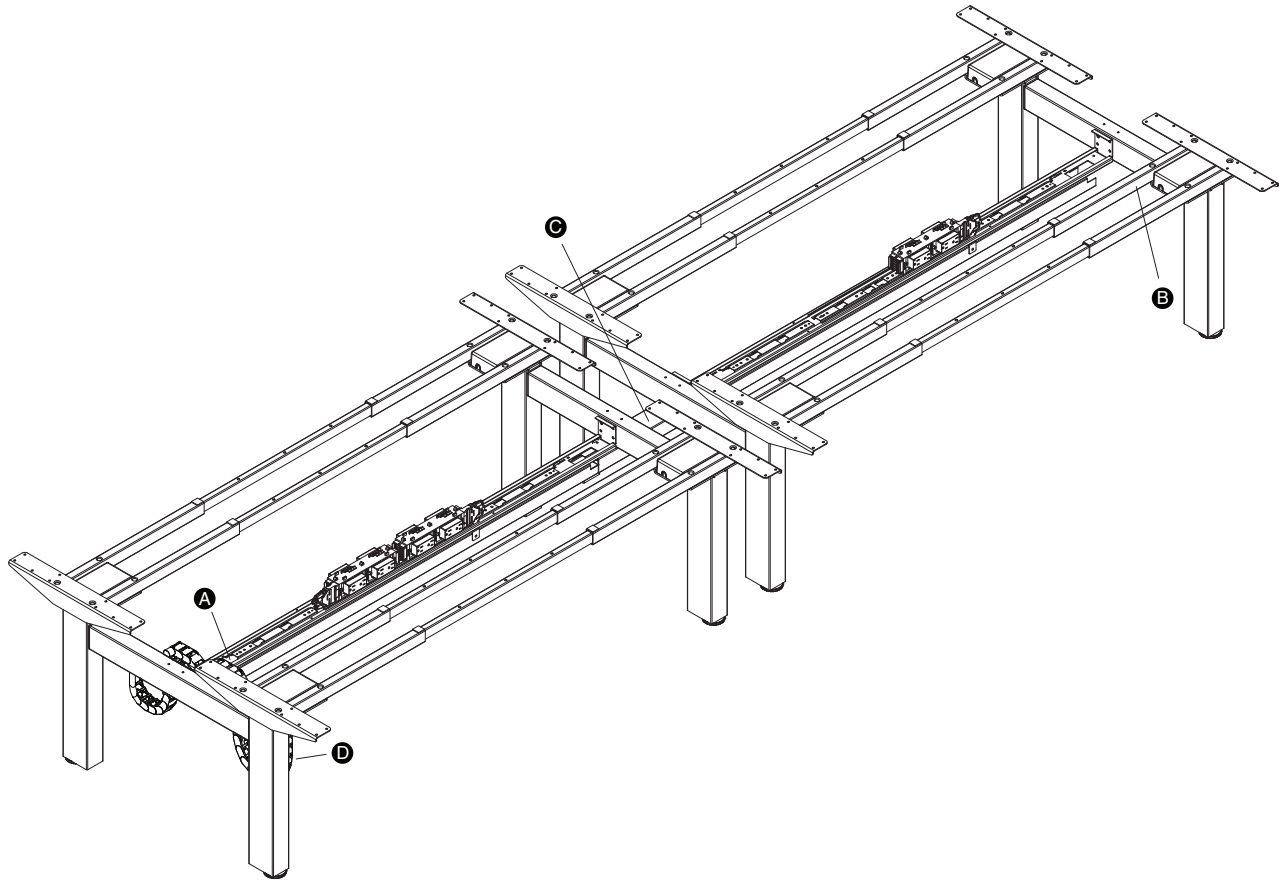
**Local electrical codes vary**, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



**Utility pole** connects to the cross tube on a dual-sided or single-sided bench.

# Cable Capacities

## Migration SE Bench



**Infeeds** can enter the bench at either end or at the connection kit between two benches.

**Tray Dimensions**

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power
<b>A Data manager</b>	64	64	32	32
<b>B Infeed at end-of-run or intermediate leg, dual-sided unit</b>	64	64	32	32
<b>C Connection kit</b>	64	64	32	32
<b>D Cable riser</b>	15	10	7	3

*Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.*

*Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.*



# Interface, Distribution, and Access

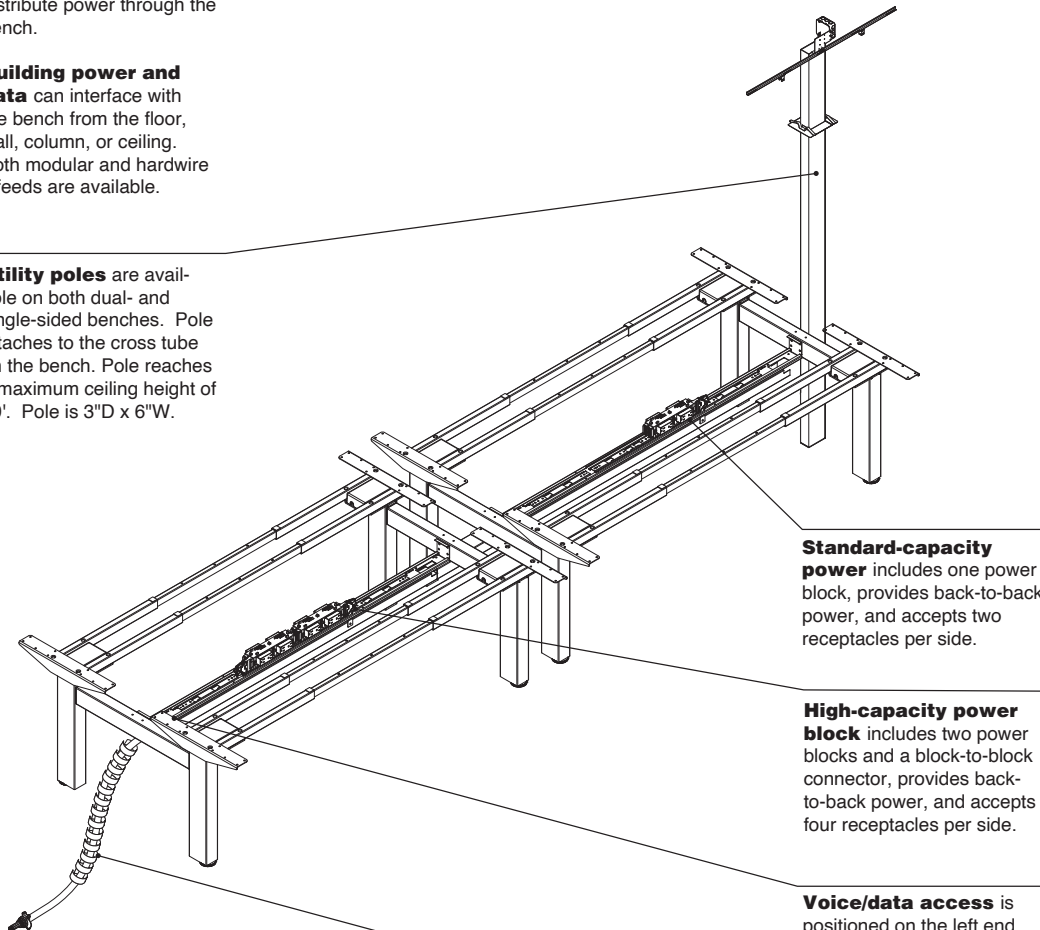
## Migration SE Bench

**Power blocks** are located on the inside of the power beam.

**Modular harness** is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

**Building power and data** can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hardwire infeeds are available.

**Utility poles** are available on both dual- and single-sided benches. Pole attaches to the cross tube on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



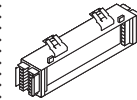
**Standard-capacity power** includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

**High-capacity power block** includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

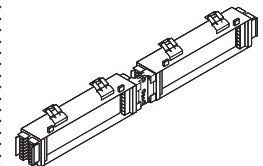
**Voice/data access** is positioned on the left end of the power beam. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.

**Infeeds** can enter the bench at either end or at the connection kit between two benches.

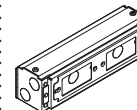
### Wiring and Cabling



**Standard-capacity power** includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



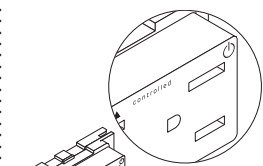
**High-capacity power** includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.



**Chicago hardwire box** is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.



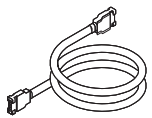
**Duplex receptacles** are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.



**Controlled receptacle** must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.

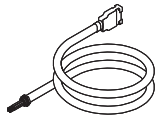


**USB receptacles** are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

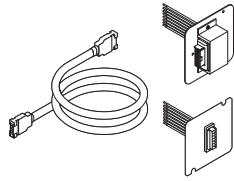


**Modular harnesses** are used to connect power blocks.

► See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 416, to determine lengths needed.



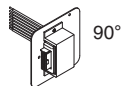
**Hardwire-to-modular power infeed** is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



**Modular-to-modular power infeed** is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a  $4\frac{1}{16}$ " square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Straight/  
Flush

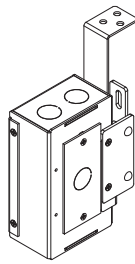


90°

**Modular junction box faceplate** can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

**Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds** are supplied by the electrician.

**San Francisco** can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

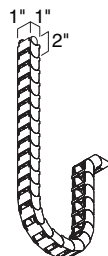


**New York power infeeds** are available. The junction box is mounted to the cross tube at the end of the power beam.

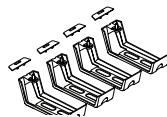
**A 50" harness** is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

**Cable riser**, available as an option, supports cable management vertically between the power beam and the underside of the bench.

► Specifying, page 394



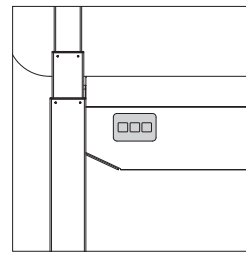
**Cable riser inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



**Cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.



**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 6"D x  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "W x  $\frac{1}{18}$ "H.

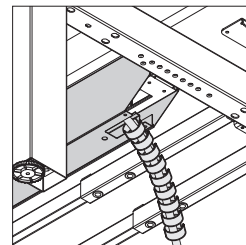


**Data** can be terminated in the power beam, located on the left side. Both modular furniture size and NEMA size are available as an option. Specify fillers when data opening is not in use.



**Block-to-block connector** is included with high-capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

**Filler packages** are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.



**Power and data** can enter the bench through the end of the tray. The opening is approximately  $8\frac{1}{4}$ " from the end of the desk.

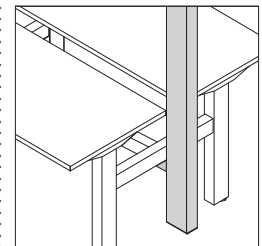
► See *Base Power and Cable Capacities*, page 452.

**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

**Non-PVC modular electrical components** are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

**All electrical components** are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

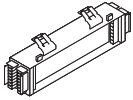
**Local electrical codes vary**, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



**Utility pole** connects to the cross tube on a dual-sided or single-sided bench.

# Power and Data

## Modular Power Block—Standard-Capacity



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 427	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-PVC power block</li> </ul>	1 Style number	2 Power schematic (see below)

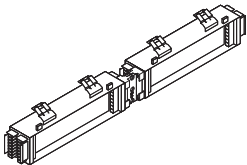
  

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power</b>	• 3+1	No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1</i> .
<b>Schematics</b>	• 2+2	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2</i> .
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .

Specification Information	
• <b>Style Number</b>	• <b>U.S. Price</b>
FMVPBS	\$252

## Modular Power Block—High-Capacity



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 427	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two non-PVC power blocks</li> <li>• Block-to-block connector</li> </ul>	1 Style number	2 Power schematic (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power</b>	• 3+1	No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1</i> .
<b>Schematics</b>	• 2+2	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2</i> .
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .

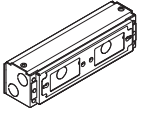
Specification Information	
• <b>Style Number</b>	• <b>U.S. Price</b>
FMVPBH	\$538



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



## Chicago Hardwire Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 427</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hardwire box: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
FMVCP	\$372	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package

## Duplex Receptacle



Tip: Duplex receptacles are not for use with dash lights. Specify with flexible receptacles.

▶ Page 459

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 427</li> <li>• 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: plastic</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Power schematic</li> <li>3 Specify plastic color number for receptacle:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> <li>6899 Platinum Metallic</li> </ul> </li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Schematics and Line Options</b> <b>3+1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> <li>• Line 4</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1. Specify with 3+1, line 2. Specify with 3+1, line 3. Specify with 3+1, line 4.
<b>2+2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> <li>• Line 4</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1. Specify with 2+2, line 2. Specify with 2+2, line 3. Specify with 2+2, line 4.
<b>3SN</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1. Specify with 3SN, line 2. Specify with 3SN, line 3.
<b>Amperage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20-amp</li> </ul>	+\$34	Specify with 20-amp.
<b>Ground Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Isolated</li> </ul>	+\$19	Specify with isolated ground.
<b>Controlled Stamp</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No stamp</li> <li>• Controlled stamp</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 5	Specify with no stamp. Specify with controlled stamp.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FMVRD	\$48

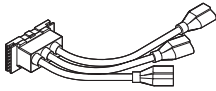


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Flexible Receptacle



Tip: Specify flexible receptacles for use with dash lights.

Tip: Flexible receptacle is for use with FrameOne only. Receptacles cannot be used with Ology benching.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 427</li> <li>• Non-PVC, 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Power schematic</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Schematics and Line Options</b> <b>3+1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> <li>• Line 4</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 3+1, line 1.</li> <li>Specify with 3+1, line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 3+1, line 3.</li> <li>Specify with 3+1, line 4.</li> </ul>
<b>2+2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> <li>• Line 4</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 2+2, line 1.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, line 3.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, line 4.</li> </ul>
<b>3SN</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 3SN, line 1.</li> <li>Specify with 3SN, line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 3SN, line 3.</li> </ul>
<b>Ground Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Isolated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$19</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with isolated ground.</li> </ul>
<b>Controlled Stamp</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No stamp</li> <li>• Controlled stamp</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 5</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with no stamp.</li> <li>Specify with controlled stamp.</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FMVRF	\$134



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## USB Receptacle



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 427</li> <li>• USB receptacle: plastic</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Power schematic and line type</li> <li>3 Specify plastic color number for receptacle:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> <li>6899 Platinum Metallic</li> </ul> </li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Schematics and Line Options</b> <b>3+1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> <li>• Line 4</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 3+1, line 1.</li> <li>Specify with 3+1, line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 3+1, line 3.</li> <li>Specify with 3+1, line 4.</li> </ul>
<b>2+2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> <li>• Line 4</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 2+2, line 1.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, line 3.</li> <li>Specify with 2+2, line 4.</li> </ul>
<b>3SN</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 3SN, line 1.</li> <li>Specify with 3SN, line 2.</li> <li>Specify with 3SN, line 3.</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>FMVRUSB</b>	\$113

## Filler Package – Power/Data

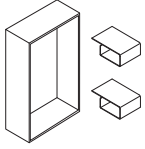


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 428</li> <li>• Package of 20 fillers: plastic</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Specify plastic color number for receptacle:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> <li>6899 Platinum Metallic</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>FMVF</b>	\$51

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Data Kit for Use with FrameOne



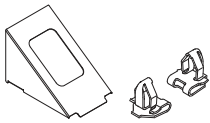
Tip: Recommended for use with simple trays.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 427</li> <li>• Data termination box: black plastic</li> <li>• Two wire managers: black plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVDK	\$77

## Data Kit for Use with Ology Bench



Tip: Data can be terminated and accessed in the data kit which mounts to the cable tray. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.

Tip: For a dual-sided bench, two data kits should be ordered, one for each user.

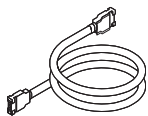
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 448</li> <li>• Data termination box: paint</li> <li>• Two wire managers: black plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for the data termination box:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBVDK	\$36

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Modular Harnesses



Tip: For help determining which length is required charts should be referenced.  
 ▶ See pages 416–418.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 427</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-PVC modular harness</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Power schematic</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> |
|--|---|---|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Power Schematics</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3+1</li> <li>• 2+2</li> <li>• 3SN</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
<b>PVC</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PVC modular harness</li> </ul>	–\$12	Specify with PVC modular harness.

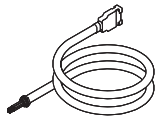
Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

24"	<b>FMVH24</b>	\$174
27"	<b>FMVH27</b>	\$174
30"	<b>FMVH30</b>	\$174
33"	<b>FMVH33</b>	\$174
36"	<b>FMVH36</b>	\$174
39"	<b>FMVH39</b>	\$174
42"	<b>FMVH42</b>	\$174
45"	<b>FMVH45</b>	\$193
48"	<b>FMVH48</b>	\$193
51"	<b>FMVH51</b>	\$193
54"	<b>FMVH54</b>	\$193
57"	<b>FMVH57</b>	\$193
60"	<b>FMVH60</b>	\$221
63"	<b>FMVH63</b>	\$221
66"	<b>FMVH66</b>	\$221
69"	<b>FMVH69</b>	\$221
72"	<b>FMVH72</b>	\$242
75"	<b>FMVH75</b>	\$242
:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed

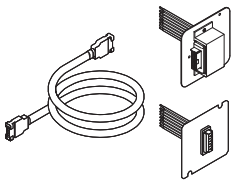


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 443	• Non-PVC infeed harness	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Schematics</b>	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost
<b>PVC</b>	• PVC modular harness	-\$12

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6'	<b>FMVI6H</b>	\$277
12'	<b>FMVI12H</b>	\$356
24'	<b>FMVI24H</b>	\$514

## Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 443	• Non-PVC infeed harness • Straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Schematics</b>	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost
<b>Faceplate</b>	• 90° junction box faceplate	+\$61
<b>PVC</b>	• PVC modular harness	-\$12

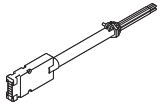
Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6'	<b>FMVI6M</b>	\$377
12'	<b>FMVI12M</b>	\$469
24'	<b>FMVI24M</b>	\$628

Power and Data



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## San Francisco Power Infeed

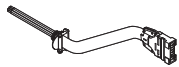
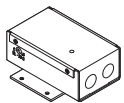


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 455</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12' PVC infeed harness with liquid tight metallic conduit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Power schematic (see below)</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3+1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1</i> .
<b>Schematics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2+2</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3SN</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVISS	\$446

## New York Power Infeed for Use with FrameOne Bench



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 443</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 50" non-PVC infeed harness</li> <li>• Junction box</li> <li>• Strain relief brackets</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Power schematic</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3+1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1</i> .
<b>Schematics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2+2</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3SN</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .
<b>PVC</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PVC modular harness</li> </ul>	-\$12	Specify <i>with PVC</i> .

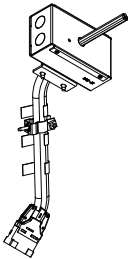
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FMVINN	\$303



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



**New York Power Infeed for Use with Ology Bench**

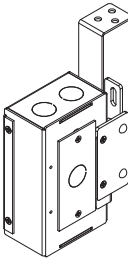


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 447</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 50" non-PVC infeed harness</li> <li>• Junction box</li> <li>• Strain relief brackets</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Power schematic</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Schematics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3+1 No cost</li> <li>• 2+2 No cost</li> <li>• 3SN No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
<b>PVC</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PVC modular harness -\$12</li> </ul>	Specify with PVC.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
<b>OLBVINN</b>	\$282

**New York Power Infeed for Use with Migration SE Bench**



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 455</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 50" non-PVC infeed harness</li> <li>• Junction box</li> <li>• Strain relief brackets</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Power schematic</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>

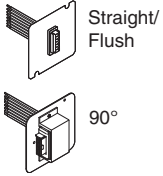
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Schematics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3+1 No cost</li> <li>• 2+2 No cost</li> <li>• 3SN No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
<b>PVC</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PVC modular harness -\$12</li> </ul>	Specify with PVC.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
<b>MGBVINN</b>	\$288

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data

# Junction Box Faceplate—Modular



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 455</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-PVC straight/flush junction box faceplate</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Power schematic</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> |
|--|---|---|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Power Schematics</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3+1</li> <li>• 2+2</li> <li>• 3SN</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1</i> . Specify <i>with 2+2</i> . Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .
<b>Faceplate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 90° junction box faceplate</li> </ul>	+\$61	Specify <i>with 90° faceplate</i> .
<b>PVC</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PVC modular harness</li> </ul>	−\$12	Specify <i>with PVC</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price

<b>FMVM</b>	\$105
-------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Utility Poles for Use with FrameOne Bench

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Not available on FrameOne benches without rail.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 442</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pole: anodized aluminum</li> <li>• Ceiling kit</li> <li>• Mounting brackets</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tray Connection for Dual-Sided Bench</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Upper and lower tray</li> <li>• Simple tray</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with upper and lower tray.</li> <li>Specify with simple tray.</li> </ul>

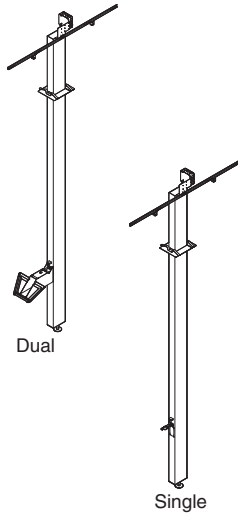
Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

### For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

FMVUD \$1089

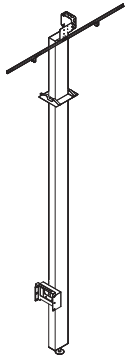
### For Use with Single-Sided Bench

FMVUS \$1089



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Utility Poles for Use with Ology Bench



Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified with a FrameOne end panel.

▶ See page 366

Tip: Bench footprint increases by 7<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" when a utility pole is added.

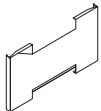
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 450	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pole: anodized aluminum</li> <li>• Ceiling kit</li> <li>• Mounting brackets: paint</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price

### For Use with Ology Bench

<b>OLBVU</b>	\$1046

## Infill for Use with Ology Bench Utility Poles



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 448	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Infill: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for infill ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 490.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$41 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
<b>OLBUPFL</b>	\$280

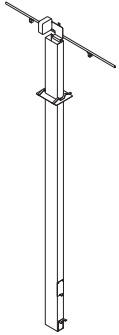


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Utility Pole for Use with Migration SE Bench



Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified with a FrameOne end panel.

▶ See page 404

Tip: Bench footprint increases by 7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" when a utility pole is added.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 454	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pole: anodized aluminum</li> <li>• Ceiling kit</li> <li>• Mounting brackets: paint</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•
•	•

### For Use with Migration SE Bench

<b>MGBVU</b>	\$1067
•	•
•	•



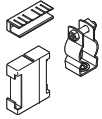
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Bracket Kit and Block-to-Block Connector

## Bracket Kit and Dust Covers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brackets and dust covers</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVBK	\$55

## Block-to-Block Connector



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 427</li> <li>• Connector</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Power schematic (see below)</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power</b>	• 3+1 No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1.
<b>Schematics</b>	• 2+2 No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1.
	• 3SN No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1.

*Tip: Block-to-block connector is only needed when converting standard-capacity power to high-capacity.*

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVB	\$28



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 443</li> <li>• Riser: black plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne Bench		
30"	<b>FMVC</b>	\$240
:	:	:

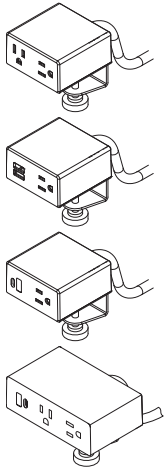
Extension Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne		
15"	<b>FMVCE</b>	\$ 70
:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Power and Cable Management

## Powerstrip Intro



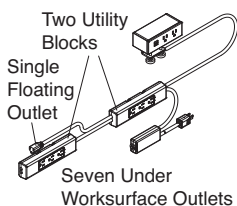
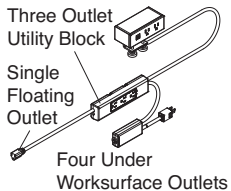
Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Tip: Each USB port can provide up to 10 watts (2 amps). Configuration with dual USB-A, each port is independent of the other.

Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.

Tip: USB A+C 20W for charging cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices.

Tip: Optional under worksurface utility power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. Designed to be used with the universal cable management kits.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 430	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Powerstrip intro: plastic</li> <li>Straight 3-prong plug</li> <li>C-clamp mount</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Desktop power configuration (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Plastic color number for housing:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Options, (if selected) see below</li> </ol>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desktop Power Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two power outlets</li> <li>One power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A</li> <li>One power outlet with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W</li> <li>Two power outlets with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 40</li> <li>+\$123</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with two power outlets.</li> <li>Specify with one power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A.</li> <li>Specify with one power outlet with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W.</li> <li>Specify with two power outlets with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard NEMA 3-prong</li> <li>90° NEMA with overcurrent protection (OCP, used when desktop power only is specified, no utility power)</li> <li>90° NEMA (No OCP, used when utility power option is specified)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 52</li> <li>+\$ 36</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with standard NEMA plug.</li> <li>Specify with 90° NEMA plug with overcurrent protection (OCP).</li> <li>Specify with 90° NEMA (no OCP).</li> </ul>

<b>Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Four outlets total—one utility block, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet</li> <li>Seven outlets total—two utility blocks, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$130</li> <li>+\$258</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with one utility and one female plug.</li> <li>Specify with two utility and one female plug.</li> </ul>
--	--	--	--

<b>Power Cord Lengths Without Under Worksurface Utility Power</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9' standard</li> <li>163" curly cord</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$293</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 9' standard cord.</li> <li>Specify with 163" curly cord.</li> </ul>
---	--	---	---

<b>Power Cord Lengths With Under Worksurface Utility Power</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6' standard</li> <li>8' standard</li> <li>163" curly cord</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 21</li> <li>+\$293</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 6' standard cord.</li> <li>Specify with 8' standard cord.</li> <li>Specify with 163" curly cord.</li> </ul>
--	---	---	---

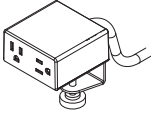
▶ Specification Information, on next page



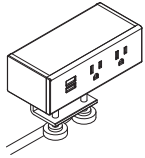
► Options, on previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
3"	3"	3 1/8"	<b>DSPINTRO</b>	\$206



## Powerstrip Plus



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 434</li> <li>• Powerstrip plus: plastic price group 1 and group 2</li> <li>• 8' standard power cord: black or white</li> <li>• C-clamp mount</li> <li>• Cord managers</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desktop power mount (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Desktop power configuration (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Plastic color number for powerstrip</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for power cord</li> <li>6 Options, (if selected) see below</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Surface Materials, see page 490.</li> </ul>

*Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces between 1/2" and 1 3/8" thick.*

*Tip: Desktop power cord exit extends 1/2" off of the back of the worksurface when C-clamped.*

*Tip: 20-watt USB-C provides wattage to charge cell phones and tablets. 60-watt USB-C is needed to charge larger devices like compact laptops.*

*Tip: Cord length between desktop power and under-worksurface power is 48" and length between under-worksurface blocks is 24".*

*Tip: Power cord 8' curly cannot be specified with power plug type thread low profile.*

*Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of 3/4".*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desktop Power Mount</b>	• C-clamp	No cost	Specify with C-clamp power mount.
	• Front edge under mount	+\$ 21	Specify with front-edge under mount.
<b>Desktop Power Configuration</b>	• Rail mount	+\$ 32	Specify with rail power mount.
	• Three power outlets	No cost	Specify with three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.
	• Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A	No cost	Specify with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.
	• Two power outlets with USB A+C 20-watt	+\$ 64	Specify with two power outlets with USB A+C 20-watt
	• Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and open data port	+\$ 97	Specify with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and open data port.
	• Three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A	+\$ 97	Specify with three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.
	• Three power with dual USB A+C 20-watt and open data port	+\$130	Specify with three power with dual USB A+C 20-watt and open data port.
	• Three power with two dual USB A+C 20-watt	+\$258	Specify with three power with two dual USB A+C 20-watt.
	• Two power with 10-watt dual USB-A and USB A+C 20W	+\$323	Specify with two power with 10-watt dual USB-A and USB A+C 20W
	• Two power outlets with 60-watt USB-C	+\$323	Specify with two power outlets with 60-watt USB-C.
	• One power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C	+\$451	Specify with one power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C.
	• Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C	+\$517	Specify with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C.
	• Two power outlets with dual 10-watt USB-A, 60-watt USB-C, and open data port	+\$580	Specify with two power outlets with dual 10-watt USB-A, 60-watt USB-C, and open data port.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Power</b>		
	• Plastic price groups 1 and 2	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
<b>Under Worksurface (Utility) Power Configuration</b>	• No under worksurface power	No cost	Specify with no utility.
	• No under worksurface with overcurrent protection	+\$ 52	Specify with no utility and with overcurrent protection.
	• Four outlets total—one utility block, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+\$130	Specify with one utility and one female plug.
	• Seven outlets total—two utility blocks, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+\$258	Specify with two utility and one female plug.
	• Nine outlets total—three utility blocks, with three outlets each	+\$388	Specify with three utility.

▶ Options, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

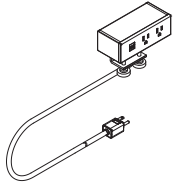
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

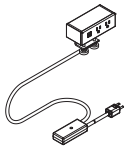
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Cord</b>	• 6' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 6' standard cord.
	• 8' standard cord	+\$ 21	Specify with 8' standard cord.
	• 10' standard cord	+\$ 21	Specify with 10' standard cord.
	• 6' braided cord	+\$ 69	Specify with 6' braided cord.
	• 8' braided cord	+\$206	Specify with 8' braided cord.
	• 10' braided cord	+\$206	Specify with 10' braided cord.
	• 8' curly cord	+\$258	Specify with 8' curly cord.
• 163" curly cord	+\$293	Specify with 163" curly cord.	
<b>Power Cord Color</b>	<b>Standard and curly cord</b>		
	• Black	No cost	Specify with black cord.
	• White	No cost	Specify with white cord.
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	<b>Braided cord</b>		
	• Black	No cost	Specify with black braided cord.
	• Seagull	No cost	Specify with seagull braided cord.
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA plug.
	• 90° NEMA	+\$ 36	Specify with 90° NEMA plug.
	• Thread low profile	+\$ 40	Specify with Thread low profile plug.

Tip: Underworksurface power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the Universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.

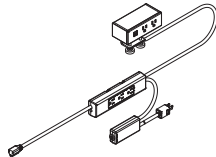
Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.



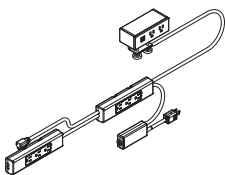
Without overcurrent protection



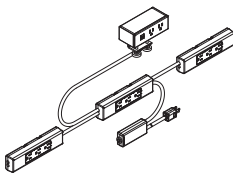
With overcurrent protection



with optional underworksurface utility power with 4 outlets



with optional underworksurface utility power with 7 outlets



with optional underworksurface utility power with 9 outlets

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
<b>DSPOWER</b>	\$388

Tip: Configurations with outlets under the work-surface are standard with overcurrent protection.

Tip: Check with your local fire inspector and other authorities with jurisdiction, to understand if overcurrent protection is required for your municipality on units without under work-surface outlets.

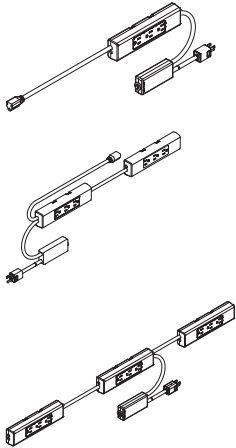
Tip: Height adjustable desks can be plugged into powerstrip plus for a 'one cord down' solution.

Tip: When using powerstrip plus with nine outlets under work-surface utility power, specify one large and one small universal cable management kit.

Tip: Do not use a vertical cable manager with a curly cord or braided cord.

Tip: Curly power cord cannot be used with power plug type thread.

## Under Worksurface Utility Power



*Tip: Underworksurface power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware.*

*Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.*

*Tip: Do not use a vertical cable manager with a curly cord or braided cord.*

*Tip: Cord length between blocks is 24", if applicable.*

*Tip: Never plug a powerstrip into another powerstrip.*

*Tip: 4 outlet utility block fits in the small tray universal cable management kit, 7 outlet utility block fits in large tray universal cable management kit, and 9 outlets with three utility blocks, specify one large and one small universal cable management kit.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 438</li> <li>• Under worksurface utility power: 4 outlets</li> <li>• 8' standard cord: plastic</li> <li>• Circuit breaker</li> <li>• Cord managers</li> <li>• Power blocks in merle finish</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Under worksurface utility power configuration (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Options, (if selected) see below</li> </ol>

Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Four outlets total – one utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet	No cost	Specify with one utility and one female plug.
	• Seven outlets total – two utility blocks, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet	+\$123	Specify with two utility and one female plug.
	• Nine outlets total – three utility blocks, with three outlets each	+\$246	Specify with three utility.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6' standard cord</li> <li>• 8' standard cord</li> <li>• 10' standard cord</li> <li>• 6' braided cord</li> <li>• 8' braided cord</li> <li>• 10' braided cord</li> <li>• 8' curly cord</li> <li>• 163" curly cord</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 21</li> <li>+\$ 21</li> <li>+\$ 69</li> <li>+\$206</li> <li>+\$206</li> <li>+\$258</li> <li>+\$293</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 6' standard cord.</li> <li>Specify with 8' standard cord.</li> <li>Specify with 10' standard cord.</li> <li>Specify with 6' braided cord.</li> <li>Specify with 8' braided cord.</li> <li>Specify with 10' braided cord.</li> <li>Specify with 8' curly cord.</li> <li>Specify with 163" curly cord.</li> </ul>
<b>Power Cord Color</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black</li> <li>• White</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with black cord.</li> <li>Specify with white cord.</li> </ul>
<b>Braided cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black</li> <li>• Seagull</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with black braided cord.</li> <li>Specify with seagull braided cord.</li> </ul>
<b>Power Plug Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard NEMA 3-prong</li> <li>• 90° NEMA</li> <li>• Thread low profile</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 36</li> <li>+\$ 40</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with standard NEMA plug.</li> <li>Specify with 90° NEMA plug.</li> <li>Specify with Thread low profile plug.</li> </ul>

<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal cable management kits</li> </ul>	▶ Page 477
---	------------

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
DSUP	\$167



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

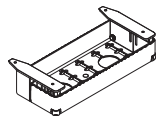
## Universal Cable Management Kit(s)

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 440</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable management tray: 6527 Merle</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

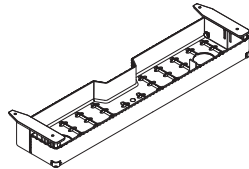
*Tip: The weight limit of the 15½" tray is five pounds, while the weight limit of the 30" tray is 10 pounds.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Strap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Smart straps</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with smart straps.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price



Small Cable Management Kit				
6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	15½"	3½"	<b>DSTRAYSM</b>	\$ 97



Large Cable Management Kit				
6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30"	3½"	<b>DSTRAYLG</b>	\$130

*Tip: When installed, tray provides 4/5" of clearance on all sides to allow for cable egress between the underside of the worksurface and the top of the tray.*

*Tip: Tray attachment hardware accommodates work-surfaces more than 3/4" in thickness. Screws may pop through thinner work-surfaces.*

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Worktools



**Statement of Line**

**480**

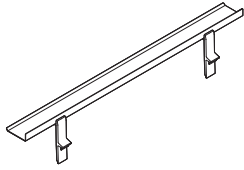


**Worktools**

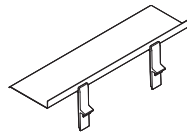
**482**

# Statement of Line

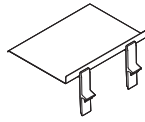
## Worktools



**3\"/>**



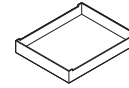
**6\"/>**



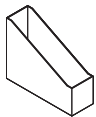
**10\"/>**



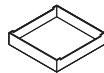
**Tool Box**  
▶ Page 483



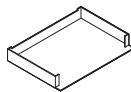
**Pile Box**  
▶ Page 484



**Diagonal File Box**  
▶ Page 484



**Personal Box**  
▶ Page 484



**Landscape Letter Box**  
▶ Page 485



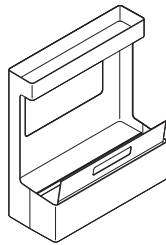
**Utility Box**  
▶ Page 485



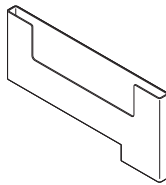
**Cable Clip**  
▶ Page 485



**Personal Hook**  
▶ Page 486



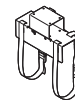
**Mobile Caddy**  
▶ Page 486



**Functional Screen**  
▶ Page 487



**Personal Pocket**  
▶ Page 487



**Vertical Processor Sling with FrameOne Bracket**  
▶ Page 488





# Worktools

## SOTO Shelves

Tip: All SOTO shelves allow for 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or 6" between work-surface and bottom of shelf.

Tip: The colors for plastic spacers are defaulted by stanchion color.

▶ See *Worktools Specification Guide* for default finish matrix.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> <li>• Shelf: paint</li> <li>• Stanchions:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 4799 Platinum Metallic, if 4799 Platinum Metallic selected on shelf</li> <li>– Paint price group 1, if 4231 Arctic White selected on shelf</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for shelf:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4231 Arctic White</li> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> </ul> </li> <li>3 Paint color number for stanchions, if 4231 Arctic White is selected on shelf:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$28	Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> for accent paint options.

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

#### 36"W Standard Shelf

3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36"	6 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	3.9 lb	<b>DSSA363</b>	\$217
---------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	--------	----------------	-------

#### 36"W High Shelf

3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36"	10"	4.2 lb	<b>DSSA363H</b>	\$226
---------------------------------	-----	-----	--------	-----------------	-------

#### 24"W Standard Shelves

6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24"	6 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	4.9 lb	<b>DSSA246</b>	\$226
---------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	--------	----------------	-------

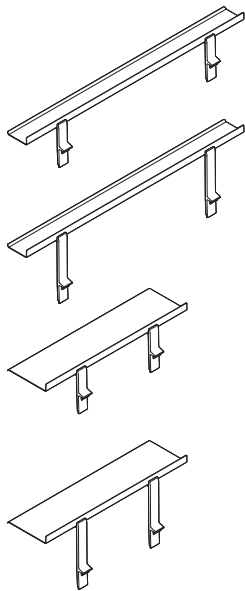
10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24"	6 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	6.4 lb	<b>DSSA2410</b>	\$237
----------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	--------	-----------------	-------

#### 24"W High Shelves

6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24"	10"	5.3 lb	<b>DSSA246H</b>	\$231
---------------------------------	-----	-----	--------	-----------------	-------

10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24"	10"	6.7 lb	<b>DSSA2410H</b>	\$246
----------------------------------	-----	-----	--------	------------------	-------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



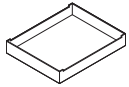
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



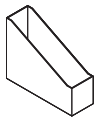
### SOTO Pile Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pile box: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for pile box:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6302 Baltic</li> <li>6338 Chili</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> <li>6BE2 Light Peacock</li> <li>6BE3 Cotton Candy</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2"	0.7 lb	<b>DSSPB</b>	\$58

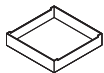
### SOTO Diagonal File Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Diagonal file box: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for file box:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6302 Baltic</li> <li>6338 Chili</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> <li>6BE2 Light Peacock</li> <li>6BE3 Cotton Candy</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4"	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	0.5 lb	<b>DSDFB</b>	\$58

### SOTO Personal Box

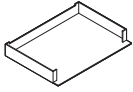


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Personal box: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for personal box:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6302 Baltic</li> <li>6338 Chili</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> <li>6BE2 Light Peacock</li> <li>6BE3 Cotton Candy</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
9"	9"	2"	0.3 lb	<b>DSPB</b>	\$51

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## SOTO Landscape Letter Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landscape letter box: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for letter box:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6302 Baltic</li> <li>6338 Chili</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> <li>6BE2 Light Peacock</li> <li>6BE3 Cotton Candy</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2"	0.8 lb	<b>DSLLB</b>	\$58

## SOTO Utility Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility box: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for utility box:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6302 Baltic</li> <li>6338 Chili</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> <li>6BE2 Light Peacock</li> <li>6BE3 Cotton Candy</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	0.3 lb	<b>DSUB</b>	\$51

## SOTO Cable Clip



*Tip: Clips cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cable clip: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6059 Sterling Dark Solid</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
2"	1"	2"	0.5 lb	<b>DCCLIP</b>	\$35



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## SOTO Personal Hook

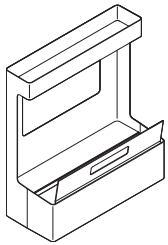


*Tip: Hooks cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Personal hook: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6059 Sterling Dark Solid</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
2"	3/4"	2"	0.5 lb	<b>DPHOOK</b>	\$35

## SOTO Mobile Caddy



*Tip: Height-adjustable worksurface controllers and cables must be clear of mobile caddy.*

*Tip: When positioning worksurface in lowest position, mobile caddy must be moved from under worksurface.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mobile caddy: plastic</li> <li>• Fabric covered pad: grey felt</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for mobile caddy:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 490.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

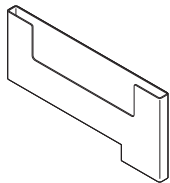
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Fabric covered pad</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grey felt</li> <li>• Fabric finish set 1</li> <li>• Fabric finish set 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 56 +\$120	Specify grey felt. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
21 1/4"	9 1/2"	23 3/4"	<b>DSMC</b>	\$640



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## SOTO Functional Screen



*Tip: Screens cannot be used on glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.*

*Tip: All height-adjustable worksurface controllers must be mounted clear of installed screen.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Functional screen: plastic</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for screen: 6009 Arctic White, 6527 Merle</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			

28½"	1¾"	14"	5.1 lb	<b>DSFS</b>	\$385
------	-----	-----	--------	-------------	-------

## SOTO Personal Pocket



*Tip: Personal pocket fits on mobile caddy and functional screen, or can be ganged together while freestanding.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

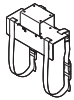
- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Personal pocket: 6000 Black</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |
|--|---|--|

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			

11¾"	2"	5½"	1.1 lb	<b>DSPP</b>	\$58
------	----	-----	--------	-------------	------

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Vertical Processor Sling with FrameOne Bracket



*Tip: CPU must be at least 10"D and 3½"W fixed vertical processor slings.*

*Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling supports CPUs with perimeters of 53" and 50 lb.*

*Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling requires 12" clearance under the worksurface.*

*Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling is mounted in a fixed position.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> for product details.</li> <li>• Vertical processor sling: 7207 Textured Black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Style number</li> </ul>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FrameOne Keyboard Assembly</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H	Number	Price
10¾"	3¾"	6"	<b>CPRSLFO</b>	\$183



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Surface Materials

<b>FrameOne, Height-Adjustable Benching, Power and Data, and Worktools</b>	<b>490</b>
<b>Bivi</b>	<b>496</b>
<b>Paint Color Availability Matrix</b>	<b>502</b>
<b>Panel Fabric and Seating Upholstery Matrix</b>	<b>503</b>
<b>Recommended Surface Edge Finishes</b>	<b>504</b>
<b>FrameOne Wood Veneer Grain and Directional Laminate Application</b>	<b>506</b>
<b>Height-Adjustable Benches Directional Laminate Grain Directions</b>	<b>507</b>

# Surface Materials

FrameOne, Height-Adjustable Benching, Power and Data, and Worktools

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

**Additional surface materials specification tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

**The global surface materials palette** is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials).

## Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

## Paint

### Steelcase Surfaces

*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

► See page 502 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Applies to:

- USB powerstrip with clamp mount brackets
- 4140 Arctic White
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7360 Merle

Applies to:

- Centered screen brackets
- FrameOne with rail Universal screen brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne without rail brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne with rail bracket covers
- Sarto centered screen brackets
- USB powerstrip with rail mount brackets
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- FrameOne without rail Universal screen brackets
- Universal and Sarto screen brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne with rail brackets and hard stops
- 7360 Merle

Applies to:

- FrameOne dual-sided end panel shrouds
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne intermediate leg covers
- FrameOne boundary screen brackets

### Price Group 1

#### Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk

#### Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7237 Slate **E**
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Paint

- 0835 Black
- 4700 Warm White

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

#### Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- Ology bench and power and data access door
- Ology boundary screens
- FrameOne end panels for use with Ology bench
- FrameOne end panels with utility pole for use with Ology bench
- Ology accessories
- Migration SE bench
- FrameOne bench power and data access door

### Price Group 1

#### Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- SOTO shelves
- 4231 Arctic White
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- SOTO shelf stanchions
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7360 Merle

### Price Group 3

Applies to:

- Ology bench and power and data access door
- FrameOne bench power and data access door
- SOTO shelves

#### Accent Paint

- 1ATG Rose Quartz
- 4AV3 Blue Jay
- 4AV4 Baltic
- 4AX1 Citron
- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4CL1 Dark Olivine
- 4CL2 Ice Blue
- 4CL3 Aura
- 4CL4 Sea Glass
- 4CL5 Light Matcha
- 4CL6 Terra
- 4CL7 Sandstone
- 4CL8 Smokey Plum
- 4CZ5 Honey
- 4CZ6 Lagoon
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock

Applies to:

- FrameOne dual- and single-sided bases and extensions
- FrameOne intermediate leg covers

#### Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

#### Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B29 Cast Iron

### Custom Surfaces

#### Price Group 3

##### PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program. *Tip: Price Group 3 paints are not available on height-adjustable bench bases.*

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- FrameOne power and data access door

### Price Group 1

#### Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk

#### Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

#### Textured Metallic Paint

- 7246 Midnight Metallic

### Custom Surfaces

#### Price Group 3

##### PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

## Metal/Accessory Paint

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne dual-sided end panel shrouds
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss

Applies to:

- FrameOne and Ology Bench power and data access door
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**E** = Established

**Glass****Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Overhead cabinet doors

6509	Mirrored Bronze
6521	Truffle
6571	Aubergine
6575	Peacock
6576	Jungle
6577	Merlot
6578	Lagoon
6579	Saffron
6580	Ice White
6581	Blue Jay
6584	Tangerine
6586	Green Citrine/Citrus Green
6588	Purple Berry
6589	Mercury
6591	Merle
6593	Greyscale
6595	Winter
6597	Honey
6BB1	Cloud
6BB2	Rose Quartz
6BB3	Olivine
6BB4	Electric Indigo

Applies to:

- FrameOne centered screens
- 6530 Frosted Glass

**Laminate**

Applies to:

- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne end counters
- FrameOne infills
- FrameOne single-high overhead cabinets
- FrameOne organizer shelves
- Ology bench worksurfaces, boundary screens, and end panel infills
- Migration SE bench worksurfaces
- FrameOne dual-sided end panel infill
- FrameOne boundary screens

**High-Pressure Laminate****Price Group 1****Fiber Laminate**

2850	Vanadium Fiber
2854	Vellum Fiber <b>E</b>
2860	Granite Fiber
2862	Stucco Fiber <b>E</b>

**Micro Laminate**

2920	Marl Micro
2921	Gypsum Micro
2922	Clay Micro

**Patina Laminate**

2870	Blonde Bronze Patina
2873	Instant Iron Patina

**Solid Laminate**

2722	Cream <b>E</b>
2730	Arctic White
2746	Black
2759	Warm White
2811	Mist <b>E</b>
2883	Seagull
2884	Milk
2885	Dune
2HAA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle
2HWU	Clay
2HWW	Chalk

**Speckle Laminate**

2820	Coffee Speckle <b>E</b>
2823	Driftwood Speckle
2824	Smoke Speckle
2825	Vanadium Speckle

*Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.*

**Woodgrain Laminate**

2406	Clear Cherry <b>E</b>
2409	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood <b>E</b>
2538	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>
2714	Natural Walnut <b>E</b>
2HAK	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut

**Price Group 2****Textured Laminate**

2TH2	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4	Cement*
2UH6	Sheetrock

\*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

**Price Group 3**

Applies to:

- Ology bench worksurfaces
- Ology boundary screens
- FrameOne worksurfaces
- Migration boundary screens
- Migration SE worksurfaces

**Solid Laminate**

24H1	Satin White
24H2	Satin Black
24H3	Satin Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha

**Custom Surfaces****Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate. When processing orders for Open Line laminate on FrameOne, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate. Laminate Approval and Material Requirements to confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement. For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. *Tip: OLL is not available on FrameOne dual-sided end panels or infills.*

**Wood**

Applies to:

- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne end counters
- FrameOne infills (exception — no full-fill finish)
- FrameOne single-high overhead cabinets
- FrameOne organizer shelves
- FrameOne boundary screens
- Ology bench worksurfaces, boundary screens, and FrameOne end panel infills
- Migration SE bench worksurfaces

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

**E** = Established

## Steelcase Surfaces

**Veneers** are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

## Veneer

### Wood Group 1

#### Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

#### Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

#### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash **E**
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

#### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

#### Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

#### Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

### Wood Group 3

#### Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

### Wood Group 1

#### Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

*Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.*

**E** = Established

## Full-Fill

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

### Wood Group 2

#### Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

#### Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

#### Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

#### Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

#### Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

### Wood Group 3

#### Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

## Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com) for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

### Wood Group 3

#### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

## Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

## Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

### Wood Group 1

#### Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

#### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

## Custom Surfaces

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer. A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable. Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate. Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Ⓔ = Established

## Plastic

Applies to:

- SOTO storage
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BE2 Light Peacock
- 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Applies to:

- SOTO screen
- SOTO mobile caddy
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Applies to:

- Ology custom insert kit
- Power receptacles and fillers
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle
- 6899 Platinum Metallic

## Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne end counters
- Ology bench worksurfaces
- Migration SE bench worksurfaces

6000 Black	6635 Dawn Ⓔ
6009 Arctic White	6636 Mist
6034 Natural Cherry	6654 Sand
6036 Medium Cherry	6655 Warm White
6037 Winter on Maple	6695 Midnight
6038 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	6697 Fog
6041 Natural Walnut Ⓔ	6698 Fieldstone
6052 Milk	66WA Grey Kingswood
6053 Seagull	66WB Planked Walnut
6169 Stone	66WD Resolute Walnut
6170 Mocha	66WE Natural Recon
61AA Persian Salt	66WF Smoked Walnut
61AB Rose	66WU Clay
61AC Indigo	66WV Chalk
61AD Green Citrine	6703 Ash Wenge
61AE Dark Olivine	6704 Storm Wenge
61AF Cloudy	6705 Bisque Wenge
6213 Acacia	6706 Clay Wenge
6219 Clear Oak	6707 Ash Noce
6231 Graphite Walnut	6708 Bisque Noce
6237 Clear Maple	6709 Clay Noce
6242 Virginia Walnut	6710 Storm Noce
6243 Blackwood Ⓔ	6T02 Fawn Cypress
6245 Clear Walnut	6T04 Saddle Oak
6249 Platinum Solid	6T05 Veranda Teak
6271 Plywood	6T07 Walnut Heights
6527 Merle	6T08 Aggregate
6619 Ice Ⓔ	6T09 Gravel
6631 Cream Ⓔ	6T10 Cement
	6T12 Sheetrock

\*These edge band colors are standard with 3 mm and 1 mm seamless edge on FrameOne. Edge bands on FrameOne boundary screens are 1 mm for laminate screens and 0.5 mm for wood veneer.

*Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

Applies to:

- USB powerstrip housing
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

## Upholstery

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:

- Steelcase Worktools mobile caddy

## Fabric Finish Set 1

- 5S17 Tangerine
- 5S18 Scarlet
- 5S21 Blue Jay
- 5S23 Wasabi
- 5S25 Graphite
- 5S27 Malt

## Fabric Finish Set 2

- 5S15 Coconut
- 5S16 Turmeric/Honey
- 5S19 Concord
- 5S24 Nickel
- 5S26 Licorice
- 5S28 Root Beer
- 5S93 Indigo/Blueprint
- 5S94 Lizard/Jungle
- 5S95 Sailor
- 5S96 Quicksilver
- 5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
- 5SD0 Royal Blue
- 5SD1 Aubergine
- 5SD2 Peacock
- 5SD3 Lagoon
- 5SD4 Saffron
- 5SD5 Citrine
- 5SD6 Rose Quartz
- 5SD7 Sea Salt
- 5SF3 Storm Cloud
- 5SF4 Olivine

Applies to:

- Centered screens

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

#### Abacus Ⓔ

- P123 Portico
- P124 Opus
- P125 Cusp
- P126 Artifact

#### Alloy

- P527 Bubbly
- P528 Tern
- P529 Shore
- P530 Asti
- P531 Silver
- P532 Oxide
- P533 Element
- P534 Construct
- P535 Currency
- P536 Iron

**Buzz2**

- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red **E**
- 5F05 Burgundy
- 5F06 Sky **E**
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G50 Dunegrass
- 5G51 Sable
- 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G57 Rouge
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic
- 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

**New Black**

- 5J10 New Black: Bruce
  - 5J11 New Black: Henry
- Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

**Price Group 2**

**Chainmail**

- 5551 Space
- 5552 Silver Dollar
- 5553 Volcano
- 5555 Tricycle
- 5559 Lagoon

**Code**

- 5FA1 Fossil
- 5FA2 Gabbro
- 5FA3 Reed
- 5FA4 Bluff
- 5FA5 Sea Salt
- 5FA6 Cannon
- 5FA7 Tussah
- 5FA8 Mica
- 5FA9 Ecru
- 5FB1 Bamboo

**Cogent: Connect**

- 5S15 Coconut
- 5S16 Turmeric/Honey
- 5S17 Tangerine
- 5S18 Scarlet
- 5S19 Concord
- 5S21 Blue Jay
- 5S23 Wasabi
- 5S24 Nickel
- 5S25 Graphite
- 5S26 Licorice
- 5S27 Malt
- 5S28 Root Beer
- 5S93 Indigo/Blueprint
- 5S94 Lizard/Jungle
- 5S95 Sailor
- 5S96 Quicksilver
- 5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
- 5SD0 Royal Blue
- 5SD1 Aubergine
- 5SD2 Peacock
- 5SD3 Lagoon
- 5SD4 Saffron
- 5SD5 Citrine
- 5SD6 Rose Quartz
- 5SD7 Sea Salt
- 5SF3 Storm Cloud
- 5SF4 Olivine

**Dovetail by Designtex**

- 5H39 Light Mocha
- 5H40 Pebble
- 5H41 Warm White
- 5H42 Sandstone
- 5H43 Honeycomb
- 5H44 Terra
- 5H45 Honeydew
- 5H46 Denim
- 5H47 Storm
- 5H48 Ice Blue
- 5H49 Aura
- 5H50 Darkest Grey

**Intersection**

- P211 Summit
- P212 Chalk
- P213 Lace

**Latch**

- P600 Seashell
- P601 Clam
- P602 Eggshell
- P603 Zen
- P604 Cool Gray
- P605 Armor
- P606 Sentinel
- P607 Rye
- P608 Billow
- P609 Nimbus

**SoftNext**

- 5H27 Obsidian
- 5H28 Foggy Night
- 5H29 Greystone
- 5H30 Mocha
- 5H31 Clay
- 5H32 Sandstone
- 5H33 Chalk
- 5H34 Midnight
- 5H35 Blue Mica
- 5H36 Jade
- 5H37 Burnt Umber
- 5H38 Cinnabar

**Stencil**

- P455 Midnight
- P456 Mulberry
- P457 Cracked Pepper
- P458 Denim
- P459 Chartreuse
- P460 Bittersweet
- P461 Mauvelous
- P462 Bermuda
- P463 Concrete
- P464 Orchid
- P465 Parchment
- P466 Silk
- P467 Sea Salt
- P468 Honeydew
- P469 Sepia

**Price Group 3**

**Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex**

- 5H11 Poppy
- 5H12 Tangelo
- 5H13 Citrine/Citron
- 5H14 Avocado
- 5H16 Indigo
- 5H17 Mallard
- 5H18 Teak
- 5H19 Cumulus
- 5H20 Pewter
- 5H21 Gunmetal
- 5H22 Ink
- 5H23 Rose Quartz
- 5H24 Sea Salt
- 5H25 Storm Cloud
- 5H26 Olivine

**New Black**

- 5J08 New Black: Jack
  - 5J09 New Black: James
  - 5J12 New Black: Harley
- Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

Applies to:

- Universal screens

**Price Group 1**

- Abacus **E**
- Buzz2

**Price Group 2**

- Code
- Cogent: Connect
- Designtex: Crossweave
- Designtex: Gamut
- Intersection
- Latch
- SoftNext
- Stencil

**Price Group 3**

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
- Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Select Surfaces program.*
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information on the Select Surfaces program.

Applies to:

- Sarto screens

**Price Group A**

- Sprite

**Price Group 1**

- Abacus **E**
- Alloy
- Boccie
- Buzz2
- Charm
- Lapel
- Link
- Optic
- Pianista
- Rhythm

**Price Group 2**

- Bariolage
- Cogent: Connect
- Flip: Orbit
- Flip: TexHex
- Fresco
- Intersection
- Latch
- SoftNext
- Stencil

**Price Group 6**

- Fusion

Applies to:

- Universal screens
- Sarto screens

**Select Surfaces**

**For information on products within Select Surfaces**, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

**Custom Surfaces**

**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)**

**Fabric Approval and Yardage** To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material**, call

1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

**E** = Established



# Surface Materials

## Bivi

### Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

**Additional surface materials specification tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

**The global surface materials palette** is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see [www.steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://www.steelcase.com/surface-materials)

### Surface Materials Binders

- *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

### Paint

#### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Bivi Team Table
- Bivi Team Theater
- Bivi Cable Troughs
- Bivi Table Legs
- Bivi Table Top Mounting Brackets
- Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
- Bivi Arches
- Bivi Arches Infill Bracket
- Bivi End Hanging Top
- Bivi Gallery Panel
- Bivi Lower Footshelf
- Bivi Upper Footshelf
- Bivi Top Shelf
- Bivi Bottom Shelf
- Bivi Leg Cover
- Bivi Tackable Screen Trough Mount Base
- Bivi Trough End Cover
- Bivi Trough Floor Cover
- Media Support Shroud
- Media Support Shelf
- Media Support System Value Package
- Bivi Trough-Mounted Data Access
- Bivi Trunk Case
- Bivi Trunk Table Attachment Bracket
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Rumble Seat Attachment Bracket
- Bivi Power Strips

#### Price Group 1

##### Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk

##### Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7237 Slate
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7360 Merle

#### Price Group 2

##### Smooth Paint

- 0835 Black
- 4700 Warm White

##### Smooth Metallic

- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

##### Textured Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

#### Price Group 3

##### Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

#### Custom Surfaces

##### PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

#### Price Group 3

- 4990 PerfectMatch Paint

#### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Bivi Bike Hook
- Bivi Holder
- Bivi Hook
- Bivi Metal Screen
- Bivi Tackable Screen Stanchions
- Bivi Organizer
- Bivi Rumble Seat Freestanding Legs
- Bivi Trunk Freestanding Legs

#### Price Group 1

##### Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk

##### Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7237 Slate
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7360 Merle

#### Price Group 2

##### Accessory Paint

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss

##### Smooth Paint

- 0835 Black
- 4700 Warm White

##### Smooth Metallic

- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

##### Textured Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

#### Price Group 3

##### Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Applies to:

- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Rumble Freestanding Legs
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Trunk Freestanding Legs

#### Price Group 3

##### Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

##### Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B29 Cast Iron

#### Custom Surfaces

##### PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

#### Price Group 3

- 4990 PerfectMatch Paint



**Plastic**

Applies to:

- Bivi Metal Screen Trough Mounting Brackets
  - Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover
  - Bivi Tackable Screen Freestanding Base
  - Bivi Tackable Screen Stanchions
- 6009 Arctic White  
6249 Platinum Solid  
6527 Merle

Applies to:

- Under Worksurface Utility Accessory Power
- 6000 Black  
6009 Arctic White

Applies to:

- Duplex Receptacles
  - USB Receptacles
- 6000 Black  
6009 Arctic White  
6249 Platinum Solid  
6527 Merle  
6651 Tungsten  
6652 Titanium  
6654 Sand  
6655 Warm White  
6697 Fog  
6B03 Red

Applies to:

- Rectangular power
- Pyramid power

**Price Group 1**

6BD8 Snow

**Price Group 2**

6BD1 Aubergine  
6BD2 Peacock  
6BD3 Jungle  
6BD4 Merlot  
6BD5 Honey  
6BD6 Lagoon  
6BD7 Saffron

**Seating Upholstery**

Applies to:

- Rumble Seat
- Bivi Team Theater

**Price Group 1**

Buzz2  
Era  
Link  
New Black: Henry

**Price Group 2**

Cogent: Connect  
New Black: Harley  
New Black: Jack  
New Black: James

**Price Group 3**

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex  
Gaja

**Price Group 5**

Bo Peep  
Remix  
Silk

**Price Group 6**

Brisa

**Price Group 7**

Steelcut Trio

**Custom Surfaces****Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE.**

**Steelcase Select Surfaces Program: Upholstery**

Applies to:

- Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
- Bivi Arch Infill
- Bivi Tackable Screen

**Steelcase Select Surfaces Program Partners:**

Architex  
Arc-Com  
CF Stinson  
Designtex  
Mayer  
Momentum  
Ultrafabrics

**A collection of textiles** are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles. Note that not all fabrics can be applied to all products. Refer to the Steelcase COM database for the most current application information.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window.

Fabric application direction must be specified: For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Panel Fabric**

Applies to:

- Hoodie top and sides

**Cogent: Connect**  
5S25 Graphite  
5S26 Licorice

Applies to:

- High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
- Arch Infills
- Tackable Screens

**Price Group 1**

Abacus  
Link  
New Black: Bruce  
New Black: Henry

**Price Group 2**

Cogent: Connect  
Dovetail by Designtex  
Intersection  
New Black: Harley  
New Black: Jack  
New Black: James  
Stencil

**Price Group 3**

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:

- Canopy
- 5VD0 Bivi Canopy fabric

**Mesh**

Applies to:

- Hoodie back panel
- T615 Sultry Smoke

**Select Surfaces**

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [www.steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://www.steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

**Laminate**

Applies to:

- Bivi Team Table
- Bivi Team Theater
- Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Depots

**Steelcase Surfaces****Low-Pressure Laminate****Price Group 1****Woodgrain Laminate**

25L1 Winter on Maple  
25L5 Virginia Walnut  
25L6 Blackwood **E**  
25L8 Clear Walnut  
267L Marbled Cherry **E**  
26L1 Natural Cherry  
2L09 Clear Maple  
2LAN Ash Noce  
2LAT Acacia  
2LAW Ash Wenge  
2LBN Bisque Noce  
2LBW Bisque Wenge  
2LCN Clay Noce  
2LCW Clay Wenge  
2LSN Storm Noce  
2LSW Storm Wenge  
2LWA Grey Kingswood  
2LWB Planked Walnut  
2LWD Resolute Walnut  
2LWF Smoked Walnut  
2LWG Natural Recon  
2TL2 Fawn Cypress

**Fiber Laminate**

2L50 Vanadium Fiber

**Solid Laminate**

247L Black  
2L83 Seagull  
2L85 Dune  
2LMG Merle

Applies to:

- Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Depots

*Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.*

**E** = Established

**Steelcase Surfaces**

**High-Pressure Laminate**

**Price Group 1**

**Woodgrain Laminate**

- 2406 Clear Cherry **E**
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood **E**
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2592 Blonde on Maple **E**
- 2714 Natural Walnut **E**
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acadia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon
- 2HWF Smoked Walnut

**Fiber Laminate**

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber **E**
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber **E**

**Micro Laminate**

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro

**Patina Laminate**

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

**Solid Laminate**

- 2722 Cream
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist **E**
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HAA Persian Salt
- 2HAB Rose
- 2HAC Indigo
- 2HAD Green Citrine
- 2HAE Dark Olivine
- 2HAF Cloudy
- 2HMG Merle
- 2HWU Clay
- 2HVV Chalk

**E** = Established

**Speckle Laminate**

- 2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

**Price Group 2**

**Textured Laminate**

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement\*\*
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

\*\*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

**Price Group 3**

**Solid Laminate**

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

**Custom Surfaces**

**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Bivi, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate. Laminate Approval and Material Requirements to confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements: For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Wood**

Applies to:

- Bivi Team Table
- Bivi Team Theater
- Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Depots

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer.

We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers.
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F).
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels.
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

**Veneer**

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

**Flat-cut open-pore finish choices**

**Wood Group 1**

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple\*
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices****Wood Group 1**

- 3042 QC/OP Ash **E**
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

**Rift-cut open-pore finish choices****Wood Group 1**

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on worksurfaces only.

**Flat-cut full-fill finish choices****Wood Group 1**

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple\*
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices****Wood Group 1**

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple\*
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

**Rift-cut full-fill finish choices****Wood Group 1**

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

\* To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clearcoat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.

**Premium Veneer**

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com) for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

**Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices****Wood Group 3**

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

*Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard. To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish.*

The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000758 for 3832.

**Select Surfaces**

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

**Composite Veneer**

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

**Flat-cut open-pore finish choices****Wood Group 1**

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

**Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices****Wood Group 1**

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
- 3HJX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

*Tip: To understand more about composite ordering, lead-times, and pricing, please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141. A sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.*

**Natural Veneer**

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

**Flat-cut open-pore finish choices****Wood Group 1**

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

**Wood Group 3**

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

**Flat-cut full-fill finish choices****Wood Group 2**

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

**Wood Group 3**

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

**Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices****Wood Group 1**

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

**Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices****Wood Group 2**

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

**Rift-cut open-pore finish choices****Wood Group 2**

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

**Planked Veneer**

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

**Wood Group 1**

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

*Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.*

**Custom Surface**

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid.

If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges on products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Plastic**

Applies to:

- Bivi Team Table
- Bivi Team Theater
- Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage

- |                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 6000 Black                    | 6636 Mist            |
| 6009 Arctic White             | 6654 Sand            |
| 6034 Natural Cherry           | 6655 Warm White      |
| 6036 Medium Cherry            | 6695 Midnight        |
| 6037 Winter on Maple          | 6697 Fog             |
| 6038 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b> | 6698 Fieldstone      |
| 6041 Natural Walnut <b>E</b>  | 66WA Grey Kingswood  |
| 6052 Milk                     | 66WB Planked Walnut  |
| 6053 Seagull                  | 66WD Resolute Walnut |
| 61AA Persian Salt             | 66WE Natural Recon   |
| 61AB Rose                     | 66WF Smoked Walnut   |
| 61AC Indigo                   | 66WU Clay            |
| 61AD Green Citrine            | 66WV Chalk           |
| 61AE Dark Olivine             | 6703 Ash Wenge       |
| 61AF Cloudy                   | 6704 Storm Wenge     |
| 6213 Acacia                   | 6705 Bisque Wenge    |
| 6219 Clear Oak <b>E</b>       | 6706 Clay Wenge      |
| 6231 Graphite Walnut          | 6707 Ash Noce        |
| 6237 Clear Maple              | 6708 Bisque Noce     |
| 6242 Virginia Walnut          | 6709 Clay Noce       |
| 6243 Blackwood <b>E</b>       | 6710 Storm Noce      |
| 6245 Clear Walnut             | 6T02 Fawn Cypress    |
| 6249 Platinum Solid           | 6T04 Saddle Oak      |
| 6271 Plywood                  | 6T05 Veranda Teak    |
| 6527 Merle                    | 6T07 Walnut Heights  |
| 6619 Ice                      | 6T08 Aggregate       |
| 6631 Cream <b>E</b>           | 6T09 Gravel          |
| 6635 Dawn <b>E</b>            | 6T10 Cement          |
|                               | 6T12 Sheetrock       |

*Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

**Controlled Receptacle Pad Stamp Power Icon Symbol**

**Steelcase Surfaces**

Controlled receptacle pad stamp power icon symbol ink color defaults based on the plastic selection.

Cabinet paint:	Default Ink:
6000 Black	White
6009 Arctic White	Black
6249 Platinum Solid	Black
6257 Merle	White
6651 Tungsten	Black
6652 Titanium	Black
6654 Sand	Black
6697 Fog	Black
6B03 Red	Black

**E** = Established



# Paint Color Availability Matrix

## Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ⓪ = Established

	Price Group	FrameOne Dual-Sided Base	FrameOne Dual-Sided Extension	FrameOne Single-Sided Base	FrameOne Single-Sided Extension	FrameOne Intermediate Leg Covers	FrameOne Power and Data Access Door	Ology Bench Base	Migration SE Bench Base
<b>Smooth Paint</b>									
4238 Mocha	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
4239 Clay	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
4240 Chalk	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
4242 Milk	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
<b>Textured Paint</b>									
7207 Black	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
7225 Sand	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
7237 Slate ⓪	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
7238 Fieldstone	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
7239 Midnight	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
7241 Arctic White	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
7243 Seagull	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
7250 Sterling Dark Solid	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
7360 Merle	1	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
<b>Smooth Paint</b>									
0835 Black	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
4700 Warm White	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
<b>Smooth Metallic</b>									
4743 Mineral Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
4750 Champagne Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
4798 Sterling Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
4799 Platinum Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
4803 Near Black Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
<b>Textured Metallic</b>									
7245 Carbon Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
7246 Midnight Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
<b>Metal and Accessory</b>									
4140 Arctic White Gloss	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
4144 Black Gloss	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	N.A.	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•

# Panel Fabric and Seating Upholstery Matrix

	Price Group	Centered Screens	Sarto Screens
<b>Legend</b>			
• = Not available			
■ = Available			
⊕ = Established			
<b>Panel Fabric</b>			
Abacus ⊕	1	■	■
Alloy	1	■	■
Bariolage	1	•	■
Boccie	1	•	■
Charm	1	•	■
Flip: Orbit	2	•	■
Flip: TexHex	2	•	■
Fresco	2	•	■
Intersection	2	■	■
Lapel	1	•	■
Latch	2	■	■
Optic	1	•	■
Pianista	1	•	■
Rhythm	1	•	■
SoftNext	2	■	■
Sprite	A	•	■
Stencil	2	■	■
Tinsel	1	•	■
<b>Seating Upholstery</b>			
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	3	■	■
Bo Peep	5	•	•
Brisa	6	•	•
Buzz2	1	■	■
Chainmail	2	■	•
Cogent: Connect	2	■	■
Foundation	2	•	•
Jacks ⊕	1	•	•
Steelcase Leather	L	•	•
Link	1	•	■
New Black: Bruce	1	■	•
New Black: Harley	2	■	•
New Black: Henry	1	■	•
New Black: Jack	2	■	•
New Black: James	2	■	•
Nitelights	2	•	•
Stand In	2	•	•

*Tip: Alloy P525 Polar and P526 Skim are light in color. As a result, some lighting conditions can reveal a "picture framing" effect around the edge of the screen. Steelcase recommends ordering a test screen in these two finishes, for approval by the customer, before purchasing large quantities.*

# Recommended Surface Edge Finishes

## Recommended Edge Colors for FrameOne—High-Pressure Laminate

### Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

\*\* These edge band colors are standard with 3 mm and 1 mm seamless edge on FrameOne.

Laminate Color	Recommended Edge Color
<b>Fiber Laminate</b>	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand**
2854 Vellum Fiber <b>E</b>	6655 Warm White
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black**
2862 Stucco Fiber <b>E</b>	6053 Seagull**
<b>Micro Laminate</b>	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull**
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand**
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand**
<b>Patina Laminate</b>	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand**
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6527 Merle
<b>Solid Laminate</b>	
2722 Cream <b>E</b>	6631 Cream <b>E</b>
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White**
2746 Black	6000 Black**
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist <b>E</b>	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull**
2884 Milk	6052 Milk**
2885 Dune	6654 Sand**
2HAA Persian Salt	61AA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose	61AB Rose
2HAC Indigo	61AC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine	61AD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine	61AE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy	61AF Cloudy
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle
2HWU Clay	66WU Clay
2HWV Chalk	66WV Chalk
<b>Speckle Laminate</b>	
2820 Coffee Speckle <b>E</b>	6631 Cream <b>E</b>
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream <b>E</b>
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice <b>E</b>

Laminate Color	Recommended Edge Color
<b>Textured Laminate</b>	
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08 Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	6T09 Gravel
2UH4 Cement	6T10 Cement
2UH6 Sheetrock	6T12 Sheetrock
<b>Woodgrain Laminate</b>	
2406 Clear Cherry <b>E</b>	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple**
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood <b>E</b>	6243 Blackwood <b>E</b>
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>	6038 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>
2714 Natural Walnut on Walnut <b>E</b>	6041 Natural Walnut on Walnut <b>E</b>
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia**
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood	66WA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut	66WB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut	66WD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon	66WE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut	66WF Smoked Walnut

**E** = Established



**For Use on: Bivi Tables, Table Tops, and Storage**

<b>High-Pressure Laminate Color</b>	<b>Recommended Edge Band</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate Color</b>	<b>Recommended Edge Band</b>
<b>Steelcase Surfaces</b>			
2406 Clear Cherry <b>E</b>	6234 Clear Cherry	2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple	2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08 Aggregate
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple	2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	6T09 Gravel
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut	2UH4 Cement	6T10 Cement
2536 Blackwood <b>E</b>	6243 Blackwood <b>E</b>	2UH6 Sheetrock	6T12 Sheetrock
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut		
2592 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>	6038 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>		
2714 Natural Walnut <b>E</b>	6041 Natural Walnut <b>E</b>		
2722 Cream <b>E</b>	6631 Cream <b>E</b>		
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White		
2746 Black	6000 Black		
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White		
2811 Mist <b>E</b>	6636 Mist		
2820 Coffee Speckle <b>E</b>	6631 Cream <b>E</b>		
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream <b>E</b>		
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist		
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice <b>E</b>		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand		
2854 Vellum Fiber <b>E</b>	6655 Warm White		
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black		
2862 Stucco Fiber <b>E</b>	6053 Seagull		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand		
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6527 Merle		
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull		
2884 Milk	6052 Milk		
2885 Dune	6654 Dune		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull		
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand		
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand		
2HAA Persian Salt	61AA Persian Salt		
2HAB Rose	61AB Rose		
2HAC Indigo	61AC Indigo		
2HAD Green Citrine	61AD Green Citrine		
2HAE Dark Olivine	61AE Dark Olivine		
2HAF Cloudy	61AF Cloud		
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak		
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce		
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia		
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge		
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce		
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge		
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce		
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge		
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle		
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce		
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge		
2HWA Grey Kingswood	66WA Grey Kingswood		
2HWD Planked Walnut	66WB Planked Walnut		
2HWD Resolute Walnut	66WD Resolute Walnut		
2HWE Natural Recon	66WE Natural Recon		
2HWF Smoked Walnut	66WF Smoked Walnut		
2HWU Clay	66WU Clay		
2HWW Chalk	66WV Chalk		

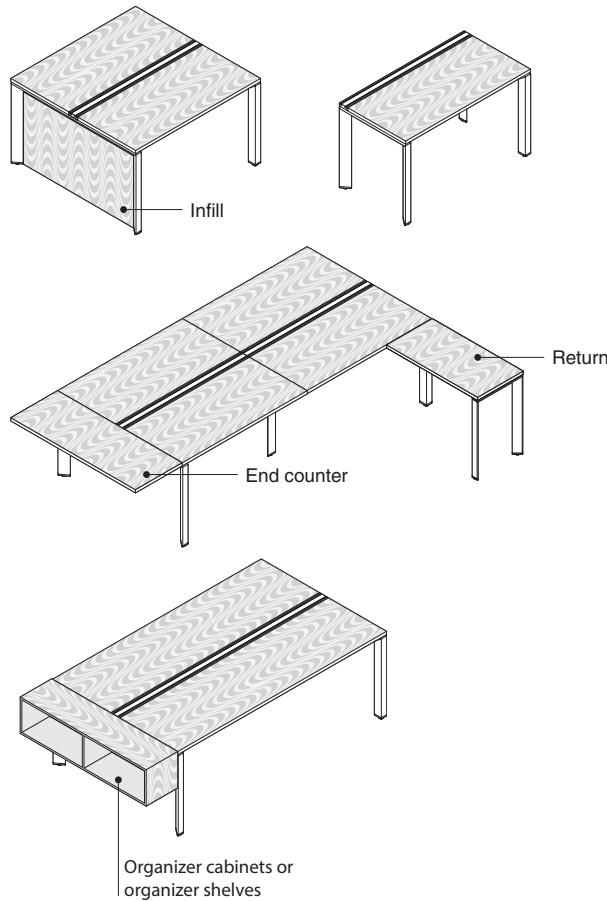
**E** = Established

# FrameOne Wood Veneer Grain and Directional Laminate Application

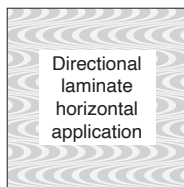
**Wood veneer and directional laminates** are standard with the grain directions shown.

**Wood** is a natural, unique, and always changing material. No two pieces are the same. The appearance of each surface will vary based on a piece's individual grain pattern, underlying color, and characteristics (like gum pockets and pin knots). While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece celebrates wood's individual beauty.

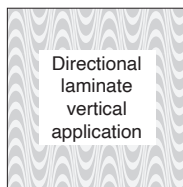
**Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates** share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.



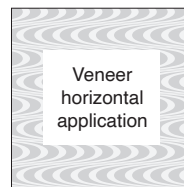
**When specifying directional grain laminates and veneers on boundary screens, there are some things you need to know.**



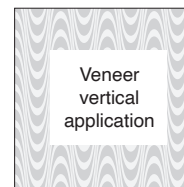
**FrameOne**  
Spanning  
Single  
Single with return



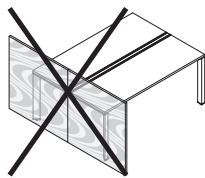
**FrameOne**  
Spanning up to 60"W  
Split/Split with return up to 60"W per side  
Single/Single with return up to 60"W



**FrameOne**  
Spanning  
Single  
Single with return



**FrameOne**  
Spanning  
Split  
Single  
Single with return



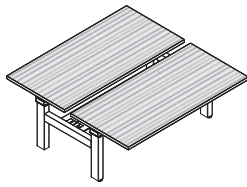
# Height-Adjustable Benches Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Height-Adjustable Benches  
Directional Laminate Grain  
Directions

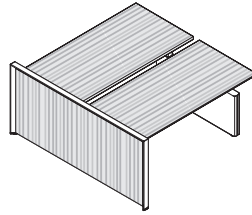
Surface Materials

**Directional laminates** are standard with the grain directions shown.

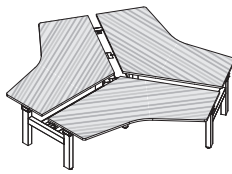
## Benches—High-Pressure Laminate



**Rectangular**  
Ology  
Migration SE



**FrameOne**



**120°**  
Ology



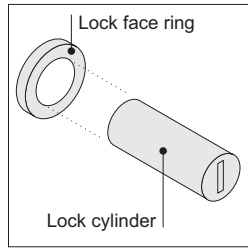
---

# Resources

<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>510</b>
<b>Style Number Index</b>	<b>512</b>

# Lock and Keying

**All locking products** are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.  
*Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.*



**Locks** consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

**Two types of locks** are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

## Factory-Installed Keying

**Factory-installed locks** are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*  
 ▶ See below.

### Key Random

- FR305
  - FR421
  - FR305
  - or
  - XF1011
  - XF1042
  - XF1011
- } XF Master Key

### Required to Specify

<b>Master key random</b>	+ \$36	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	--------	---------------------------------

## Field-Installed Keying

**Field-installed locks** are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

**Specify "plug"** when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.  
*Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.*

**Front-removable lock cylinders** must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.  
*Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.*

**Lock cylinders** will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

**Three keying choices** are available for field installation — random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).  
*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*

**Key specific** means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.  
*Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.*  
 ▶ See example at right.

**Key consecutive** means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

**Example** of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
<hr/>	
30	Total
<hr/>	
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

### Key Random

- FR305
  - FR421
  - FR305
  - or
  - XF1011
  - XF1042
  - XF1011
- } XF Master Key

### Key Specific

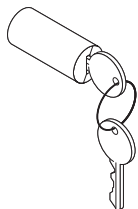
- FR350
  - FR350
  - FR350
  - or
  - XF1020
  - XF1020
  - XF1020
- } XF Master Key

### Key Consecutive

- FR350
  - FR351
  - FR352
  - or
  - XF1020
  - XF1021
  - XF1022
- } XF Master Key

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome</li> <li>Two keys</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Key specific</b>	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
<b>Key consecutive</b>	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
<b>Master key random</b>	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
<b>Master key specific</b>	+\$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
<b>Master key consecutive</b>	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

:	:	:
:	:	:

### FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	<b>LOCK9201FR</b>	No cost
Ember Chrome	<b>LOCK9250FR</b>	No cost
:	:	:

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

### Standard Lock Tool

<b>877102003SR</b>	\$36
:	:

### XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	<b>LOCK9201XF</b>	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	<b>LOCK9250XF</b>	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
:	:	:

### Master Lock Tool

<b>877102002SR</b>	\$36
:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>877102002SR</b>	511	Master Lock Tool
<b>877102003SR</b>	511	Standard Lock Tool
<b>CPSRLFO</b>	488	Vert Processor Sling, Fixed
<b>CQSC3612</b>	238	Centered Screen
<b>CQSC3619</b>	238	Centered Screen
<b>CQSC3624</b>	238	24"H Centered Screen
<b>CQSC4212</b>	238	Centered Screen
<b>CQSC4219</b>	238	Centered Screen
<b>CQSC4224</b>	238	24"H Centered Screen
<b>CQSF3012</b>	360	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF3019</b>	360	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF3024</b>	360	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF3612</b>	360	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF3619</b>	360	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF3624</b>	360	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF4212</b>	360	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF4219</b>	360	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF4224</b>	360	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF4812</b>	360	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF4819</b>	360	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF4824</b>	360	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>DCCLIP</b>	485	SOTO Cable Clip
<b>DPHOOK</b>	486	SOTO Personal Hook
<b>DSDFB</b>	484	SOTO Diag File Box
<b>DSFS</b>	487	SOTO Functional Screen
<b>DSELLB</b>	485	SOTO Landscape Letter Box
<b>DSMC</b>	486	SOTO Mobile Caddy
<b>DSPB</b>	484	SOTO Personal Box
<b>DSPINTRO</b>	473	Powerstrip Intro
<b>DSPower</b>	475	Desktop Powerstrip Plus USB/Data
<b>DSPP</b>	487	SOTO Personal Pocket
<b>DSSA1410H</b>	483	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA143</b>	483	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA143H</b>	483	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA146</b>	483	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA146H</b>	483	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA2410</b>	482	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA2410H</b>	482	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA246</b>	482	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA246H</b>	482	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA363</b>	482	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSA363H</b>	482	SOTO Shelf
<b>DSSPB</b>	484	SOTO Pile Box
<b>DSTB</b>	483	SOTO Tool Box
<b>DSTRAYLG</b>	477	Universal Cable Management Kit Large
<b>DSTRAYSM</b>	477	Universal Cable Management Kit Small
<b>DSUB</b>	485	SOTO Utility Box
<b>DSUP</b>	476	Under Worksurface Utility Power
<b>DVSS2912</b>	269	Divisio Side Screen
<b>FMAS</b>	239	Aligners
<b>FMBDC2448</b>	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
<b>FMBDC2460</b>	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
<b>FMBDC2466</b>	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
<b>FMBDC2472</b>	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
<b>FMBDC2478</b>	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>FMBDC2484</b>	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
<b>FMBDC2496</b>	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
<b>FMBDC3048</b>	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
<b>FMBDC3060</b>	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
<b>FMBDC3066</b>	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
<b>FMBDC3072</b>	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
<b>FMBDC3078</b>	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
<b>FMBDC3084</b>	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
<b>FMBDC3096</b>	221	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
<b>FMBDS2448</b>	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
<b>FMBDS2460</b>	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
<b>FMBDS2466</b>	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
<b>FMBDS2472</b>	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
<b>FMBDS2478</b>	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
<b>FMBDS2484</b>	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
<b>FMBDS2496</b>	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
<b>FMBDS3048</b>	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
<b>FMBDS3060</b>	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
<b>FMBDS3066</b>	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
<b>FMBDS3072</b>	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
<b>FMBDS3078</b>	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
<b>FMBDS3084</b>	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
<b>FMBDS3096</b>	213	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
<b>FMBDSNR2448</b>	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
<b>FMBDSNR2460</b>	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
<b>FMBDSNR2466</b>	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
<b>FMBDSNR2472</b>	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
<b>FMBDSNR2478</b>	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
<b>FMBDSNR2484</b>	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
<b>FMBDSNR2496</b>	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
<b>FMBDSNR3048</b>	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
<b>FMBDSNR3060</b>	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
<b>FMBDSNR3066</b>	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
<b>FMBDSNR3072</b>	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
<b>FMBDSNR3078</b>	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
<b>FMBDSNR3084</b>	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
<b>FMBDSNR3096</b>	217	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
<b>FMBSS2448</b>	229	Single-Sided Base
<b>FMBSS2460</b>	229	Single-Sided Base
<b>FMBSS2466</b>	229	Single-Sided Base
<b>FMBSS2472</b>	229	Single-Sided Base
<b>FMBSS2478</b>	229	Single-Sided Base
<b>FMBSS2484</b>	229	Single-Sided Base
<b>FMBSS2496</b>	229	Single-Sided Base
<b>FMBSS3048</b>	229	Single-Sided Base
<b>FMBSS3060</b>	229	Single-Sided Base
<b>FMBSS3066</b>	229	Single-Sided Base
<b>FMBSS3072</b>	229	Single-Sided Base
<b>FMBSS3078</b>	229	Single-Sided Base
<b>FMBSS3084</b>	229	Single-Sided Base
<b>FMBSS3096</b>	229	Single-Sided Base
<b>FMCKDS</b>	233	Connection Kit – Base Leg to Base Leg
<b>FMCRS</b>	241	Universal Scrns for Use w FrameOne with Rail
<b>FMCS</b>	242	Universal Scrns for Use w FrameOne wout RI
<b>FMCS1848</b>	226	End Counter



Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>FMCS1860</b>	226	End Counter	<b>FMESS3048</b>	231	Single-Sided Extension
<b>FMCS2448</b>	226	End Counter	<b>FMESS3060</b>	231	Single-Sided Extension
<b>FMCS2460</b>	226	End Counter	<b>FMESS3066</b>	231	Single-Sided Extension
<b>FMDUALSPN</b>	247-248	Spanning Boundary Screen	<b>FMESS3072</b>	231	Single-Sided Extension
<b>FMDUALSPT</b>	251-252	Split Boundary Screen	<b>FMESS3078</b>	231	Single-Sided Extension
<b>FMDUALSPTR</b>	255-258	Boundary Screen	<b>FMESS3084</b>	231	Single-Sided Extension
<b>FMEDC2448</b>	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top	<b>FMESS3096</b>	231	Single-Sided Extension
<b>FMEDC2460</b>	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top	<b>FMFA</b>	233	Floor Anchor Brackets
<b>FMEDC2466</b>	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top	<b>FMFL24</b>	236	Infill
<b>FMEDC2472</b>	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top	<b>FMFL30</b>	236	Infill
<b>FMEDC2478</b>	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top	<b>FMFL48</b>	236	Infill
<b>FMEDC2484</b>	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top	<b>FMFL60</b>	236	Infill
<b>FMEDC2496</b>	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top	<b>FMFLE48</b>	236	Infill
<b>FMEDC3048</b>	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top	<b>FMFLE60</b>	236	Infill
<b>FMEDC3060</b>	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top	<b>FMFP24</b>	236	Infill
<b>FMEDC3066</b>	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top	<b>FMFP30</b>	236	Infill
<b>FMEDC3072</b>	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top	<b>FMFP48</b>	236	Infill
<b>FMEDC3078</b>	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top	<b>FMFP60</b>	236	Infill
<b>FMEDC3084</b>	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top	<b>FMFPE48</b>	236	Infill
<b>FMEDC3096</b>	223	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top	<b>FMFPE60</b>	236	Infill
<b>FMEDS2448</b>	215	Dual-Sided Extension	<b>FMLCD</b>	232	Intermediate Leg Cover
<b>FMEDS2460</b>	215	Dual-Sided Extension	<b>FMLCS</b>	232	Intermediate Leg Cover
<b>FMEDS2466</b>	215	Dual-Sided Extension	<b>FMLCSD</b>	232	Intermediate Leg Cover
<b>FMEDS2472</b>	215	Dual-Sided Extension	<b>FMLCSS</b>	232	Intermediate Leg Cover
<b>FMEDS2478</b>	215	Dual-Sided Extension	<b>FMPCRS</b>	243	Sarto Scrns for Use w FrameOne with Rail
<b>FMEDS2484</b>	215	Dual-Sided Extension	<b>FMPCS</b>	244	Sarto Scrns for Use w FrameOne without Rail
<b>FMEDS2496</b>	215	Dual-Sided Extension	<b>FMRT1836</b>	237	Return
<b>FMEDS3048</b>	215	Dual-Sided Extension	<b>FMRT1848</b>	237	Return
<b>FMEDS3060</b>	215	Dual-Sided Extension	<b>FMRT1860</b>	237	Return
<b>FMEDS3066</b>	215	Dual-Sided Extension	<b>FMRT2436</b>	237	Return
<b>FMEDS3072</b>	215	Dual-Sided Extension	<b>FMRT2448</b>	237	Return
<b>FMEDS3078</b>	215	Dual-Sided Extension	<b>FMRT2460</b>	237	Return
<b>FMEDS3084</b>	215	Dual-Sided Extension	<b>FMRT3036</b>	237	Return
<b>FMEDS3096</b>	215	Dual-Sided Extension	<b>FMRT3048</b>	237	Return
<b>FMEDSNR2448</b>	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail	<b>FMRT3060</b>	237	Return
<b>FMEDSNR2460</b>	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail	<b>FMRT3636</b>	237	Return
<b>FMEDSNR2466</b>	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail	<b>FMRT3648</b>	237	Return
<b>FMEDSNR2472</b>	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail	<b>FMRT3660</b>	237	Return
<b>FMEDSNR2478</b>	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail	<b>FMSC4812</b>	238	Centered 12"H Screen
<b>FMEDSNR2484</b>	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail	<b>FMSC4819</b>	238	Centered 19"H Screen
<b>FMEDSNR2496</b>	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail	<b>FMSC4824</b>	238	Centered 24"H Screen
<b>FMEDSNR3048</b>	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail	<b>FMSC6012</b>	238	Centered 12"H Screen
<b>FMEDSNR3060</b>	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail	<b>FMSC6019</b>	238	Centered 19"H Screen
<b>FMEDSNR3066</b>	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail	<b>FMSC6024</b>	238	Centered 24"H Screen
<b>FMEDSNR3072</b>	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail	<b>FMSC6612</b>	238	Centered 12"H Screen
<b>FMEDSNR3078</b>	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail	<b>FMSC6619</b>	238	Centered 19"H Screen
<b>FMEDSNR3084</b>	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail	<b>FMSC6624</b>	238	Centered 24"H Screen
<b>FMEDSNR3096</b>	219	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail	<b>FMSC7212</b>	238	Centered 12"H Screen
<b>FMESS2448</b>	231	Single-Sided Extension	<b>FMSC7219</b>	238	Centered 19"H Screen
<b>FMESS2460</b>	231	Single-Sided Extension	<b>FMSC7224</b>	238	Centered 24"H Screen
<b>FMESS2466</b>	231	Single-Sided Extension	<b>FMSC7812</b>	238	Centered 12"H Screen
<b>FMESS2472</b>	231	Single-Sided Extension	<b>FMSC7819</b>	238	Centered 19"H Screen
<b>FMESS2478</b>	231	Single-Sided Extension	<b>FMSC8412</b>	238	Centered 12"H Screen
<b>FMESS2484</b>	231	Single-Sided Extension	<b>FMSC8419</b>	238	Centered 19"H Screen
<b>FMESS2496</b>	231	Single-Sided Extension	<b>FMSINGLE</b>	261-262	Boundary Screen

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>FMSINGLER</b>	265-268	Boundary Screen
<b>FMSK2</b>	239	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit
<b>FMSK3</b>	239	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit
<b>FMV4PK2448</b>	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
<b>FMV4PK2460</b>	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
<b>FMV4PK2472</b>	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
<b>FMV4PK3048</b>	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
<b>FMV4PK3060</b>	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
<b>FMV4PK3072</b>	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
<b>FMV4PKNR2448</b>	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
<b>FMV4PKNR2460</b>	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
<b>FMV4PKNR2472</b>	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
<b>FMV4PKNR3048</b>	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
<b>FMV4PKNR3060</b>	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
<b>FMV4PKNR3072</b>	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
<b>FMV6PK2448</b>	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
<b>FMV6PK2460</b>	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
<b>FMV6PK2472</b>	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
<b>FMV6PK3048</b>	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
<b>FMV6PK3060</b>	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
<b>FMV6PK3072</b>	225	Value Package Bench with Rail
<b>FMV6PKNR2448</b>	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
<b>FMV6PKNR2460</b>	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
<b>FMV6PKNR2472</b>	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
<b>FMV6PKNR3048</b>	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
<b>FMV6PKNR3060</b>	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
<b>FMV6PKNR3072</b>	225	Value Package Benches without Rail
<b>FMVB</b>	470	Block-to-Block Connector
<b>FMVBK</b>	470	Brckt Kit for Dsk w/Pwr and No Power Tray
<b>FMVC</b>	471	Vertebral Riser
<b>FMVCE</b>	471	Vertebral Riser
<b>FMVCP</b>	457	Chicago Hardwire Box
<b>FMVDK</b>	461	Data Kit
<b>FMVECSD</b>	235	End Cap for Simple Tray
<b>FMVECSS</b>	235	End Cap for Simple Tray
<b>FMVETSD</b>	234	Ext Tray for Dual-Sided Bench w/Simple Tray
<b>FMVF</b>	460	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data
<b>FMVH24</b>	462	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH27</b>	462	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH30</b>	462	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH33</b>	462	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH36</b>	462	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH39</b>	462	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH42</b>	462	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH45</b>	462	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH48</b>	462	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH51</b>	462	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH54</b>	462	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH57</b>	462	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH60</b>	462	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH63</b>	462	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH66</b>	462	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH69</b>	462	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH72</b>	462	Modular Harness
<b>FMVH75</b>	462	Modular Harness

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>FMVI12H</b>	463	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
<b>FMVI12M</b>	463	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
<b>FMVI24H</b>	463	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
<b>FMVI24M</b>	463	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
<b>FMVI6H</b>	463	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
<b>FMVI6M</b>	463	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
<b>FMVINN</b>	464	New York Power Infeed
<b>FMVISS</b>	464	San Francisco Power Infeed
<b>FMVM</b>	466	Junction Box Faceplate – Modular
<b>FMVPBH</b>	456	Modular Power Block – High-Capacity
<b>FMVPBS</b>	456	Modular Power Block – Standard-Capacity
<b>FMVPCSD</b>	234	Power Cover for Simple Tray
<b>FMVPCSDNR</b>	234	Power Cover for Simple Tray
<b>FMVPCSS</b>	234	Power Cover for Simple Tray
<b>FMVRD</b>	458	Duplex Receptacle
<b>FMVRF</b>	459	Flexible Receptacle
<b>FMVRUSB</b>	460	USB Receptacle
<b>FMVUD</b>	467	Utility Pole
<b>FMVUS</b>	467	Utility Pole
<b>LMINICORD</b>	355	Mini Extension Cord
<b>LOCK9201FR</b>	511	Lock Cylinder
<b>LOCK9201XF</b>	511	Lock Cylinder
<b>LOCK9250FR</b>	511	Lock Cylinder
<b>LOCK9250XF</b>	511	Lock Cylinder
<b>MGBBSD</b>	401	Migration SE Boundary Screen Dual-Sided
<b>MGBBSS</b>	403	Migration SE Boundary Screen Single-Sided
<b>MGBCK</b>	394	Migration SE Connection Kit
<b>MGBELRQD</b>	391	Migration SE Bench Dual-Sided
<b>MGBELRQDB</b>	393	Migration SE Base Dual-Sided
<b>MGBELRQS</b>	389	Migration SE Bench Single-Sided
<b>MGBELRQSB</b>	392	Migration SE Base Single-Sided
<b>MGBFEPD</b>	404	Migration SE FrameOne End Pnl Dual-Sided
<b>MGBFEPS</b>	404	Migration SE FrameOne End Pnl Single-Sided
<b>MGBFEPUPD</b>	407	Migration SE FrameOne End Pnl DI-Side, U-PI
<b>MGBFEPUPS</b>	407	Migration SE FrameOne End Pnl Sgl-Sid, U-PI
<b>MGBPSC</b>	398	Sarto Centered Screen
<b>MGBSC</b>	396	Universal Centered Screen
<b>MGBVINN</b>	465	New York Power Infeed w Migration SE Bench
<b>MGBVU</b>	469	Migration SE Utility Pole
<b>MGDSKT</b>	395	Desk and Bench Switch Kit
<b>MIGCBK4</b>	395	Migration, Cable Bracket
<b>MIGCR</b>	394	Migration, Cable Riser
<b>OLBBSD</b>	363	Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens
<b>OLBBSFL</b>	351	Ology Infill w Boundary Screens/FrameOne
<b>OLBSS</b>	365	Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens
<b>OLBCCS</b>	349	Ology Trim Kit Single-Sided application
<b>OLBCK</b>	348	Connection Kit for Ology-Dual Sided Benches
<b>OLBCKP</b>	348	Parametric Connection Kit
<b>OLBCM</b>	354	Cable Manager for Ology-Dual Sided Benches
<b>OLBEC</b>	349	Tray Covers for Ology-Dual Sided Benches
<b>OLBELRQD</b>	313	Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bchs, Ext
<b>OLBELRQDB</b>	337	Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Base, Ext
<b>OLBELRQDCK</b>	352	Ology Conversion Kit
<b>OLBELRQS</b>	321	Ology Bench Single-Sided
<b>OLBELRQSB</b>	341	Ology Base Single-Sided

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>OLBELRQSCK</b>	353	Ology Conversion Kit	<b>TS2ACTH</b>	146	Bivi Bottom Shelf
<b>OLBELWCD</b>	329	Ology 120 Bench Dual-Sided	<b>TS2ARCHBH</b>	103	Bivi Bike Hook Arch Mount
<b>OLBELWCDB</b>	345	Ology 120 Base Dual-Sided	<b>TS2ARCHBR</b>	104	Bivi Canopy
<b>OLBELWCS</b>	333	Ology 120 Bench Single-Sided	<b>TS2ARCHC</b>	104	Bivi Canopy
<b>OLBELWCSB</b>	347	Ology 120 Base Single-Sided	<b>TS2ARCHMM</b>	103	Bivi Monitor Mount
<b>OLBELWCSCK</b>	353	Ology 120 Conversion Kit	<b>TS2CTEC</b>	153	Bivi Trough End Cover
<b>OLBELWCT</b>	325	Ology 120 Bench Triple-Sided	<b>TS2CTFC</b>	154	Bivi Trough Floor Cover
<b>OLBELWCTB</b>	343	Ology 120 Base Triple-Sided	<b>TS2HOLDER</b>	105	Bivi Holder
<b>OLBELWCTCK</b>	352	Ology 120 Conversion Kit	<b>TS2MB14</b>	104	Bivi Markerboard
<b>OLBFEPD</b>	366	FrameOne End Panels	<b>TS2MB30</b>	104	Bivi Markerboard
<b>OLBFEPS</b>	366	FrameOne End Panels	<b>TS2ORGANIZE</b>	151	Bivi Organizer
<b>OLBFEPUPD</b>	369	FrameOne Dual-Side End Panels w/Util Ple	<b>TS2PBT2SF</b>	120	Bivi Accessory Base Power-In
<b>OLBFEPUPS</b>	369	FrameOne Single-Side End Panels w/Util Ple	<b>TS2PLANTER</b>	105	Bivi Planter
<b>OLBFL</b>	350	Infills for Ology-Dual Sided Benches	<b>TS2WALLBH</b>	103	Bivi Bike Hook Wall Mount
<b>OLBFLRQD</b>	314	Ology Bench Dual-sided	<b>TS3RSH</b>	115	Bivi Hoodie
<b>OLBFLRQDB</b>	337	Ology Base Dual-Sided	<b>TS8ARCH</b>	101	Bivi Arch
<b>OLBFLRQS</b>	322	Ology Bench Single-Sided	<b>TS8ARCHFILL</b>	107	Bivi Arch Infill
<b>OLBFLRQSB</b>	341	Ology Base Single-Sided	<b>TS8ARCHSIDE</b>	102	Bivi Side Storage
<b>OLBFLWCD</b>	330	Ology 120 Bench Dual-Sided	<b>TS8CLIPL</b>	88	Sarto Alignment Clip
<b>OLBFLWCDB</b>	345	Ology 120 Base Dual-Sided	<b>TS8CLIPT</b>	88	Sarto Alignment Clip
<b>OLBFLWCS</b>	334	Ology Bench Single-Sided	<b>TS8CTCVR</b>	153	Bivi Trough Cover
<b>OLBFLWCSB</b>	347	Ology 120 Base Single-Sided	<b>TS8DATA</b>	116	Bivi Trough-Mounted Data Access
<b>OLBFLWCT</b>	326	Ology 120 Bench Triple-Sided	<b>TS8DEPOT</b>	110	Bivi; Storage-Open, Depot
<b>OLBFLWCTB</b>	343	Ology 120 Base Triple-Sided	<b>TS8DHLWR</b>	134	Bivi Lower Dual Top
<b>OLBPSC</b>	358	Sarto Centered Screens	<b>TS8DHSET</b>	135	Bivi Dual Top Set
<b>OLBRQD</b>	318	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Side Benches, Cmb	<b>TS8DHTT</b>	139	Bivi Mini Transaction Top
<b>OLBRQDB</b>	339	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Bases, Cmb	<b>TS8DHUPR</b>	133	Bivi Upper Dual Top
<b>OLBSC</b>	356	Universal Screens for Ology Dual-Sided Bches	<b>TS8EHGP</b>	141	Bivi Gallery Panel
<b>OLBSK</b>	359	Ology; Custom Insert Kit	<b>TS8EHTT</b>	140	Bivi End Hanging Top
<b>OLBSLRQD</b>	313-314	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Benches, Lmt	<b>TS8FSL</b>	143	Bivi Lower Footshelf
<b>OLBSLRQDB</b>	337	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Bases, Lmt	<b>TS8FSU</b>	144	Bivi Lower Footshelf
<b>OLBSLRQDCK</b>	352	Ology Conversion Kit	<b>TS8HIGHTT</b>	138	Bivi Transaction Top
<b>OLBSLRQS</b>	322	Ology Bench Single-Sided	<b>TS8HOOKMINI</b>	147	Bivi Mini Hook
<b>OLBSLRQSB</b>	341	Ology Base Single-Sided	<b>TS8HSMREV</b>	106	Bivi High Seat Bracket with Modesty Panel
<b>OLBSLRQSCK</b>	353	Ology Conversion Kit	<b>TS8LEGCVR</b>	152	Bivi Leg Covers
<b>OLBSLWCD</b>	329-330	Ology 120 Bench Dual-Sided	<b>TS8LEGCVR8PK</b>	152	Bivi Leg Covers, 8 Pack
<b>OLBSLWCDB</b>	345	Ology 120 Base Dual-Sided	<b>TS8LEGFILL</b>	145	Bivi Leg Infill
<b>OLBSLWCS</b>	333-334	Ology 120 Bench Single-Sided	<b>TS8LEGMOD</b>	145	Bivi Leg Modesty
<b>OLBSLWCSB</b>	347	Ology 120 Base Single-Sided	<b>TS8MEET</b>	95	Bivi Collaboration Table
<b>OLBSLWCSCK</b>	353	Ology 120 Conversion Kit	<b>TS8MIDTT</b>	138	Mid Transaction Top
<b>OLBSLWCT</b>	325-326	Ology 120 Bench Triple-Sided	<b>TS8P260</b>	121	Bivi Modular Powerway, Two Circuit
<b>OLBSLWCTB</b>	343	Ology Base Triple-Sided	<b>TS8P2CHI</b>	121	Bivi Hardwired Pwrwy, Two Circuit, Chicago
<b>OLBSLWCTCK</b>	352	Ology 120 Conversion Kit	<b>TS8P2H</b>	122	Bivi Modular Harness, Two Circuit
<b>OLBSP</b>	351	Ology Single-Sided Stabilizer Post	<b>TS8P4CHI</b>	123	Bivi Chicago Hardwire Box
<b>OLBUPFL</b>	468	Ology Infill w Bench Utility Pole	<b>TS8P4H</b>	128	Bivi Modular Harness, Four Circuit
<b>OLBVDK</b>	461	Ology Data Kit	<b>TS8P4IFH</b>	129	Bivi Pwr Lfd, Four Circuit, Hardwire-to-Modular
<b>OLBVINN</b>	465	New York Power Infeed	<b>TS8P4IFNY</b>	130	Bivi Power Infeed, Four Circuit, New York
<b>OLBVU</b>	468	Utility Poles for Use with Ology Bench	<b>TS8P4IFSF</b>	130	Bivi Power Infeed, Four Circuit, San Francisco
<b>OLBWCEC</b>	350	Ology 120 Bench Tray Covers	<b>TS8P4QUAD</b>	127	Bivi Modular Powerway, Four Circuit
<b>OLBWCFI</b>	351	Ology 120 Bench Infill	<b>TS8PAPYR</b>	119	Bivi Modular Powerway, Four Circuit
<b>OLCB</b>	354	Ology, Cable Basket	<b>TS8PAREC</b>	118	Bivi Accessory Power - Rectangular
<b>OLCBK4</b>	355	Ology, Cable Bracket	<b>TS8PBS</b>	123	Bivi Modular Power Block - Standard Capacity
<b>TS2ACMH2</b>	147	Bivi Hook	<b>TS8PBT2</b>	120	Bivi Power lfd, Two Crct, Hardwire-to-Modular
<b>TS2ACMH4</b>	147	Bivi Hook	<b>TS8PFR</b>	125	Bivi Flex Receptacle
<b>TS2ACMS</b>	146	Bivi Top Shelf	<b>TS8PHBC</b>	123	Bivi Power Block

## Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>TS8PICVR</b>	131	Bivi Power Infeed Cover
<b>TS8PJFM</b>	131	Bivi Power Infeed Cover
<b>TS8PRCVR</b>	132	Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover
<b>TS8PRD</b>	124	Bivi Duplex Receptacle
<b>TS8PS1PKREV</b>	117	Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of One
<b>TS8PS2PKREV</b>	117	Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of Two
<b>TS8PS4PKREV</b>	117	Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of Four
<b>TS8PUP</b>	129	Bivi Utility Pole
<b>TS8PUSB</b>	126	Bivi USB Receptacle
<b>TS8RPBSL</b>	100	Bivi Leg
<b>TS8RPCT</b>	98	Bivi Trough
<b>TS8RPFWS</b>	136	Bivi Full Top
<b>TS8RS</b>	113	Bivi Rumble Seat
<b>TS8RSL2</b>	114	Bivi Freestanding Legs
<b>TS8RSTA</b>	114	Bivi Table Frame Attachment Brackets
<b>TS8RW</b>	137	Bivi Half-Round Top
<b>TS8SCREENM</b>	148	Bivi Metal Screen
<b>TS8SCREENTREV</b>	151	Bivi Tackable Screen
<b>TS8SDAF</b>	90	Bivi Table Plus One
<b>TS8SDWF</b>	89	Bivi Table for One
<b>TS8SLIMLEG</b>	99	Bivi Slim Leg
<b>TS8SSC</b>	86	Sarto Centered Screen
<b>TS8SSD</b>	87	Sarto Side Screen
<b>TS8STEHL2</b>	109	Bivi Freestanding Legs for Trunk
<b>TS8STEHTA</b>	109	Bivi Table Frame Attachment Brackets
<b>TS8TECHMM</b>	154	Bivi Media Support Mount
<b>TS8TECHSHELF</b>	155	Bivi Media Support Shelf
<b>TS8TECHSHROUD</b>	155	Bivi Media Support Shroud
<b>TS8TECHSY</b>	156	Bivi Media Support System Value Package
<b>TS8THEATER</b>	97	Bivi Team Theater
<b>TS8TMBRAC</b>	142	Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace
<b>TS8TRUNK</b>	108	Bivi Trunk
<b>TS8TTAF</b>	92	Bivi Table Plus Two
<b>TS8TTWF</b>	91	Bivi Table for Two
<b>UFAL</b>	245, 357, 397	Aligners



# Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- ® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- ® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobl, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsa, Empath, Empress, Enea, ñno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Radia, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a<sup>3</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>, Boundri, and Nota.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.
- ™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air<sup>3</sup>, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kim, On the QT, Ramsey, Skoner, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.
- ™® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, ILINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS, and BIXBY.
- ™® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

*Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.*